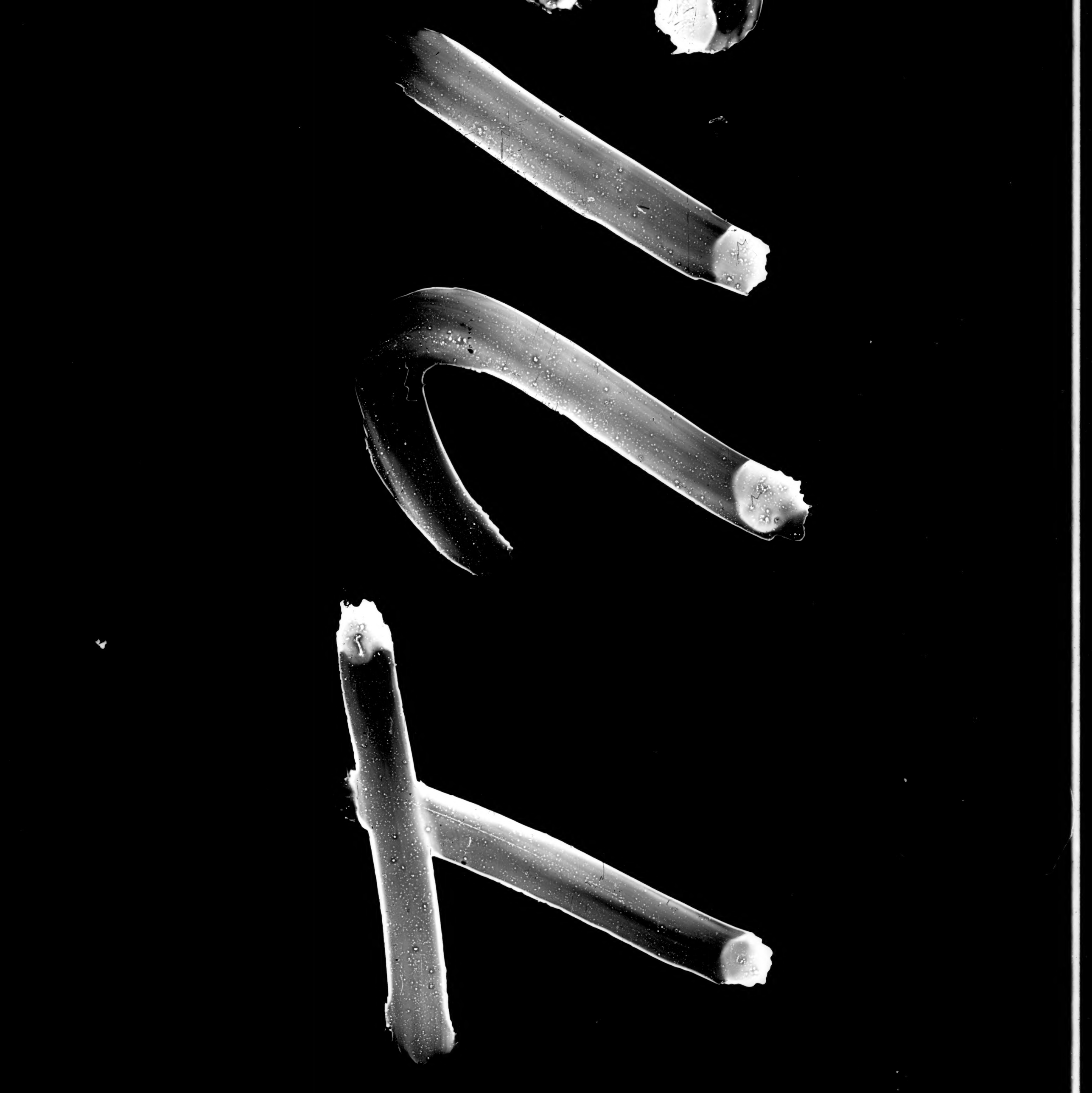


Volume #7076

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 17 to April 17, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 17	Philadelphia	Curacao	12
	Calamares	Cuba	15
	Cedric	Liverpool	49
	Santa Luisa	West Coast of S Am	11
	Finland	Antwerp	34
	Ponce	San Juan	8

7076

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7076
Apr. 17-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 22 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 25 1922

BILL NO. 11951 BILLED

Punched
Date 4/28/22
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cards Checked
Date 4/29
Clerk P Lapkin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur G. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. " Philadelphia ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur G Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7076

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S.	U. K.	Res. of U. S. A. etc.	In transit groups	Under 16 Acc'd		
1st CABIN	7						3	8	1			4		23
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	7						3	8	1			4		23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	8	23
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	15	8	23

RR Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	31	32
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total		1	31	32

SS Philadelphia Pass "29" Pass

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia", Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R., April 11th, 19 22

14—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Peralta Cooper	Francisco	22	6	M	S	Artist	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Costa Rico	West Indian	Porto Rico	San Juan	(Friend) Manolo Cirol SAN JUAN P. R.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17, 19 22

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14 Months	P.R.	Hotel America New York	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Costa Rico	San Jose
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia", from San Juan P. R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(7 sheets).

G. W. Goodman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

at New York

C. S. Wood

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. " Philadelphia ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Ferguson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

at New York

C Elwood

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia", *Passengers sailing from* Curacao D.W.I., April 9th., 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chapman	Hugo S.	26	1	M	S.	Salesman	Yes	Dutch French English & Spanish	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	(Brother) Philip Chapman Curacao D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Maduro	Salomon Elias L.	40	-	M	S.	Consul	Yes	Dutch French English & Spanish	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Abraham Maduro Curacao D.W.I.	France	Paris
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs	N.Y.	Dec. 16th, 1921 (Uncle) Carmille Chapman 1825- 61 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on left thumb	D.W.I.	Curacao
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Months	N.Y.	Mar. 11th, 1922. Charles Maduro 245 West 51 St. New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Gray	Gray	Mole on right side of neck	D.W.I.	Curacao
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S.S. " Philadelphia " *, from* Curacao D. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 and 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ticket

G. W. Goodman

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S." Philadelphia ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Ferguson M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] or is oppos[illegible]
[illegible] any organization enter[illegible]
[illegible]essity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]
[illegible]ized government because of his or their official char[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia", Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, April 7th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gil	Francisco A.	30	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Wife) Soledad de Gil Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Flores Lairet	Andres	25	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Alcides Ayala L. Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
3		Melendez	Simon	52	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Friend) Dr. Orangel Rodriguez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		B. de Olivares	Maria Teresa	29	10	F	W	Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Anita Perez de Ruiz Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5		Perez	Ana Teresa	34	7	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Dr. Rafael Requena Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Perez	Belen Cecilia	12	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. Rafael Requena Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Perez	Tomas Alfredo	11	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. Rafael Requena Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Perez	German Jose	5	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. Rafael Requena Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Perez	Tomas Lorenzo	2	6	M	S	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Dr. Rafael Requena Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
10		Salgado	Eleodora	40	9	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	African Black	Venezuela	Caracas	(Sister) Maria Salgado Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Daniell	Percy Smith	37	7	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Venezuela	Area	(Friend) Mr. Cressell Area Venezuela	England	Worthing
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on ... this sheet.

... wilful destruction of ...
... officers generally, of the Governm...

14—420

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 19 22

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Conchita Melendez 165 West 122 St. New York	Yes	About 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Julio C. Ayala 187 Hudson St. New York	Yes	30 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Venezuela	Rio Caribe
3	No	Self	$ 500.	Yes	Nov. 1914 6 Months	N.Y.	Conchita Melendez 163 West 122 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	Mole on forehead	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Cousin) Ana Teresa Ruiz 92 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	Yes	About 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Venezuela	Caracas
5	No	Self	$ 400.	No	No	No	(Cousin) Antonio Babino 2072 Seventh Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark Brown	Mole under neck	Venezuela	Caracas
6	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	Antonio Babino 2072 Seventh Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
7	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	Antonio Babino 2072 Seventh Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
8	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	Antonio Babino 2072 Seventh Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Mole on right side of nose	Venezuela	Caracas
9	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	Antonio Babino 2072 Seventh Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Dark Brown	Lt Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
10	No	By Mrs. Perez	Yes	No	No	No	Antonio Babino 2072 Seventh Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Dark	None	Venezuela	Caracas
11	No	Self	$ 200.	No	No	No	Hotel None	Yes	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark	Blue	None	England	Flushing Falmouth
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S.S. " Philadelphia ", from Pto Cabello Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. " Philadelphia ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, April 5th, 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abreu	Tarsicio	22	4	M	S	Optician	Yes	Spanish & English French German	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Brotherinlaw) Dr. M. Behrens Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Wick	Max O.	25	1	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Venezuela	Caracas	(Friend) Gustavo Prince Caracas Venezuela	Mexico	Mexico City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 19 22

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$81.	Yes	Oct. 15th, 1921 Jan. 5th, 1921.	6 Months N.Y.	Lola Mojias 16 West 112 St. New York
2	No	Self	$ 600.	Yes	1 Month	N.Y.	(Sister) Edith Wick 6 East 70 St. New York
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read some language or dialect? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	San Diego
No	About 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Zuzuil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia", from La Guaira Venezuela, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17 sheets

G W Goodman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct 15, 19

at New York

C Stitt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, April 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baxter	William E.	40	10	M	M	Bunker Hill Indiana June 29th, 1881		Washington D.C.
2	Baxter	Verna	41	2	F	M	Clyde Ohio Feb. 17th, 1881		Washington D.C.
3	Baxter	William	5	9	M	S	Little Rock Arkansas July 29th, 1916		Washington D.C.
4	Baxter	Elizabeth	11	2	F	S		Naturalized thru Parents	Washington D.C.
5	Proskauer	Samuel	63	5	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. July 25th, 1858		New York.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

√ cb

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1c—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, April 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Collings	Leonard J.	34	8	M	M	Davis Mine Mass. Aug. 3rd, 1887		Scranton Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11 *Number* 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Philadelphia " *sailing from* Curacao D.W.I., April 9th., 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* New York April , 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ball	Harvey H.	38	1	M	S	Janelew West Va.	Mar. 2nd, 1884	Ashburn Va.
2	George	Clarence	38	8	M	M	New Lebanon Pa.	Aug. 19th, 1883	New Lebanon Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

v city

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from San Juan P. R., April 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albanese	Pablo	21	7	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Sept. 28th, 1900	Central Y.M.C.A. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Catalan	Jose	9	10	M	S	San Juan P. R.	June 7th, 1913	183 Columbia St. Brooklyn
3	Clabaguera	Juan	34	10	M	M	San Juan P. R.	June 24th, 1887	135 West 115 St. New York
4	Figueroa	Jose	19	8	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Aug. 1st, 1903	144 West 104 St. New York
5	Fernandez	Genoveva	32	4	F	M	San Juan P. R.	Nov. 18th, 1888	79 Bridge St. Brooklyn
6	Gonzalez	Eugenio	33	5	M	S	Yauco P. R.	Nov. 13th, 1889	356 West 116 St. New York
7	Hernandez	Eduviges	40	7	M	S	Toa Alta P. R.	Sept. 15th, 1882	29 Broadway New York
8	Hansen	Agnes L.	45	8	F	M	St Croix V.Isld	Aug. 10th, 1876	2137 Madison Ave. New York
9	Hidalgo	Emilio	36	10	M	S	Moca P. R.	June 26th, 1885	29 Broadway New York
10	Jimenez	Eugenio	43	5	M	M	San Juan P. R.	Nov. 15th, 1879	164 East 103rd St. New York
11	Jimenez	Carlos	18	2	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Feb. 2nd, 1904	164 East 103rd.St. New York
12	Johnson	Ernest A.	42	6	M	M	St Corix V. Islds	Oct. 28th, 1880	145 West 136 St. New York
13	Longworth	Charles H.	58	3	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Jan. 2nd, 1863	Philadelphia Pa.
14	Marin	Julia	23	11	F	M	San Juan P. R.	May 1st, 1898	229 West 122nd St. New York
15	Marin	Carmen	4	7	F	S	New York City N.Y.	Sept. 30th, 1918	229 West 122nd St. New York
16	Marin	Mary	2	3	F	S	New York City N.Y.	Jan. 9th, 1919	229 West 122nd St. New York
17	Marin	Jose	1	10	M	S	New York City N.Y.	June 1st, 1920	229 West 122nd St. New York
18	Reyes Obergh	Herminia	30	10	F	M	Vega Alta P. R.	June 13th, 1892	1789-2nd Ave. New York
19	Obergh	Luis	-	10	M	S	Bayamon P. R.	June 27th, 1921	1789-2nd Ave. New York
20	Soto	Conrado	28	8	M	M	Barros P. R.	Aug. 6th, 1894	2422 K Street N.W. Washington D.C.
21	Soper	Beulah	36	8	F	S	Millington Mich.	Aug. 30th, 1885	Takoma Park Washington D.C.
22	Salord	Santos	40	2	M	M	Mayaguez P. R.	Feb. 7th, 1882	229 Prince St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Salord	Magdalena	39	10	F	M	San Juan P. R.	June 6th, 1883	229 Prince St. Brooklyn
24	Salord	Aida	1	10	F	S	New York City N.Y.	June 15th, 1920	229 Prince St. Brooklyn
25	Salord	Ramon	4	8	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Aug. 31st, 1918	229 Prince St. Brooklyn
26	Salord	Gloria	5	-	F	S	San Juan P. R.	April 3rd, 1917	229 Prince St. Brooklyn
27	Olivo Salord	Maria D.	11	-	F	S	San Juan P. R.	April 7th, 1911	229 Prince St. Brooklyn
28	Santiago	Lucy	35	4	F	S	Ponce P. R.	Dec. 13th, 1887	220 West 116 St. New York
29	Garcia Quevedo	Augusto	22	4	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Dec. 6th, 1899	215 West 35 St. New York
30	Waller	Anna T.	39	8	F	S	New York City N.Y.	Aug. 3rd, 1882	Morristown N.J.

30 cts

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—634

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan P. R., April 11th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Waller	Martha	20	9	F	S	Pocono Pa. July 16th, 1901		Morristown N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert 3

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, April 17, 19 22, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Mar. 21	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5-11	197	Tattoo on both arms
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 21	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	Scar on left index finger.
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd "	" 21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	174	None
4	Tehk	Frederick E.	3rd "	" 21	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	168	Tattoo on both arms
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 21	"	No	Yes	28	M	American	"	5-7	144	Scar on right temple
6	Ferguson	Arthur C.	Doctor	" 21	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-7	158	None
7	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	" 21	"	No	Yes	45	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	159	None
8	Holmansen	John	Q'master	" 21	"	No	Yes	60	M	Scandinavian	American	5-8	156	Birthmark on right cheek
9	Pfluger	William	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	52	M	American	"	5-7	152	Tattoo on both arms
10	Reitem	Martin A.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
11	Woderfert	Edwards	Boswain	" 21	"	No	Yes	34	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	165	None
12	Pietersz	Luderrens	Sailor	" 21	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	6-	190	None
13	Evertsz	Francisco	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-7	148	Tattoo on both arms
14	De Costa Gomez	Mario	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	6-	175	Tattoo on both arms
15	Valeriano	Martins V.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	168	Anchor on right hand
16	Thielman	Augustion	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	American	5-8	153	None
17	Emers	Juan C.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes		M	"	"	5-8	157	None
18	Minguel	Francisco	Winchboy	" 21	"	No	No	57	M	"	Dutch	5-7	153	None
19	Pietersz	Pablo	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
20	Marcano	Luis Felipe	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7½	162	Scar on forehead
21	Liberia	Jules Iberia	"	Apr. 8	Caracas	No	No	50	M	"	"	5-9	158	None
22	Rosenda	Johan R.	Messboy	" 21	New York	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	6-1	176	None
23	Munan	Francis	Deck Cadet	" 21	"	No	Yes	16	M	American	American	5-9	141	None
24	Stevens	Earle P.	Chief Eng.	" 21	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	168	None
25	Milton	Charles	1 Asst. "	" 21	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-3	174	None
26	Anderson	Charles	2nd "	" 21	"	No	Yes	23	M	American	"	5-5	147	None
27	Costellico	Michael	3rd "	" 21	"	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	"	5-6	149	None
28	Smith	John	Cadet	" 21	"	No	Yes		M	American	"	5-7	144	Tattoo on both arms
29	Fritschman	George	Oiler	" 21	New York	No	Yes	16	M	American	American	5-8	141	Scar on right thumb.
30	McMahon	Frank J.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-9	167	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master *, of the* American S.S. "Philadelphia" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* April *, 19* 17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at NY, April 17, 1928, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilson	William	Oiler	Mar.	New York	No	Yes		M	Scandinavian	American	5-7	164	Tattoo on arm.
2	Riveria	Manuel	Fireman	" 21	"	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	149	None
3	Pazos	Domingo	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
4	Martinez	Jose R.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	158	None
5	Fernandez	Jose	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	146	None
6	Vejo	Maximio	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	146	Small mole on left side of nose
7	Lugoes	Jose	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	American	5-11	144	None
8	Polida	Miguel	Coal Passer	" 21	"	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-9	163	None
9	Fernandez	Regelio	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	None
10	Ruis	Manuel	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	19	M	African Black	American	5-9	152	None
11	Calzona	Eusebio	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	149	None
12	Parlo	Damian	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	6-	154	None
13	Baquero	Jose	"	" 35	"	No	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	148	None
14	Woods	James E.	Steward	" 21	"	No	Yes	46	M	American	American	5-8	176	Tattoo on right arms
15	Newman	Jan H.	2nd "	" 21	"	No	Yes	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	173	None
16	Rose	Alida	Stewardess	" 21	"	No	Yes	32	M	American	American	5-7	137	None
17	Joseph	Robert	Cook	" 21	"	No	Yes	46	M	African Black	"	5-7	164	None
18	Downer	Wilmoth	2nd "	" 21	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	158	None
19	Williams	Daniel	Butcher	" 21	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7	152	None
20	Downs	Albert	Baker	" 21	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	British	5-6	144	None
21	Walter	Juan Floriano	K'Boy	" 21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	Holland	5-10	141	None
22	Spencer	Emanuel L.	Pantryman	" 21	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	Dutch	5-10	142	Scar on chin
23	Pacpel	Antonio	2nd "	" 22	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	164	None
24	Kool	Johan W.	Messman	" 21	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	152	None
25	Zachary	Horacio	2nd "	" 21	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-10	168	None
26	Meyer	Hendrik	Porter	" 21	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	Tattoo on both arms
27	Martis	Maximiliano	Waiter	" 21	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	162	Star tattoo on right hand
28	Cheri	Enrique	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	156	None
29	Carmona	Leopoldo	"	" 21		No	Yes	29	M	"	American	5-5	147	None
30	Wright	Fountain	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-6	158	None

Colored Dr. Eyesight 79

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman *Master* *, of the* American S.S. "Philadelphia" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April *, 19* 21

Geo. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at NY, April 17, 1922, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bordersles	Karle L.	Waiter	Apr. 2	Curacao	No	Yes	29	M	African Black	Holland	5-9	141	Part on forehead
2	Alba	Francisco	"	" 5	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	None
3	Van Eps	Adolf	"	Mar. 21	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Dutch	"	5-7	156	None
4	[illegible]	Gerhard	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	141	None
5	Huerte	John	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	153	None
6	Mas	Alfred	"	" 23	"	No	Yes	23	M	African Black	American	5-6	144	None
7	Culley	Willard	Wireless	" 21	"	No	Yes	26	M	American	"	5-6	138	None
8	Tabish	John W.	2nd "	" 21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	154	Bear r. elbow little finger r. hand.
9	David	William P.	2nd Engr.	" 9	Curacao	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 25 1922

4-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman *Master* *of the* American S.S. "Philadelphia" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April, *19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 43
Curacao W.I.
(Country)
Laissez Passer P.P.
for Goodman
to the United States
Date April 8, 1922
This visa for one entry only expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not cease to be valid for that period.

American Consulate at Curacao W.I.
Date April 8, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No 240.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12469

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. T. Burns *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Calamares *, sailing therewith* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have had* 1 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Board of Examineers of New York N.Y. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

17

N. Y. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* April *, 19* 22

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

an 4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIR. C. HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						FOREIGN HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
											UNDER 16 AND		
1ST CABIN	3				2	6	40						✓1
2ND CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	3				2	6	40						✓1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Calamares

1st Class 11 40 ✓
2nd Class
Steerage
Total 11 40 ✓1

3 Chinese Jews not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAMARES CRUISE *Passengers sailing from* New York N.Y. March 25 1922., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Brussels COUNTED	Serventi	Enrique	35		M	S	Cruise Condr.	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	W. M. Lowrie, Employer 17 Battery Place New York	N.Y.	New York
2		(No head tax collected on account of cruise passenger)																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

c.o.Stm Imp 9 A M 4/1/22

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 17 1922., *19* 18

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded therefrom and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 to 22	N.Y. Mar 23	Returning resident 40 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	brn	none	Italy	Rome
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. CALAMARES, from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Spencer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

at New York N.Y.

O W Dixon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. CALAMARES, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examineers
of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. T. Burns
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 22

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAMARES, Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, APRIL 13 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN 25001	Ablanedo	Dolores	50		F	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Ablanedo, husband Obispo 98 Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	TRANSIT 25301	Bird	Harold	41		M	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Maple Brge.	C. E. Colley, friend 3 Albert Drive Liverpool	England	Maple Bridge
3	TRANSIT	Bird	Victoria	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Maple Bridge	same as above with husband	England	Maple Bridge
4	CUBAN 25301	Cruz de la	Ramond	27		M	S	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vedado Cuba, friend Mrs. F. Sigarroa, Calle 17 # 14	Cuba	Havana
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—690

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 17 1922., *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for the purpose of joining any person or persons who have been rejected and excluded from admission to the United States by the Board of Special Inquiry? If so, state who, when, and where.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, read carefully.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Jan. Hotel Seville 29 St Madison Av																			
1	No	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr. J. S. Johnson, friend 2-16 W. 33 St. N.Y. City	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	✓	Spain	Malaga ✓
2	No	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Feb Mrs. M. Thosen, friend 29 Locust St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	2-3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	✓	England	Manchester ✓
3	No	husband	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Parish (former) Same as above with husband	yes	2-3-days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	✓	England	Kings Lynn ✓
					1917		side Drive N.Y. City	yes																			
4	No	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Mr. M. Alvarez friend 113 River	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Brn	Brn	none	✓	Cuba	Habana ✓
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the American S.S. CALAMARES, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

at New York/ N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. T. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S CALAMARES, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examineers of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature illegible]
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 22

at New York N.Y.

[signature illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAMARES Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 8 1922., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 25?016	Alonzo	Manuel	50	M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer.	Nicaragua	Managua	Dr. G. Perez, brother Managua Nicaragua	Md.	Grant Park
2	TRANSIT	Alonzo	Matilde	42	F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer.	Nicaragua	Managua	same as above with husband	Md.	Grant Park
3	2532 5	Capriles	Armando	27	M	S	Banker	yes	English	yes	Venezuela	Sp-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	S. M. de Capriles, relative Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		Heyman	John	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandi.	France	Paris	Mr. B. Shilton, Guaranty Trust Co. Paris France.	N.Y.	New York
5		Heyman	Marie	31	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	French	France	Paris	same as above with husband	N.Y.	New York
6		Heyman	Ruth	37	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandi.	New York	New York	I. W. Heyman, brother-in-law 253 Broadway New York City	N.Y.	New York
7	753 C/D	Smith	Andrea	29	M	S	Ship Master	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandi.	Peru	Callao	Mr. A. Smith Father, Arendal Norway	Nor.	Arendal
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y, APRIL 17 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read and understand some language or dialect? (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Wash. D.C.	Mr. Gonzalez Perez, son. Georgetown Prep. School Grant Park Md.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	drk	drk	none	Nicaragua	Leon
2	No	husband	yes	no	-	-	same as above with husband	yes	8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	drk	drk	none	Nicaragua	Leon
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mr. E. S. L. Madero, friend 245 W. 51 St. N.Y. City	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	drk	brn	none	Venezuela	Coro
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr. I. W. Heyman brother 253 Broadway N.Y. City	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brk	none	Denmark	Oppenhagen
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	same as above with husband	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	France	La Suze
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Returning resident. 253 Broadway New York City	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	lt.	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mr. G. N. Smith Brother, War Dept. Washington D.C.	no	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	brn.	brn.	none	Norway	Arendal
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S CALAMARES, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from SEE BELOW, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. April 17 1922. 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK MARCH 25 1922.		
1	Briggs	George	48		M	M	May 3 1873 Sheldonville Mass.		Lexington Mass.
2	Cobb	Albert C.	53		M	M	October 22 1868	Marion Mass.	Marion Mass.
3	Cobb	Mary	53		F	M	April 18 1868	West Newton Mass.	same as above with husband
4	Cuddeback	Samuel	45		M	M	February 15 1877	Port Jervis N.Y.	47 W. Main Street Port Jervis N.Y.
5	Cuddeback	Anna	44		F	M	June 13 1877	Port Jervis N.Y.	same as above with husband.
6	Harman	Herbert	43		M	M	November 28 1878	Nancy Pa.	121 Plumb St. Greenville Pa.
7	Harman	Mabel	42		F	M	January 27 1880	Greenville Pa.	same as above with husband
8	Hinkley	Philip	40		M	S	October 30 1881	Portland Me.	270 Bacon Street. Boston Mass.
9	Kress	George	57		M	M	April 3 1864	Cleveland O.	201 Wescott St, Cleveland Ohio.
10	Kress	Cora	50		F	M	April 24 1872	Boston Mass.	same as above with husband.
11	Lang	Beatrice	32		F	S	June 30 1889	Melrose Mass.	Melrose Mass.
12	Martin	Carrie	41		F	M	September 23 1880	Westonville Mass.	181 Washington St. New Bedford Mass.
13	Purcell	George	30		M	M	August 4 1892	Jersey City N.J.	272 Monticello Ave. Jersey City N.J.
14	Purcell	Julia	26		F	M	February 1 1896	Jersey City N.J.	same as above with husband.
15	Provan	David	53		M	M	July 1 1868	Providence R.I.	Hotel Adelphia Philadelphia Pa.
16	Provan	Mary	53		F	M	October 25 1868	Philadelphia Pa.	same as above with husband.
17	Rosenblatt	Henry	25		M	M	April 20 1897	New York N.Y.	1062 Clay Ave. Bronx New York City.
18	Rosenblatt	Rosalind	18		F	M	September 7 1903	Brooklyn N.Y.	same as above with husband.
19	Schumacher	William	37		M	M		1st. District court of New York. by Fathers papers 25 years ago.	11 Reservoir Ave. Jersey City N.J.
20	Schumaker	Mary	32		F	M	April 17 1888	New York N.Y.	same as above with husband. 111 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Shevlin	Alfred	31		M	S	April 13 1890	Brooklyn N.Y.	same as above with brother.
22	Shevlin	George	39		M	S	May 4 1883	Brooklyn N.Y.	Hotel Westminister, Boston Mass.
23	Smith	Edward	68		M	M	December 8 1853	Cambridgeport Mass.	same as above with husband.
24	Smith	Louise	61		F	M	September 30 1860	Boston Mass.	17 E. 38 St. New York City.
25	Strackstein	Abraham	37		M	M	May	Supreme Court New York May 10 1910.	Same as above with husband.
26	Strackstein	Harriet	23		F	M	December 23 1898	New York City	806 Westchester Ave. New York City.
27	Suther	Emelie	22		F	S	December 4 1899	New York City	11419 Ashbury Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
28	Unger	Sam	47		M	M	May 30 1874	Zanesville O.	same as above with husband.
29	Unger	Anna	46		F	M	February 14 1876	Cleveland Ohio	11 East 14 St. New York City.
30	Werner	Stanleyetta	56		F	W	July 7 1865	New York City.	

Master.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., APRIL 8 1922 19, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 17 1922. 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
									155 Cottage St. New Bedford Mass.
1	Huston	Eleanor	33		F	S	June 19 1888 Providence R.I.		
2	Murphy	William	30		M	S	December 30 1892 Walterboro S. C.		Walterboro S. C.
3	Newton	Silvanus	49		M	S	December 4 1872 Yarmouth Me.		57 W. 58 St. New York City.
4	Prescott	Otis	40		M	M	April 13 1881 Newton Mass		264 Bay State Road Boston Mass.
5	Prescott	Ella	27		F	M	August 15 1895 Boston Mass.		same as above with husband.
6	Sands	Jane	32		F	M	May 23 1889 Washington D.C.		515 Park Ave. New York City.
7	Shepperson	Forrest	22		M	M	July 29 1899 Ipswich Mass		84 Spencer St. Boston 24, Mass.
8	Shepperson	Elizabeth	28		F	M		Naturalized by marriage at Cristobal C.Z. September 22 1920.	same as above with husband.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from PTO. LIMON C.R., APRIL 10 1922 19, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 17 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Babcock	Katharine	29		F	M	November 1 1892	Westerly R.I.	1st Home of Westerly R.I.
2	Babcock	Courtland	5		M	S	November 23 1922	Pto. Limon C.R.	same as above with mother.
3	Kline	Gaston	30		M	S	January 31 1892	Carlton Pa.	Milton W.Va.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

305

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. And such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from HAVANA CUBA, APRIL 13, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 17 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Blum	Ernest	61		M	M			1891 Court of General Sessions N.Y. City	495 W.E. Ave. N. Y. City
2	Bright	Willis	38		M	M	June 15 1884	Fayettville Tenn		117 W. 58 St. N. Y. City.
3	Coleman	William	29		M	M	November 18 1892	Oak Park Ill.		2225 S. Halstead, Chicago Ill.
4	Coleman	Rowena	29		F	M	March 31 1893	Vicksburg Miss.		same as above with husband.
5	Dann	Ellen	43		F	M	November 24 1878	Albany N.Y.		196 Seaman Ave N.Y. City
6	Downs	Ida	36		M	S	May 6 1896	Sanford Me.		25 Thomley Street Dorchester Mass.
7	Ebling	Louis	49		M	M	May 10 1892	New York City		137 Riverside Drive New York C.
8	Falco	Maceo	30		M	S			Supreme Court L.I. City E 15016	1343 Clifton St. Washington D.C.
9	Jordan	Margaret	24		F	S	June 6 1897	New York City		1003 Southern Blvd. N.Y. City.
10	Kelly	Michael	52		M	M	December 12 1869	Pittsburgh Pa.		5618 Bartlett St. Pittsburgh Pa.
11	Kremp	Conrad	46		M	M	November 21 1875	Tell-City Ind.		Kew Garden L.I.
12	Magrath	Alice	37		F	S	February 2 1885	Framingham Mass		39 Hemeway St. Bostoh Mass.
13	Mc Caffrey	Josefina	34		F	M			Naturalized by marriage December 26 1911 at New York N.Y.	175 Beechwood Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.
14	Mc Caffrey	Finita	7		F	S	September 6 1914	Philadelphia Pa.		same as above with Mother.
15	Mc Elroy	Robert	45		M	M	June 15 1877	Chicago Ill		Wilmette Ill.
16	Mc Elroy	Florence	42		F	M	September 27 1880	Chicago Ill.		Same as above with husband.
17	Mc Kenna	David	48		M	M	May 13 1874	New York City		Englewood N.J.
18	O' Connell	Mary	40		F	S	December 25 1882	New York City.		101 W. 168 St. N. Y. City.
19	Rae	Stephen	35		M	M	August 9 1886	New York City		6 Berkley Rd. White Plains N.Y.
20	Rae	Dorthy	34		F	M	September 15 1887	New York City		same as above with husband.
21	Salisbury	Edward	29		M	S	July 18 1893	Reading Pa.		207-8 Majestic Building Denver Co
22	Smith	Edward	40		M	S	July 24 1881	New York City		53 56 W. 12th. St. New York City.
23	Struckmann	Holger	44		M	W			District Court N.Y. City 4-25-1878	490 Riverside Drive N.Y.City.
24	Stuppel	Paul	38		M	M			District Court N.Y. City 3-21- 1917	215 W. 91 St. N.Y. City.
25	Walier	Edna	24		F	S	November 28 1897	New York City		973 Whitelock Ave. New York City.
26	Wile	Alfons	49		M	M	May 30 1872	New York City		62 9th. Ave. N.Y. City.
27	Willson	Samuel	64		M	M	October 1 1875	Rutland Vt.		91 Grove St. Rutland Vermont.
28	Werby	Jacob	32		M	M	September 17 1889	Kansas City Mo.		1265 Broadway N.Y. City.
29	Weston	Rita	23		F	S	November 8 1898	New York City		626 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30										

Southern Dep't 4/7/22

R. Spencer
Master

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4-17 Calamares

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 22, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "C A L A M A R E S"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 156 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 152 Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17, 1922, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail April 22, 1922, 19 , for Havana, Cristobal, & Pto. Limon via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N	O N E.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N	O N E.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1.	Harry SPENCER	MASTER	41	U. S. A.	
2.	JOHN MacLEAN	CHIEF OFFICER	30	U. S. A.	
3.	EINAR PETERSEN	2ND OFFICER	23	U. S. A.	
4.	JOHN YBORRA	3rd OFFICER	24	U. S. A.	
5.	WM. PARKINSON ✓	CARPENTER	31	BRITISH	
6.	A. PERKER ✓	" MATE	33	"	
7.	J. WOOD ✓	BOATSWAIN	40	"	
8.	V. ZERNIN ✓	QUARTERMASTER	26	RUSSIAN	
9.	M. TALBOT	"	18	U. S. A.	
10.	T. SJURSEN ✓	"	29	NORWEGIAN	
11.	H. SIMMONS	"	26	U. S. A.	
12.	O. HANSEN ✓	A.B.SEAMAN	28	NORWEGIAN	
13.	J. ANDERSON ✓	"	32	SWEDISH	
14.	B. PROCTOR ✓	"	18	BRITISH	
15.	T. ANDERSON ✓	"	30	"	
16.	P. JACKSON ✓	"	32	PORTUGUESE	
17.	J. OSKAR ✓	"	35	RUSSIAN	
18.	W. RUESEN ✓	"	1	BRITISH	
19.	B. SLAVATOLINO ✓	"	26	ITALIAN	
20.	P. ANDERSON ✓	"	30	RUSSIAN	
21.	J. DAVIDSON ✓	ORD.SEAMAN	23	BRETISH	
22.	E. NILSEN ✓	"	20	NORWEGIAN	
23.	A. GUNDERSON ✓	"	20	"	
24.	F. MAGEE	SAILOR'S MESSBOY	32	U. S. A.	
25.	W. GEOGHEGAN	PURSER	31	U. S. A.	
26.	A. JOHNSON	ASST.PURSER	22	U. S. A.	
27.	H. BURNS	DOCTOR	28	U. S. A.	
28.	J. ECKHARDT	CHIEF OPERATOR	27	U. S. A.	
29.	H. SMITH	2ND OPERATOR	24	U. S. A.	

28

	ANDREW WATSON	CHIEF ENGINEER	36	U. S. A.
2.	JOSEPH PEARCEY	1ST ASST.ENGR.	43	U. S. A.
3.	ROGER WALCOTT	2ND ASST.ENGR.	22	U. S. A.
4.	JAMES FARQUHARSON	3RD.ASST.ENGR.	41	BRITISH
5.	GEORGE BUTLER	JUNIOR ENGINEER	23	U. S. A.
6.	JOHN McMULLAN	"	24	BRITISH
7.	JOSEPH FERNANDEZ	"	24	U. S. A.
8.	JAMES CUNNINGHAM	"	26	BRITISH
9.	DANIEL MULHOLLAND	1ST REFG.ENGR.	42	"
10.	JOHN BRITO	2nd "	41	PORTUGUESE
11.	JOHN HARPER	3RD "	28	BRITISH
12.	M. MARTINEZ	DONKEYMAN	32	SPANISH
13.	P. PEGO	STOREKEEPER	32	"
14.	J. MOSQUERA	OILER	35	"
15.	J. AGUIAR	"	28	"
16.	M. VERA	"	35	"
17.	V. PICOS	"	23	"
18.	A. FERNANDEZ	"	31	"
19.	J. GOMEZ	"	35	"
20.	J. SOTO	"	23	"
21.	J. ALTAMIRANDA	"	27	ARGENTINE
22.	A. SANCHEZ	"	46	SPANISH
23.	A. SIGO	FIREMAN	26	"
24.	J. PEREZ	"	23	"
25.	J. FARINA	"	26	"
26.	V. PADRON	"	26	"
27.	J. RAMOS	"	33	"
28.	J. LORENZO	"	37	"
29.	L. GOMEZ	"	20	"
30.	J. LEAL	"	28	"
31.	L. VENTUREIRA	"	30	"
32.	J. PICO	"	28	"
33.	M. BARQUEIRO	"	20	"
34.	J. VASQUEZ	"	20	"
35.	A. DANS	"	18	"
36.	J. PARDO	"	31	"
37.	A. GOMEZ	"	38	"
38.	J. MENDEZ	"	27	"
39.	M. LOPEZ	"	23	"
40.	A. GARCIA	"	29	"
41.	F. MENDEZ	"	26	"
42.	V. VERGA	"	26	"
43.	A. Lafuenat	"	27	"
44.	J. ALONZO	COAL"PASSER	20	"
45.	C. FERNANDEZ	"	25	"
46.	M. GALDO	"	19	"
47.	F. CACHAZA	"	17	"
48.	M. FLOREZ	"	23	"
49.	J. BIRCA	"	20	"
50.	J. GARCIA	"	33	"
51.	J. FOLGOSO	"	21	"
52.	J. FERNANDEZ	"	19	"
53.	A. VALEZ	"	20	"
54.	L. CASAL	"	20	"
55.	R. VARELA	"	19	"
56.	J. VILLANUEVA	FIREMEN'S MESSBOY	36	"
57.	F. ROMAN	"	19	"
58.	ALFRED PRIDE	FRUIT OBSERVER	27	U. S. A.

1.	CHARLES MARTINEZ	CHIEF STEWARD	51	U. S. A.
2.	WALTER FORBES ✓	2ND STEWARD	29	BRITISH
3.	JEREMIAH O'LEARY	3RD STEWARD	36	U. S. A.
4.	MARIE DAMPUS ✓	STEWARDESS	37	BELGIAN
5.	CHARLOTTE COX ✓	"	29	BRITISH
6.	JAS. HANNAN	BARTENDER	52	U. S. A.
7.	J. MIRANDOU ✓	CHIEF COOK	53	FRENCH
8.	J. FERRARIS ✓	2ND COOK	26	ITALIAN
9.	G. CATATORI ✓	ROAST COOK	34	"
10.	M. RILO ✓	FRY COOK	42	SPANISH
11.	M. GAGO ✓	VEG? COOK	27	"
12.	J. REY ✓	SHIP'S COOK	39	"
13.	R. PENAS ✓	LARDER COOK	23	"
14.	S. CASTILLO ✓	COOK'S MATE	27	COSTA RICAN
15.	L. ACQUAOTTA ✓	"	39	ITALIAN
16.	M. CORDAL ✓	"	46	SPANISH
17.	J. INSUA ✓	"	18	"
18.	A. GONZALEZ ✓	" 30	34	CUBAN
19.	C. ANCEL ✓	BUTCHER	42	FRENCH
20.	A. TUR ✓	BAKER	27	SPANISH
21.	F. MELENDEZ ✓	2ND BAKER	28	COSTA RICAN
22.	C. CHAVEZ ✓	PANTRYMAN	38	ECUADORIAN
23.	J. CHAVEZ	2ND PANTRYMAN	23	"
24.	D. McKILLOP	STOREKEEPER	40	U. S. A.
25.	J. Martinez	PRINTER	29	U. S. A.
26.	E. BROWN ✓	CHECKER	53	U. S. A.
27.	J. LOPEZ ✓	LINENKEEPER	25	SPANISH
28.	N. CASTILLO ✓	MESSMAN	22	PERUVIAN
29.	W. ANDERSON ✓	DECK STEWARD	25	BRITISH
30.	L. GRAVES	ENDMAN	20	U. S. A.
31.	H. SAAL ✓	"	19	U. S. A.
32.	P. TORO ✓	"	29	SPAIN
33.	A. COUSINS	HEAD WAITER	49	AMERICAN
34.	J. CARSTENS ✓	ASST. STEWARD	42	DANISH
35.	H. BROWN ✓	"	18	BRITISH
36.	T. CARRERA ✓	"	32	ECUADOR
37.	M. CAMBAS ✓	"	41	U. S. A.
38.	R. WOODHALL ✓	"	20	BRITISH
39.	A. PAPY	"	43	U. S. A.
40.	T. MORRIS	"	21	U. S. A.
41.	P. GARAYAR ✓	"	32	SPANISH
42.	J. JURISTO ✓	"	23	"
43.	A. PANDT	"	30	U. S. A.
44.	A. PLAHN ✓	"	23	DANISH
45.	F. HARMAN	"	37	U. S. A.
46.	C. ANGELOS	"	30	U. S. A.
47.	H. WIETER ✓	"	31	U. S. A.
48.	J. BILBARI ✓	"	46	AUSTRIAN
49.	B. FERNANDEZ ✓	"	26	SPANISH
50.	F. GONZALEZ	"	27	"
51.	A. AYERS ✓	"	50	U. S. A.
52.	J. LOMAS ✓	"	28	BRITISH
53.	J. PRADOS ✓	"	24	SPANISH
54.	L. FLOREZ ✓	"	37	"
55.	O. DERRY ✓	"	41	BRITISH
56.	D. SURACE ✓	"	43	ARGENTINE
57.	J. JAMES	"	36	U. S. A.
58.	J. McLEOD	"	38	U. S. A.
59.	T. HUGHES	"	52	U. S. A.
60.	K. HOEVEN ✓	"	20	HOLLAND
61.	F. SAAVEDRA ✓	"	29	PERUVIAN
62.	A. PENA ✓	"	23	SPANISH
63.	J. ROSADO ✓	"	39	U. S. A.
64.	A. PENA ✓	BELL BOY	18	SPANISH
65.	G. RICHER	BARBER	46	U. S. A.
66.	A. SABATELLI ✓	MUSICIAN	32	U. S. A.
67.	G. SMOLEN ✓	"	22	U. S. A.
68.	J. KLUCK	"	30	HUNGARY

...oks Mate 39 Spain

	W. Spencer		Captain	41	U. S. A.
	[illegible]		CHIEF OFFICER	30	U S A
	[illegible]		2ND OFFICER	31	DO
4	[illegible]		3RD OFFICER	29	DO
5	[illegible]		CARPENTER	52	BRITISH
6	[illegible]		CARPENTER S MATE	31	NORWEGIAN
7	[illegible]		BOATSWAIN	40	BRITISH
8	[illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	30	RUSSIAN
9	[illegible]		DO	20	U S A
10	[illegible]		DO	32	SWEDISH
11	[illegible]		DO	21	NORWEGIAN
12	[illegible]		A B SEAMAN 31	25	DO
13	[illegible]		DO	21	BRITISH
14	[illegible]		DO	50	DO
15	[illegible]		DO	31	FINLAND
16	[illegible]		DO	26	ITALIAN
17	[illegible]		DO	22	B. W. I.
18	J. [illegible]		DO	24	D W I.
19	T. Hutchinson		DO	29	BRITISH
20	A. Ferguson		DO	42	
21	J. [illegible]		ORD. SEAMAN	23	BRITISH
22	[illegible]		DO	26	U. S. A.
23	[illegible]		DO	19	U. S. A.
24	[illegible]		SAILOR'S MESSBOY	37	U. S. A.
25	[illegible]		PURSER	32	U. S. A.
26	[illegible]		ASST. PURSER	23	U S A
27	[illegible]		DOCTOR	52	U. S. A.
28	[illegible]		CHIEF OPERATOR	28	U. S. A.
29	[illegible]		2ND OPERATOR	24	U. S. A.

1.	CHARLES MARTINEZ	CHIEF STEWARD	51	U. S. A.
2.	WALTER FORBES	2ND STEWARD	29	BRITISH
3.	JEREMIAH O'LEARY	3RD STEWARD	38	U. S. A.
4.	MARIE DAMPUS	STEWARDESS	37	BELGIAN
5.	CHARLOTTE COX	"	29	BRITISH
6.	JAS. HANNAN	BARTENDER	32	U. S. A.
7.	J. MIRANDOU	CHIEF COOK	53	FRENCH
8.	J. FERRARIS	2ND COOK	26	ITALIAN
9.	G. CATATORI	ROAST COOK	34	"
10.	M. RILO	FRY COOK	42	SPANISH
11.	M. GAGO	VEG? COOK	27	"
12.	J. REY	SHIP'S COOK	39	"
13.	E. PENAS	LARDER COOK	23	"
14.	S. CASTILLO	COOK'S MATE	27	COSTA RICAN
15.	L. ACQUACITTA	"	39	ITALIAN
16.	N. CORDAL	"	46	SPANISH
17.	J. INSUA	"	18	"
18.	A. GONZALEZ	" 30	24	CUBAN
19.	C. ANCEL	BUTCHER	42	FRENCH
20.	A. TUR	BAKER	27	SPANISH
21.	F. MELENDEZ	2ND BAKER	28	COSTA RICAN
22.	C. CHAVEZ	PANTRYMAN	38	ECUADORIAN
23.	J. CHAVEZ	2ND PANTRYMAN	23	"
24.	D. McKILLOP	STOREKEEPER	40	U. S. A.
25.	J. Martinez	PRINTER	29	U. S. A.
26.	E. BROWN	CHECKER	55	U. S. A.
27.	J. LOPEZ	LINENKEEPER	25	SPANISH
28.	M. CASTILLO	MESSMAN	22	PERUVIAN
29.	W. ATKERSON	DECK STEWARD	25	BRITISH
30.	L. GRAVES	ENGMAN	20	U. S. A.
31.	H. SAAL	"	19	U. S. A.
32.	P. TORO	"	20	SPAIN
33.	A. COUSINS	HEAD WAITER	49	AMERICAN
34.	J. CARSTENS	ASST. STEWARD	42	DANISH
35.	H. BROWN	"	18	BRITISH
36.	T. CAPRERA	"	32	ECUADOR
37.	M. CANPAS	"	41	U. S. A.
38.	R. WOODHALL	"	20	BRITISH
39.	A. PAPY	"	43	U. S. A.
40.	T. MORRIS	"	21	U. S. A.
41.	P. CARAYAR	"	32	SPANISH
42.	J. JURISTO	"	23	"
43.	A. PANDT	"	30	U. S. A.
44.	A. PLAHN	"	23	DANISH
45.	F. PARMAN	"	37	U. S. A.
46.	C. ANGELOS	"	30	U. S. A.
47.	H. WLETER	"	31	U. S. A.
48.	J. BILGARI	"	46	AUSTRIAN
49.	B. FERNANDEZ	"	26	SPANISH
50.	F. GONZALEZ	"	27	"
51.	A. AYERS	"	50	U. S. A.
52.	J. LOMAS	"	28	BRITISH
53.	J. PRADOS	"	24	SPANISH
54.	L. FLOREZ	"	37	"
55.	O. DERRY	"	41	BRITISH
56.	D. SURACE	"	43	ARGENTINE
57.	J. BARNES	"	36	U. S. A.
58.	J. McLEOD	"	38	U. S. A.
59.	T. HUGHES	"	52	U. S. A.
60.	K. HOEVEN	"	20	HOLLAND
61.	F. SAAVEDRA	"	29	PERUVIAN
62.	A. PENA	"	23	SPANISH
63.	J. ROSADO	"	39	U. S. A.
64.	A. PENA	BELL BOY	18	SPANISH
65.	G. BECKER	BARBER	46	U. S. A.
66.	A. SABATELLI	MUSICIAN	32	U. S. A.
67.	G. SMOLEN	"	22	U. S. A.
68.	J. GLUCK	"	30	HUNGARY
	J. Segura	Cooks Mate	39	Spain

1	H. Spencer		Captain	41	U. S. A.
2	JOHN [illegible]		CHIEF OFFICER	30	U S. A.
3	Frank Sylander		2ND OFFICER	31	DO
4	[illegible]		3RD OFFICER	29	DO
5	[illegible]		CARPENTER	32	BRITISH
6	[illegible]		CARPENTER S MATE	31	NORWEGIAN
7	[illegible]		BOATSWAIN	40	BRITISH
8	[illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	30	RUSSIAN
9	[illegible]		DO	20	U S. A
10	[illegible]		DO	32	SWEDISH
11	[illegible]		DO	21	NORWEGIAN
12	[illegible]		A B SEAMAN	28	DO
13	P. [illegible]		DO	21	BRITISH
14	[illegible]		DO	50	DO
15	[illegible]		DO	31	FINLAND
16	[illegible]		DO	26	ITALIAN
17	[illegible]		DO	22	B. W. I.
18	J. ANN		DO	24	D. W I.
19	T. Hutchinson		DO	29	BRITISH
20	A. Ferguson		DO	42	"
21	J. DAVIDSON		ORD. SEAMAN	23	BRITISH
22	[illegible]		DO	26	U. S. A.
23	[illegible]		DO	19	U. S. A.
24	F. MAYER		SAILOR S MESSBOY	37	U. S. A.
25	[illegible]		PURSER	32	U. S. A.
26	[illegible]		ASST. PURSER	23	U. S A
27	[illegible]		DOCTOR	52	U. S. A.
28	[illegible]		CHIEF OPERATOR	28	U. S. A.
29	[illegible]		2ND OPERATOR	24	U. S. A.

31

1	A. WATSON	CHIEF ENGINEER	36	U. S. A.
2	J. PEARCEY	1ST ASST. ENGR.	43	DO
3	R. WALCOTT	2ND ASST ENGR.	22	DO
4	J. FARQUHARSON	3rd ASST ENGR.	40	BRITISH
5	GEORGE BUTLER	JUNIOR ENGINEER	23	U. S. A.
6	J. MCMULLAN	DO	23	BRITISH
7.	J. CUNNINGHAM	DO	36	DO
8	T. GARDNER	DO	31	DO
9	D. MULHOLLAND	1st REFG. ENGR.	42	DO
10	J. BENTO	2ND REFG ENGR.	41	PORTUGUESE
11	J. PARKER	3RD REFG ENGR.	28	BRITISH
12	M. MARTINEZ	DONKEYMAN	36	SPANISH
13	P. PEREZ	STOREKEEPER	32	DO
14	J. GOMEZ	O I L E R	45	DO
15	J. [illegible]	DO	28	DO
16	A. [illegible]	DO	24	DO
17	V. [illegible]	DO 32	23	DO
18	T. ANGELO	DO	42	DO
19	J. [illegible]	DO	28	DO
20	J. [illegible]	DO	35	DO
21	J. [illegible]	DO	30	BRAZILIAN
22	A. SANCHEZ	DO	47	SPANISH
23	J. [illegible]	FIREMAN	32	DO
24	J. [illegible]	DO	29	DO
25	J. MONTEZ	DO	38	DO
26	L. [illegible]	DO	21	DO
27	J. [illegible]	DO	21	DO
28	F. [illegible]	DO	29	DO
29	J. RAMOS	DO	34	DO
30	J. [illegible]	DO	27	DO
31	A. [illegible]	DO	29	DO
32	A. FLAVIO	DO	28	DO
33	[illegible] LOURENCO	DO	34	DO
34	[illegible] MONTEIRO	DO	36	DO
35	P. [illegible]	DO	26	DO
36	E. DIAZ	DO	21	DO
37	[illegible] ALONSO	DO	23	PORTUGUESE
38	J. [illegible]	DO	39	SPANISH
39	[illegible]	DO	27	DO
40	[illegible]	DO	27	DO
41	[illegible]	DO	32	DO
42	[illegible]	DO	24	DO
43	[illegible]	DO	21	DO
44	M. [illegible]	COAL PASSER	21	SPANISH
45	[illegible]	DO	24	DO
46	[illegible]	DO	20	DO
47	[illegible]	DO	25	DO
48	[illegible]	DO	20	DO
49	[illegible]	DO	21	DO
50	[illegible]	DO	24	DO
51	[illegible]	DO	25	DO
52	[illegible]	DO	20	DO
53	[illegible]	DO	19	DO
54	[illegible]	DO	42	DO
55	[illegible]	DO	19	DO
56	[illegible]	MESSMAN & MESSBOY	22	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	DO	21	SPANISH
58	[illegible]	FRUIT OBSERVER	28	U. S. A.

N	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALI
1.	Charles Martinez	Chief Steward	51	American
2.	Walter Forbes	2nd. Steward	30	British
3.	Jerry O'Leary	3rd. Steward	28	American
4.	Charlott Cox	Stewardess	29	British
5.	Marie Dandus	Stewardess	37	Belgium
6.	James Hannan	Pantryman	32	American
7.	Jean Mirandou	Chief Cook	56	French
8.	George Ferris	Cook	26	Italian
9.	Michael Duggan	Asst. Cook	60	American
10.	Enrique Penis	Fryer Cook	25	Spain
11.	Manuel Rilos	Fry Cook	44	"
12.	Manuel Cago	Vegetable Cook	27	"
13.	Jose Rey	Ships Cook	43	"
14.	Simplius Castillo	Cooks Mate	28	Costa Rica
15.	Jose Insura	"	18	Spain
16.	Jose Villanueva	"	36	"
17.	Nicolas Cordal	" 33	46	"
18.	Gonzalez Bernardez	"	23	"
19.	Samuel Irving	"	18	British
20.	Cyrille Ancel	Butcher	44	France
21.	Antonio Fur	Baker	31	Spain
22.	Fransisco Melendez	2nd. Baker	28	Costa Rica
23	Camito Chavez	Pantryman	35	Ecuador
24.	Justo Chavez	2nd. Ptyman.	25	"
25	Edward Brown	Checker	54	American
26.	Jose S. Lopez	Storekeeper	26	Spain
27.	Jose Martinez	Printer	32	American
28	Constatino Angelos	Linen Keeper	30	American
29.	Norberto Castillo	Messman	30	Peru
30.	William Andersen	Deck Steward	36	British
31.	Thomas Hickok	Endman	18	American
32.	Wilhelm Brehm	"	36	Holland
33.	James Cox	"	21	American
34.	Adolph Cousins	Head Waiter	47	American
35.	John Carstens	Asst. Steward	43	Denmark
36.	Harry Brown	"	25	British
37.	Teofle Cabrera	"	33	Ecuador
38	Jose Gonzalez	"	31	Mexico
39	Richard Woodhill	"	21	British
40.	Armond Papy	"	46	American
41.	Thomas Norris	"	25	"
42.	Placado Garayar	"	32	Spanish
43.	Alfred Pandt	"	30	Holland
44.	Austin Plahn	"	24	Denmark
45.	Eugene Cousins	"	25	American
46.	Alfred Connelly	"	48	" "
47	Henry Welter	"	33	"
48	Nick Teshuk	"	35	Russia
49.	Bernardo Fernandez	"	28	Spanish
50.	Fransisco Gonzalez	"	29	"
51.	Alfred Ayers	"	50	British
52.	Joseph Barnes	"	36	"
53.	Louis Baxter	"	46	"
54.	John Prados	"	26	Spain
55.	Oliver Derry	"	43	British
56	Domnine Suraoe	"	43	Argentine
57.	Louis Florez	"	37	Spain
58	Thomas Hughes	"	52	American
59	August Bonome	"	33	Spanish
60	Jack Lomas	"	31	British
61	Jesus Rosado	"	39	American
62.	Kiyn Hooven	"	30	Holland
63.	Alfonso Martinez	"	22	Spanish
64.	Augustine Pena	Bell Boy	18	"
65.	Herbert Becker	Barber	46	American

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S. S. "Calamares" *arriving at* New York, N. Y. April 17th, 1922, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba, Pt. Antonio & Kingston, Jam., Cristobal, C.Z. & Pt. Limon, C.R.

CALAMARES

APR 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Name: Given name	(2) Age.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spencer	Harry		Master	1922 Mar. 21	New York	To be Paid off and discharged	Yes	41	M	English	B. S. A.	5-11	190	None
2	MacLean	John		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	185	"
3	Petersen	Einar		Second Officer	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	"	5-8	170	"
4	Yborra	John		Third Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. A.	"	5-7	160	"
5	Parkinson	William		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	British	5-8	170	"
6	Parker	Andrew		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-6	185	"
7	Wood	James		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5-6	200	"
8	Zernin	Vladimir		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	170	"
9	Talbot	Harry			"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	170	"
10	Sjursen	Theodore			"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-5	180	"
11	Simmons	Herbert			"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	165	"
12	Hansen	Ole		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	170	"
13	Anderson	John			"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Swedish	5-8	190	"
14	Proctor	Boles			Mar.24	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	British	5-3	165	"
15	Anderson	Thomas			"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
16	Jackson	Peter			"	"	"	"	42	M	Portuguse	Portuguse	5-8	160	"
17	Oskar	John			"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	185	"
18	Rueben	Winston			"	"	"	"	19	M	B. W. I.	British	5-7	150	"
19	Salvatolino	Bertolino			"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	165	"
20	Anderson	Peter			"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	175	"
21	Davidson	John		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5-7	165	"
22	Nilsen	Einar			"	"	"	"	20	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	160	"
23	Gunderson	August			"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
24	Magoon	Frank		Sailor's Mess	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-8	165	"
25	Geoghegan	William		Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	170	"
26	Johnson	Alfred		Asst. Purser	Mar.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
27	Burns	Harold		Doctor	Mar.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
28	Eckhardt	John		Chief Operater	Mar.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
29	Smith	Harry		2nd Operater	Mar.24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
30	Watson	Andrew		Chief Engineer	Mar.21	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-7	165	"

Discharged Nat. at Pto. Limon C.R. 4/16/22

O.W. Penn Insp. 4/17/22

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TWO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 13 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S. S. "Calamares", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., April 17th, 1922, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba, Pt. Antonio & Kingston, Jam. Cristobal, C.Z. & Pt. Limon, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearcey	Joseph	1st Asst. Engr.	1922 Mar. 24	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	43	M	English	U. S. A.	5-7	160	None
2	Walcott	Roger	2nd Asst. Engr.	Mar. 21	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	180	"
3	Farquharson	James	3rd Asst. Engr. 111451	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	British	5-8	165	"
4	Butler	George	Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	130	"
5	McMullen	John	" 121477	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5-7	165	"
6	Fernandez	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	U. S. A.	5-8	175	"
7	Cunningham	James	" 154644	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-8	170	"
8	Mulhalland	Daniel	1st Refg. Engr. 149232	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5-8	180	"
9	Bento	John	2nd Refg. Engr. 1856	"	"	"	"	41	M	Portuguese	Portugese	5-8	180	"
10	Parker	John	3rd Refg. Engr. 17685	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	"
11	Martinez	Manuel	Donkeyman 1321	Mar. 21	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	"
12	Pego	Pedro	Storekeeper 16818	Mar. 25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
13	Mosquera	Juan	Oiler 2591 K	Mar. 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
14	Aguiar	Jose	" 114878	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	170	"
15	Vera	Martin	" 39112	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
16	Pices	Vicente	" 122317	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
17	Fernandez	Antonio	" 154645	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
18	Gomez	Jose	" 111	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	170	"
19	Soto	Jesus	" 106621	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
20	Altimiranda	Julian	" 62642	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-7	175	"
21	Sanchez	Antonio	" 10435	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	"
22	Sacco	Avellino	Fire man 164551	Mar. 24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
23	Perez	Jose	" 6002	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
24	Farina	Juan	" 106079	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	168	"
25	Padron	Victor	" 34453	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	174	"
26	Ramos	Jose	" 14825	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	166	"
27	Lorenzo	Jose	" 150418	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	154	"
28	Gomez	Luis	" 142864	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	177	"
29	Leal	Jose	" 26205	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
30	Ventureira	Luis	" 141050	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	170	"

W. Jenn Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S. S. "Calamares" *arriving at* New York, N. Y. April 17th, 19 22, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba, Pt. Antonio & Kingston, Jam., Cristobal, C.Z. & Pt. Limon, C.R.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Rico	Jesus	✓ Fireman 27112	1922 Mar. 21	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	None
	2	Barreiro	Manel	✓ " 38381 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	160	"
	3	Vasques	Jesus	✓ " 142857 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
*	4	Dans	Angel	✓ " 41125 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	159	"
	5	Pardo	Jose	✓ " 120679 "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	166	"
	6	Gomez	Angel	✓ " 152423 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	168	"
	7	Mendez	Jacinto	✓ " 1524 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	175	"
	8	Lopez	Nicolas	✓ " 33323 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	166	"
	9	Garcia	Antonio	✓ " 83424	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
	10	Mendez	Fernando	✓ " 404 4 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
	11	Verga	Vicente	✓ " 83926	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	166	"
	12	Blanco	Andres	"	Deserted Havana 3/20/22										
	13	Alonso	Jose	✓ Coal Passer 15526 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
	14	Fernandez	Cesario	✓ " 3315 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	164	"
	15	Galdo	Manuel	✓ " 5434 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	172	"
	16	Cachaza	Francisco	✓ " 12325 "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	168	"
	17	Flores	Maximiliano	✓ " 151335 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	164	"
	18	Rivas	Jose	✓ " 04486 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	175	"
	19	Garcia	Jose	✓ " 152946 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	167	"
	20	Becenas	Jose	✓ " 13116 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
	21	Hernandez	Jose	✓ " 48641 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
	22	Vales	Antonio	✓ 106054 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
	23	Casal	Lecardio	✓ " 38777 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	160	"
	24	Varela	Ramon	✓ " 162126	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
	25	Villanueva	Jose	✓ Fireman's Mate 40844 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	166	"
	26	Roman	Francisco	✓ " 112008 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
	27	Martinez	Charles	✓ Chief Steward	Mar. 21	"	"	"	51	M	Sp.Amer.	U. S. A.	5-4	160	"
	28	Forbes	Walter	✓ 2nd Steward 10897	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-8	170	"
	29	O'Leary	Jeremiah	✓ 3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	165	"
	30	Dargue	Marie	✓ Stewardess 154643	"	"	"	"	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	145	"
							D.W. from Cuba								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 17 1922, 19, from the port of Havana Cuba, Pto. Antonio, & Kingston Ja. Cristobal C.Z. & Pto Limon C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cox	Charlett	Steward 1813	3-21-22	New York	To be paid off and discharged yes		29	F	English	British	5	8	none
2	Hannon	James	Bartender 144601	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5	8	"
3	Mirandon	Jean	Chef 795	"	"	"	"	55	M	French	France	5	6	"
4	Ferrarus	Jose	2nd. Cook 111736	3-23-22	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5	6	"
5	Cathano	Giovanni-	Roast Cook 144892	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italy	5	7	"
6	Rilo	Manuel	Fry Cook 119573	3-21-22	"	"	"	42	M	Spain	Spain	5	5	"
7	G ago	Manuel	Veg. Cook 115463	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	"
8	Rey	Jose	Ships Cook 160433	3-24-22	"	"	"	39	M	Italiano	Italian	5	8	"
~~245~~ 9	Acquatta	Luigi	Cooks Mate 152153	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"
10	Cordel	Nicholas	" 12105	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
11	Insua	Jose	" 152120	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
12	Pena	Enrique	Larder Cook 8211	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
13	Castello	Simplico	Cooks Mate 109848	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp-Amer.	Costa Rica	5	9	"
14	Gonsales	Antonio	" 3268	3-24-22	"	"	"	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5	6	"
15	Ancel	Cyrelle	Butcher 1176	3-21-22	"	"	"	42	M	French	France	5	4	"
16	Teer	Antonio	Baker 74507	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5	6	"
17	Melendez	Frank	2nd Baker 14895	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp-Amer	Costa Rica	5	8	"
18	Chaves	Camelo	Pantryman 134048	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Ecuador	5	6	"
19	Cheves	Gusto	2nd. Pantry 6[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	4	"
20	Mc Killop	Daniel	Storekeeper "	"	Fona ℔ 15437			40	M	Scotch	~~English~~ 265	5	6	"
21	Martinez	Joseph	Printer "	"	"	"	"	29	M	P- Rican	American	5	9	"
22	Brown	Edward	Checker 45413	3-23-22	"	"	"	53	M	Amer.	American	5	6	"
23	Lopez	Joseph	Linen Keeper 36253	3-212-2	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
24	Castillo	Norberto	Messman 92538	3-24-22	"	"	"	22	M	Sp-Amer.	Peru	5	1	"
25	Anderson	William	Deck Steward 6262	3-21-22	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5	8	"
26	Graves	Louis	Fireman	3-24-22	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	American	5	6	"
27	Saal	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	5	"
28	Toro	P eter	" 13405	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
29	Cousins	Adolph	Head Waiter 774	3-23-22	"	"	"	49	M	Amer.	American	6	-	"
30	Carstens	John	Asst. Steward 4401	3-24-22	"	"	"	42	M	Danish	Denmark	5	8	"

O.W. Sierra Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 17 1922, 19, from the port of Havana Cuba, Pto. Antonio & Kingston Ja. Cristobal C.Z. & Pto. Limon C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Harry	✓ 14725 Asst. Steward	3-24-22	N.Y. NY.	To be paid off and Discharged	yes	18	M	English	British	5-7	140	none
2	Sabrera	Joofile	✓ 141024 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sp-Amer.	Ecuador	5-5	130	"
3	Canhas	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Sp-Amer	American	5-5	135	"
4	Woodhill	Richard	✓ 13437	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-6	120	"
5	Pagy	Armond	✓ 27311	"	"	"	"	45	M	Belgian	American	5-6	150	"
6	Norris	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	American	5-6	145	"
7	Corayor	Placido	✓ 144607	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	"
8	Juristo	Julian	✓ H651	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	130	"
9	Pandit	Alfredo	✓ 21434	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	American	5-8	140	"
10	Plahn	Anselm	✓ 121468	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandi	Denmark	5-7	160	"
11	Hansen	Frank	✓ 10301	"	"	"	"	37	M	Amer.	American	5-3	135	"
12	Angelas	Constantine	✓ 148475	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	American	5-8	140	"
13	Welter	Harry	✓ 48759	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	American	5-6	152	"
14	Bilgeri	Joseph	✓ 47341	"	"	"	"	46	M	Austrian	Austria	5-7	148	"
15	Fernandez	Bernardo	✓ 4385	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	132	"
16	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓ 52837	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	132	"
17	Ayres	Alfred	✓ 1144	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5-6	152	"
18	Lomas	John	✓ 11833	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-5	140	"
19	Prados	John	✓ 125151	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	136	"
20	Flores	Luis	✓ 0228	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	146	"
21	Derry	Oliver	✓ 114613	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-7	152	"
22	Suarez	Domenanez	✓ 126366 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Sp-Amer.	Argentine	5-6	177	"
23	Barnes	Joseph	✓ 2663	"	"	"	"	36	M	Canadian	American	5-9	168	"
24	Mc Leod	John	✓ 1000	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	American	508	134	"
25	Hughes	Thomas	✓ 35048	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	American	5-6	145	"
26	Hooven	Karl	✓ 67761	"	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	137	"
27	Seavedra	Fredrico	✓ 147440	"	"	"	"	29	M	Sp-Amer.	Peru	5-2	125	"
28	Bonome	Augustin	✓ 61344	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	130	"
29	Rosado	Jesus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	P.Rican	American	5-8	154	"
30	Pena	Augustin	✓ 122178	"	"	"	"	10	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	152	"

O.W. Heun Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 17 1922, 19, from the port of Havana Cuba, Pto. Antonio & Kingston Ja. & Cristobal & Pto Limon C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Becker	Gerhard	Asst. Steward	3-24-22	N.Y. NY.	To be paid off and Discharged	yes	46	M	German	American	5-4	155	none
2	Sabatelli	Angelo	Musician	3-25-22	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	"	5-8	160	"
3	Smolen	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	"	5-8	154	"
4	Gluck	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Hungary	Hungary	5-9	169	"
5	Pride	Alfred	Fruit Observer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Amer.	American	5-10	170	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* April, *19*72

J. W. Henne

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Forms 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C A L A M A R E S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Havana Cuba Pto. Antonio & Kingston Jamaica Cristobal C.Z. & Pto. Limon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Segura	Joseph	Cooks Mate	~~1503~~ 1530 Havana	3-31-22	Discharged Paid off	yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain			
2	Grice	Robert	Ord. Seaman	Limon	4-10-22	"	"	26	M	Amer	American	5-6	130	nn
3			OW Lemn Trap											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1750

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer Master, of the American S/S CALAMARES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Spencer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 / 7 day of March, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

MAR 31 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Servia No. 2138
Fe nie
Closed at No. 5 page 6
and No. 1 page 7

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City,) (Country)

SEEN

James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

MAR 31 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALAMARES, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 17 1922, *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA? PTO ANTONIO & KINGSTON JAMAICA CRISTOBAL C.Z. & PTO. LIMON C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lafuente	Ambrosio	Coal Passer 1347 71	Havana	3-31-22	To be paid off and discharges	yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	none
2			W.Bene Sup											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-17-22

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer Master of the American ss CALAMARES, do declare that the foregoing {Sheets} is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

O. W. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL:

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
April 5, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thurman B. Clark
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 571
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Compagnie Gen. Trans. Havana
Thurman B. Clark
Vice Consul
Date APR 5 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not continue to be valid for that period.)
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date APR 13 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL at the United States of America.

Service No. 2493 Supplemental Visa
Fee nil
Closed at 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
APR 13 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

F. NO. ..... DT. APR 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING FROM SOUTHAMPTON., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaux Elder

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos. R. King

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punch: 4/17/22

Clerk: [illegible]

Punch: [illegible]

Clerk: [illegible]

AM 4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	LIABLE TO TAX DECLARED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	5						39	19				1		60
2nd CABIN	107	1	1				13	35				20		180
STEERAGE	135	20						51				27		233
TOTAL	247	21	1				52	105				48		473

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4x

	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]
1st Cabin	4	16	60
2nd Cabin	107	35	180
Steerage	135	35	233
Total	247	105	473

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 1922.

14—430

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		~~Noble~~	~~Arthur Henry~~	~~47~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Geologists Engineer's~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~or C.H.Noble, Athol House, Sidcup, Kent.~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Tampico~~
2		Oliver	Hamilton	45		M	M	Geologist's Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Holywood	Wife Mrs. Oliver, Mount Pleasant, Holywood, Co. Down.	Japan	Tokio
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
1		Noble	Arthur Henry	17				Did not Embark										

Mar Petchure
9½ Leg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 1922.

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If so, has he taken preliminary steps toward his naturalization?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~N.Y.~~	~~Firm~~	~~Yes~~	~~Really N. York~~			~~La Corona Petroleum Boats~~ ~~Tampico, Mexico.~~	In Trst	In Tranzit	In Tr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	~~Blck~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar on back of right hand~~	England	Hornsey
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Really			c/o Linen Thread Co.,Ltd., New York Franklyn St., New York.	Yes	About 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Fresh	Brown	Tatoo Marks Cros flags Green	Ireland	Bangor ✓
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

other organized government be ~~alien~~ of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Leitch, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CLATIS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Leitch
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMELICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. (Eng) L.R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaveson Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

Thomas Tunney
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 ALIEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Merryweather	Joseph, William	34		M	M Auction-eer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	West Hartlepool	Mr W.S. Merryweather, (Father) 28 Stanhope Av., West Hartlepool	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Wingate~~	~~Roland~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M Professional Golf Pro.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Gateshead~~	~~Mr F Wingate, Wearside Golf Club, Washington Stn., Co Durham~~	N.Y.	New York.
3		~~Wingate~~	~~Nance~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Gateshead~~	~~Mr F Wingate, Wearside Golf Club, Washington Stn. Co. Durham~~	N.Y.	New York.
4		Dempsey	✓ Charles, H	39	✓	M	✓ Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Messrs Armitage & Sons, Shipley, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Ginsberg	✓ Joachim	24	✓	M	S ✓ ...er-chant	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mr M. Goldetz. 140, Fenchurch St. London. E. C.	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

2 Wingate Roland Did not Embark
3 Wingate Nance Did not Embark

4 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17th. April :*, 1922. 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is printer or stereotyper, or lithographic or engraver employed, as apprentice, or has he served his apprenticeship?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	✓	England West Hartlepool	✓
2	Yes	~~Self~~	Yes	No	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York.~~	No	~~Indefinite~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	~~Dark~~ Brown	Hazel	None		~~England~~ Birmingham	
3	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York.~~	No	~~In~~ definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	~~Dark~~ Brown	Blue	None		~~England~~ Consett	
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	C. H. Dempsey, 1 Madison Ave., New York.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Dublin ✓
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.York	Bengol Trading Co. Inc., 29 Broadway, New York City.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	✓	Russia	Szedrin ✓
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Ledsalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Ledsalfe
MASTER
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of April, 19 12.

at NEW YORK

Thos Fleming
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADIAN IN TRANSIT.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8TH, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 25173	Brown	Alfred	34	-	M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife..rs A.P.Brown, 271 Beech Ave., Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto
2	25174	Davidson	James	47	-	M M	Manu-facturer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home., 292, Stanley St. Montreal	Que	Montreal
3	TRANSIT 25175	Davidson	Alice, Laurie	38	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home. 292, Stanley St. Montreal	Que	Montreal
4	TRANSIT 25176	Jackson	James, A	40	-	M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Robert Simpson & Co, St.Paul's Churchyard, London	Ont.	Toronto
5	25177	Page	Grisi Olivia, Braithwaite	37	-	F S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother..rs C Page, Brough Fold. Kendal.	Ont.	Toronto
6	TRANSIT 25178	Pritchard	David, Arthur	35	-	M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Farnworth	Rev.D.J.Llewelyn, The Vicarage, Beaufort, England (Father/Law)	Ont.	Windsor
7		Pritchard	Marie	34	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Farnworth	Rev.D.J.Llewelyn, The Vicarage, Beaufort, England.	Ont.	Windsor
8	25179	Reece	Ivor, George	39	-	M M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father..r.C.Reece, 15 Park Grove Barry, Glamorgan, Wales	Ont.	Ottawa.
9		Reece	Olive	25	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	..r C.Reece, 15 Park Grove, Barry, Glamorgan, Wales	Ont.	Ottawa
10	UNDER 16 TRANSIT 25180	Reece	Audrey	-	9	F S	Infant	-	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	..r C Reece, 15 Park Grove, Barry, Glamorgan, Wales.	Ont.	Ottawa
11	25181	Robertson	James A	75	-	M M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	..r J.A.Davidson, (Friend) Stratford, Ontario.	Ont.	Stratford
12	TRANSIT	Robertson	Jennie	8	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	..r J.A Davidson, Stratford, Ontario.	Ont.	Stratford
13	25182	Robertson	Lorne, Forbes	45	-	M M	Dpctor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	..r R Whiteman, Bank Manager Albert St, Stratford.Ont.(Fnd)	Ont.	Stratford
14	TRANSIT 25183	Robertson	Jessie, Winifred	45	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	..r R Whiteman, Bank Manager Albert St. Stratford. Ont.	Ont.	Stratford
15	TRANSIT 25184	Torrance	Robert, Linsay	49	-	M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Guelph	Son..r R.D.Torrance, c/o University Club, King St W Toronto	Can.	Guelph
16		Torrance	Agnes	40	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Guelph	Son..r R.D.Torrance c/o University Club, King St W. Toronto	Can.	Guelph
17	25185	Palmer	Rodney Charles, Percy	44	-	M M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Darlington	Home. Forcett, Darlington	Can	Manitoba
18	TRANSIT 25186	Anderson	William, H.	37	-	M S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Mother..rs Anderson, 384 Beresford Av., Toronto.	Can.	Toronto.
19		Dennis	Vernon	44	-	M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	The T Eaton Co Ltd., 190 Yonge St., Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
20	TRANSIT 25187	Forster	James, Hurst	45	-	M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife..rs J.H.Forster, 151 Cancra St., Winnipeg.	Man.	Winnipeg
21	25188	Hubbs	George, Marcus	42	-	M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	The T Eaton Co Ltd., Portage Ave., Winnipeg.	Man.	Winnipeg.
22	25189	Lee	Edward, H	37	-	M S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Winnipeg	..r E Lee, (Father). Port Colborne Ont.	Can.	Winnipeg
23	25190	Stanley	James, Gordon	48	-	M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	The T.Eaton Co Ltd., 190 Yonge St., Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto
24	25191	Trebilcook	Frederick	58	-	M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife..rs Trebilcook, 29 Sunnyside Ave., Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto
25	TRANSIT 25192	Lang	Jerome	28	-	M M	Manftr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	George Long, (Father) Kitchener. Ont. Canada.	Ont.	Kitchener
26		Lang	Victoria	28	-	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	George Long. (Father-in-Law). Kitchener. Ont. Canada.	Ont.	Kitchener
27		Cleared at the Exception of 17,18,19,20,21,22,23 Head Tax Not Collected															
28		Not Collected															
29		Balance															
30		19															

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

OTHER UNNECESSARY GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS OR FILES OF LIKE CHARACTER.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. April, 19.. 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or tribe, people, or kindred) to which belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	2	N.York	Home. 271 Bedford Ave., Toronto.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	✓	England	Northwich ✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In-Transit			Home. 292 Stanley St, Montreal.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Brwn	None	✓	Canada	Montreal ✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In-Transit			Home. 292 Stanley St., Montreal.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	✓	Canada	Waterloo ✓
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Var-ious		N.York	Home. 21, Lander Ave. Toronto, Can.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bald	Blue	None	✓	Canada	Brantford Ont ✓
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	21	N.York	Home. 10 Lake Shore Road, Centre Island, Toronto.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	✓	England	Lancaster ✓
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	21	Phila.	Canadian Salt Co., Windsor, Ontario.	No	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Blck	Grey	None	✓	Wales	Rhymney ✓
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	21	Phila.	Canadian Salt Co., Windsor, Ontario.	No	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Dark Brwn	Grey	None	✓	Wales	Maesteg ✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	20	N.York	Home. 258 Laurier Av. Ottawa, Can.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Wales	Swansea ✓
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	19	20	N.York.	Home. 258 Laurier Av. Ottawa, Can.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	✓	Canada	Ottawa ✓
10	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-		258 Laurier Av., Ottawa, Can.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Canada	Ottawa ✓
11	N.I.	Self	Yes	Yes	In-Transit Periodically			Mr. J.A. Davidson. (Friend). Albert St. Stratford. Ont.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grey	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Canada	Stratford ✓
12	N.I.	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit Periodically			Mr. J. A. Davidson. (Friend) Stratford. Ont.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grey	Grey	Brwn	None	✓	Canada	Stratford ✓
13	N.I.	Self	Yes	Yes	Tourist Periodically			Mr. R. Whiteman. (Friend) Albert St. Stratford. Ont.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	✓	Canada	Stratford ✓
14	N.I.	Self	Yes	Yes	Tourist Periodically			Mr. R. Whiteman. (Friend) Albert St. Stratford. Ont.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey	Blue	None	✓	Canada	Durham ✓
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	22		107 Queen St. W., (Home) Guelph, Canada.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Grey	Brwn	None	✓	Canada	Guelph ✓
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	19	22		107 Queen St W., (Home) Guelph, Canada.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	✓	Canada	St Marys ✓
17	N.I.	Self	Yes	Yes	19	21	N.York.	Home. Uno. Manitoba, Canada.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	✓	England	Brecknock ✓
18	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	19	22	N.York	12 Ernscliffe Apts, Toronto, Canada.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	✓	Canada	Elora ✓
19	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Frequently New York			Employer The T. Eaton Co. Toronto, Ont	In-Trst	In-Transit	In-Trst	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Clear	Brwn	Blue	None	✓	Canada	Ontario ✓
20	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	19		N.York	Wife. Mrs. J. H. Forster 1 Canora St, Winnipeg, Can.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Lisnaskea ✓
21	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Frequently New York.			Home. 91, Home St., Winnipeg. The T. Eaton Co Ltd,	In-Trst	In-Transit	In-Trst	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Canada	Mountain View ✓
22	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	19	20	N.York	Winnipeg, Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Brwn	Grey	None	✓	Canada	Bridgeburg ✓
23	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Frequently New York			Home. 190 Yonge St, Toronto	In-Trst	In-Transit	In-Trst	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Hair	Blue	None	✓	Canada	Ontario ✓
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				Wife. Mrs. Treblecock. 29, Sunnyside Ave., Toronto.	In-Trst	In-Transit	In-Trst	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Brwn	Grey	None	✓	Canada	Toronto ✓
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2		Sound Bend.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel. N.Y.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn.	Blue.	None	✓	Canada	Kitchener ✓
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes.	In Transit			Waldorf Astoria. N.Y.	In-Trst	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk.	Grey	None.	✓	Canada	Montreal ✓
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward J. Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of April, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question "", if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three 67 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaurson Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—ex

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST.

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8TH, 1922.

16—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Edward, Heaton	30		M M	Cotton Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	Sister. Mrs Airey, Sedburgh, Yorks.	Tex.	Dallas
2	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Theresa, Agnes	44		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	Mrs Airey, Sedburgh, Yorks.	Tex.	Dallas
3		~~Burrows~~	~~George, Talbot~~	8		M	~~Wd~~ Agent	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	English	~~England~~	London	~~Mr S.Job etc, Hamilton House,~~ Bishopgate, London, E.C.2.	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT	Coles	Arthur	47		M M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bath	Wife. Mrs E.A.Coles, Hillside, Wells Road, Bath	N.Y.	New York.
5		~~Fielding~~	~~Beatrice~~	44		F S	~~Secretary~~	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother. Mrs Fielding,~~ 47 Highbury Hill, London N.5	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	Hodson	Annie	35		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southport	Mr A Rooker, London City Midland Bank, Boscombe, Bournemouth. (Cousin)	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	TRANSIT	Hynes	James	58		M M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Hynes, 30 Alexandra Park Rd. Wood Green, London N.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Loftus	Henry	72		M M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Italy	Rome	**Marquis of Ely, Ely Lodge. Fermanagh. Ireland.**	N.Y.	New York.
9	TRANSIT	Royden	Agnes, Maude	45		F S	Preacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sir T.Royden, Bt. Frankby Hall, Birkenhead, Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Smiles	Aileen	42		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs.L.Smiles, Strandtown, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT	Jones	Willie, Richard	48		M M	Manageress	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs W.R.Jones, Linham, Lovelace Odns Surbiton, Surrey	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT	Hamilton	Robert, Clark	66		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	Harrogate	Wife. Mrs R.C.Hamilton, 16 Vernon Rd., Harrogate.	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	Williams	Fred	44		M M	Musical Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs M.Hunter, 18 Albion Rd., Swiss Cottage, London N.W.8.	N.Y.	New York
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
3		Cobbett	Burrows, George, Talbot,	Did not Embark													
5		Fielding	Beatrice	Did not Embark													

20

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 17th April, 19 22. 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality (or place of birth), as specified by the alien.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Dallas	Messrs A Eules & Co, Dallas, Texas.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on upper lip	England	Liverpool
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Dallas	Messrs A Eules & Co, Dallas, Texas.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Auburn	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~N.York~~	~~Acolean Hall, 1502, New York City.~~	Yes	~~About~~ 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Hair	Blue	None	England	Roughton
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Woodstock Hotel, West 43rd St., New York City	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Ringwood
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	149 Lexington Ave., New York.	Yes	~~About~~ 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	~~England~~	~~London~~
6	M.I.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Phila	Mr. Hodgson. (Husband) 1908 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.	Yes	About 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Dark	Brwn.	Mark or left hand.	England	Sheffield
7	Yes	Firm	Yes	No.	No	No	Woodstock Hotel, West 43rd St., New York City.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Lanchester
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes.	Various		Messrs Swartz Co., 12 West 4 th St., New York.	Yes	About 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	Y.W.C.A.	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston	National Y.W.C.A., 600 Lexington Av., New York.	Yes	About 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame from birth	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Dark Brwn	Lame	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	No.	No	Brother Mr. C Smiles, 92 Lafayette Ave., East Orange, N.J.	Yes	5/6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brwn	Hazel Green	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	No.	No	No	Vivian Bond & Co. 68 Beaver St., New York.	Yes	Under 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Double thumb right hand	England	Lydene
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Often	N.York	Greenich Line Co. 270 Fifth Ave., New York.	Yes	About 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal-low	White	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	No	No	c/o H.E.Brown, 51 Frances Bldg 309 Fifth Av., New York.	Yes	A few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	White	Grey	None	England	South Shields
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 619 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt R Metcalfe
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—403

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50 /

S. S. "C E D R I C" sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 Apl., 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Day	Patrick	46		M			Supreme Court. New York City. 15/10/12	84 West 176th St. New York.
2	Douglass	Courtney, C	59		M		Houghton, Mich. 18/5/62		Houghton. Mich.
3	Douglass	Helen, C.	57		F		Houghton, Mich. 6/6/64		Houghton. Mich.
4	McTaggart	Allan, A.	59		M		New York, N.Y. 9/12/1862.		1709 North 52nd St, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Van Wart	Helen, Irving	74		F	S	New York, N.Y. 4/1/1848		Sands Point, New York.
6	Van Wart	E.Clark	63		F	S	Hyde Park, N.Y. 9/5/1858		Sands Point, New York.
7	Van Wart	W.Irving	61		M	S	Hyde Park, N.Y. 15/11/1860.		Sands Point, New York.
8	Walker Wilson	Lelia	36		F	M	Delta, La. 6/8/1885.		Villa Lewaro, Irvington on Hudson, New York.
9	Young	David, Henry	51		M	S		San Francisco, Cal. About. Apl, 1914.	586, 18th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
10	Dean	R.Manton.	50		M	M		Boston. 7/9/ /1898.	Morrison Rd., Wakefield, Mass.
11	Mondorf	Henry, Jos.	45		M	S	New York, N.Y. 14/5/1876.		Keansburg, N.J.
12	Beatty	Bessie	35		F	S	California. 27/1/1886		132 E.19th St., New York City.
13	Hart	E.Elizabeth	39		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 15/5/1883.		7117 Atlantic Ave., Ventnor, New Jersey.
14	McDonald	Mrs., Elizabeth	70		F	Wd	Charlestown, W Va. 25/12/1851		Charles Town, Jefferson Co., W Va.
15	Fowler	Dorothy	21		F	S	Scranton Pa. 27/10/1900		5340, Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago
16	Tayler	Carol	23		F	S	South Orange. N.J. 11/7/1898		82, Washington St. East Orange NJ.
17	Connell	Eleanor	22		F	S	Scranton. Pa. 18/4/1899		1128, Vine St. Scranton. Pa.
18	Knight	Gladys	20		F	S	Scranton. Pa. 18/8/1901		1629, Montrose Ave. Scranton. Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(18 cts)

(18)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Q1

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 51 Q1

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, APRIL 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 17th April, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hanley	Charlie A.	45		M	Wd.		Dist. Court. Boston. 27/4/1887	Home, 9 Elliott Street Brookline, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Merchant Seaman
S.S. Line

7

1 ers

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

other organized government because of his or their official character.

52 (13)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 8th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holding	Charles	62		M	M	Coal Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Collinsville	Friend Mrs E. Parker 93, Warley Rd. Blackpool. Eng.	Ill.	Collinsville
2		Baines	Charlotte Rubler	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	American	U.S.A.	Hartford	Sister/law, Mrs Jones, Swan. Inn, Aberystwyth. Wales.	Conn.	Hartford
3		Beattie	James	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law Mr. W. Campbell 3 Charles St South, Belfast, Ireland	Conn.	Greenwich
4		Beattie	Helena	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law, Mr. W. Campbell 3 Charles St South, Belfast, Ireland	Conn.	Greenwich
5		Campbell	Wilhelmina	16		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Walter Campbell 3 Charles St, South Belfast, Ire.	Conn.	Greenwich
6		Rainey	George Young	33		M	M	Railroad Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U. S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Rainey 16 Sandy St, Newry, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Rainey	Mary Dorothy	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	German	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother-in-law Mrs. Rainey 16 Sandy St, Newry, Ireland.	Cal	San Francisco
8		Adams	Alice Maud	41		F	M	Trades-Woman	Yes	French & English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stourbridge	Brother Inspector Riogard Police Station, Rugby, England.	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT 25778	Browning	William Raymond	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Blaydon-on-Tyne	Mother Mrs Browning 73 Mary St, Blaydon-on-Tyne, Eng.	England	
10		Conroy	Cornelius	27		M	S	Army	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs. D. Conroy 3 South Terrace, Cork, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT 26176	Marden	Arthur Lockyer	31		M	M	Works Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mother Mrs. Marden 8 Albert Drive, Low Fell, Gateshead-on-Tyne, Eng.	England	
12		Davies	Hugh Penri	32		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	India	Siddipett	Thos.Davies(Fhr) Dinas Mawdroy, Merioneth.N.W.	Md.	Baltomore
13		Dunhill	Mary	68		F	Wd.	H'Kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Miss Ellis, Sister. 42, Bangor St. Hulme. Manchester	L.I.	Baldwin.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	23																	
10		Conroy	Cornelius	Transferred to Sheet 9/3-18														

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *19* 53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1922	Home:-Wife Lucy M Hollings R.R. 2, Collinsville, Ill.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Hindley
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	both ways 1922	Mother Henry Haines 157, Beacon St, Hartford, Conn.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Hartford
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Betty Mrs J.H.Brown Bellehaven, Greenwich, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Ireland	Petigo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Daughter-in-law Mrs.J.H.Brown, Bellehaven, Greenwich, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Smile.	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue.	None	Ireland	Dunoairn
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.J.H. Brown, Bellehaven, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	$330 Yes	Yes	1913 to 1922	Los Angeles	Friend Mr.Wm. Randall, N.W. Pacific Rly.San Francisco,Cal.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Newry
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1922	Los Angeles	Friend Mr. Wm Randall, N.W. Pacific Rly.San Francisco,Cal.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Gorlitz
8	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	No	-	-	Friend Martha Irwin, 122 W 114 West Street, New York,	No	3 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stourbridge
9	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Friend D. McLagan Esq., Aeolian Bldg.33 West 42nd St.New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Blaydon-on-Tyne.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	Yes	No	-	-	~~Uncle~~ Mr.Stephen Riordan, 32 W.37 St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbannay
11	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Friend D. McLagan Esq., Aeolian Bldg.33 West 42nd St,New York, N.Y.	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	England	Buckfast-leigh.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C.B.Hoffman, Fnd. 5333,Pk.Hgts.Ave.Baltimore.Md.	Yes	5Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Drk.	Hazel	Scar right wrist left thumb	Wales	Dinas Mawdray
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs 1 M.1.	Baldwin Mrs.F.Coyne,69,EasternPkway, Baldwin. Long Island. Daughter		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent admission granted See File 951/20 Bureau File 55429/790

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Fred R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.)
L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos. Kling

Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 6th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11 *		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swift	Sam Loten	38		M	M	Manager Textile	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Parents, Mr & Mrs Swift 16,Ellercroft Terr,Lidget Green, Bradford.	N.J.	Beverley
2		Swift	Edith	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Forrest 35, Ormory St. Manchester, Eng.	N.J.	Beverley
3		Swift	Dorothy	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Grand-mother, Mrs Forrest 35, Ormory St. Manchester, Eng.	N.J.	Beverley
4		Shrewsbury	Doris Nay	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northampton	Parents, Mr & Mrs Shrewsbury, 1, Exeter Rd. Northampton, Eng.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		Thompson	George Burton	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gt.Houghton	Father, Edwin Thompson 1,Milton St. Great Houghton, Eng.	Mass.	Whitinsville
6		Thompson	Arthur	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gt.Houghton	Father, Edwin Thompson 1, Milton St. Great Houghton, Eng.	Mass.	Whitinsville
7		Taylor	Herbert	45		M	M	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Brother, Mr. F. Taylor Clipstone Rd.Dornall. Sheffield.	Mich.	Branch
8		Taylor	Mahalah Fraser	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Brother Law, Mr. F. Taylor Clipstone Rd.Dornall. Sheffield.	Mich.	Branch
9		Thomson	Margaret Thompson	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashington	Brother, Thomas Thompson, 25, North Row, Ashington, Eng.	Col.	Lemoore
10		Taylor	Thomas Bertram	22		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Uncle Mr. H. Taylor Clipston Rd. Darnall. Eng.	Mich.	Branch
11		Taylor	Elsie	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Uncle, Mr. F. Taylor Clipston Rd. Darnall. Eng.	Mich.	Branch
12		Walmsley	Alice	62		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	English	Manchester	Friend, Alice May Edies 1, Upper Moss Lane, Manchester.	R.I.	Lawtucket
13	TRANSIT 25175	Whitaker	Henry	28		M	S	Brick & Tile Manufctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Father, William Whitaker Ashleigh, Travers Brow, Blackburn, Eng.	[illegible]	England
14		Whitaker	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Father, William Whitaker Ashleigh, Travers Brow, Blackburn, Eng.	N.J.	Metherwood
15		Ward	Jane	62		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Sister, Mrs Moore Park Street, Dundalk, Ireland.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16		Ward	Winifred	25		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Aunt, Mrs Moore Park Street, Dundalk, Ireland.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
17		Ward	Barbara	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Sister, Mrs Cornwell Tennyson Ave, Bangor, Ireland.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
18	UNABLE 16	Ward	Freda	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Aunt, Mrs Cornwell Tennyson Ave, Bangor, Ireland.	NY.	New Rochelle
19	TRANSIT 25179	Wallace	Willie Samson	1		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	W.Bromwich	Father, John George Poggitt "Willersley" Barnacre, England.	Canada	Lytham
20		[illegible]		32		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Thomas T. Davies, [illegible] Terr, Neath, S.Wales.	Md.	Baltimore
21		[illegible]		40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Clara Ravenscroft 12, Sylvan Grove, Combe, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]		21		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Longton	Mother, Mrs Lee 16, Oxford St, Longton, Staffs.	N.J.	Trenton
23		Thompson	Jessie	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Sister Mrs. Thomas 21, Haydon Rd., Wimbledon, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
24		McConnon	Josephine	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father, Michael McConnon 30, Mayne St, Drogheda, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Ravenscroft	Doris	25		F	S	Cotton Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Simonstone	Mother, Mrs M. Ravenscroft 1, Wheatley Rd., Simonstone, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		[illegible]		50		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Brother Law, Mr. Thompson 37, Wood St, Nelson St, Nr. Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Tattersall	Honor	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Father, H.P. Tattersall Glan-y-Don, Conway Rd, Penmaenmawr.	N.Y.	New York
28		McKay	Jane	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband, Mr. Daniel McKay 189, Crossloan Rd, Govan, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
29		Smith	Caroline	17		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	I.O.M.	Douglas	Brother, Mr. W.T. Kilvy Rushouse, Braddon, Eng.	Minn.	St.Paul
30		Goldberg	Joseph	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Polish	England	London	Mother. Anna. Goldberg. 31, St.Marys Mansions, Paddington, London, W.	N.Y.	New York
20		Davies	Hugh Penri	Transferred to sheet No. 7/12														
21		Fleming	Arnold	Did not Embark														
22		Jackson	Sarah	Did not Embark														
23		Storey	John Thomas	Did not Embark														

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 19.., 19

55

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See question 24 in full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$40.00	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Firth, Mount Holly Ave, Beverley, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	(illegible)	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None		England	Bradford
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Sister/law, Mrs Firth, Mount Holly Ave, Beverley, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None		England	Bradford
3	No	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs Firth, Mount Holly Ave, Beverley, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None		England	Bradford
4	No	Self	$70.00	No	–	–	Fiance, Mr. H. Talbot, 427-7th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		England	Little Houghton
5	No	Self	$75.00	No	–	–	Uncle, George Wm. Ackroyd, 15, Church St, Whitinsville, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		England	Halifax
6	No	Self	$75.00	No	–	–	Uncle, George Wm. Ackroyd, 15, Church St, Whitinsville, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None		England	Halifax
7	No	Self	$200.00	No	–	–	Brother/law, Mr. H.B. Pitter, R.R.2. Branch, Mich.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None		England	Sheffield
8	No	Self	$200.00	Yes	No	–	–	Brother/law, Mr. W. H. Roberts, R.R. 2. Branch, Mich.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Non		England	Tarnall
9	Yes	Self	$71.00	No	–	–	Fiance, Joseph Belmont, Box 401, Lemoore, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Non		England	Ashington
10	Yes	Self	$250.00	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. W.H. Pitter, R.R. 2. Branch, Mich.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None		England	Sheffield
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. W.H. Pitter, R.R. 2. Branch, Mich.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		England	Sheffield
12	Yes	Self	$300	No	–	–	Son, William Walmsley, 207, Francis Ave, Fairlorn, Providence R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Grey	Grey	None		England	Bolton
13	No	Father	$220.00	No	–	–	Uncle, John Ware, 1172, St. Marys Place, Motherwood, N.J.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Non		England	Burnley
14	No	Father	$240.00	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, John Ware, 1172, St. Marys Place, Motherwood, N.J.	Yes	1 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None		England	Blackburn
15	Yes	Self	$350.00	No	–	–	Son, Mr. P.J. Ward, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None		Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Mother	$50.00	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr. P.J. Ward, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	Yes	8 mths 1921	Husband, Mr. P.J. Ward, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None		Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Portsmouth, N.Y.		Father, Mr. P.J. Ward, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None		Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Self	$160.00	Yes	No	–	–	In Transit to Sister. Mrs. Hope, Dumfred, Galt. Ont. Canada.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	Belmont & Talbot	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None Scar L. Thumb &		England	Low Fell
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Miss E. Hoffman, [illegible] Ave, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Dark	S. Wrist.		Wales	Blaen Wern
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	~~Brother, Joseph Plumley, 31, West 111th St, New York, N.Y.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	~~Scar upper lip~~ L. Neck		Roumania	Bolisand
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Mr. Jackson, [illegible] Morgan Ave, Tuckahoe, N.Y.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		England	Stoke, Trent
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs 1911	St. Louis	[illegible] & Baltimore & Family, 19, West Madison St, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		England	London
24	Yes	Self	$45.00	No	–	–	Sister, Angela McCormon, 962, Bond St, Nine Town, Irila., Ire.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None		Ireland	Drogheda
25	No	Husband	$55.00	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. W. Hill, 502, Dunfield St, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		England	Cherley
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Fred Miller, 309, Second St, Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		England	Newcastle, Tyne
27	Yes	Father	$125.00	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Orkow, 250 W 90th Street, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Seven	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		England	London
28	Yes	Self	$75.00	Yes	No	–	–	Sis. Hugh McKay & James, 7 East 50th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar back of neck		Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
29	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Bishop Mitchell, St. Paul, Minn.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		England	Liverpool
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs 1911	St. Louis	Friend, Sol Brown, 177, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None		England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo E Metcalfe

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of APL, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Aoruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—470

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		480830 4/20/29 CC McCabe	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mother, Margaret McCabe, Glentics, Co. Donegal, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		McLarnon	Edgerton	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Robert McLarnon 271, Donegall Rd, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	TRANSIT 3 43945	Nuttall	John Fred	55		M	M	Cotton Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Todmorden	Father, J.H. Nuttall Bank Bldgs, Todmorden, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	TRANSIT 11	Nuttall	Nellie	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Todmorden	Father/law, J.H. Nuttall Bank Bldgs, Todmorden, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		O'Connor	Mary Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Father, John O'Connor Castlegregory, Ireland.	Conn.	Greenwich
6		O'Shea	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Father, Denis O'Shea Brandon, Castlegregory, Ire.	Conn.	Greenwich
7		O'Shea	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Father, Denis O'Shea, Brandon, Castlegregory, Ire.	Conn.	Greenwich
8		Osborne	George Alfred	38		M	Wd.	Engine Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barnsley	Daughter, Mrs E. Butterfield 39, Caxton St, Barnsley, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
9		Axon	Georgina Gladys	18		F	S	Cotton Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Atherton	Father, William Axon Atherton, England.	Pa.	New Kensington
10		Grant	Mildred	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke/Trent	Brother, Felix Grant, Kensington House, James St. Stoke-on Trent	N.Y.	New York
11		Parkin	Charles	27		M	M	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Father, John Parkin, 22, Devonshire Place, Jesmond, Newcastle, Eng.	Me.	Auburn
12	350837 3/14/28 — Aug 3/14/28	Parkin	Florence	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Father/law, John Parkin 22, Devonshire Place, Jesmond, Newcastle, Eng.	Me.	Auburn
13	UNDER 16	Parkin	Charles Lawrence	6		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Grand-father, John Parkin, 22, Devonshire Place, Jesmond, Newcastle, Eng.	Me.	Auburn
14		Bolington	Annot Erskine	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Miss Helen Wilkie, Maybank, Chryston, Nr. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
15		[illegible]		19		M	S	Stockman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Casper	[illegible]	Wyo.	Casper
16		Roberts	Della May	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ainsdale	[illegible]	Ind.	Beech Grove
17	UNDER 16	Roberts	John Francis	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ainsdale	Uncle, Hugh Dillon, 61, Gordon Rd, Peckham, London, Eng.	Ind.	Beach Grove
18		Redfearn	Alwyne Elkington	32		M	M	Mesh. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leamington	Wife. Mrs Redfearn 66, Clarendon St, Leamington, Eng.	N.Y.	Troy
19	ADMITTED	Sefton	Walter	25		M	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. H. Sefton 12, Walton Village, Walton, Liverpool	Ariz.	Miami
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sefton	Sylvian	7		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grand-father, Mr. H. Sefton 12, Walton Village, Walton, Liverpool	Ariz.	Miami
21		Skinner	Herbert	33		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Daniel Chapman, Father-in Law. 1, Hayling Rd, Stoke Newington, Eng.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
22		Skinner	Dora Ruth Wife	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Daniel Chapman. G'Father. 1, Hayling Rd, Stoke Newington, Eng.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
23	UNDER 16	Skinner	Gordon	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Mich.	Grand Rapids
24		Smith	Charles Copeland	47		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	I.O.M.	Douglas	Wife, Mrs E.E. Smith Castle Hill, Douglas, I.O.M.	Minn.	St. Paul
25	185918 4/4/26	Synnot	Sarah	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyguinin	Father, B. Synnot Abbeykno-knoy, Ballyguinin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
26	Cl. USC	Stansfield	George Henry	20		M	S	Wool Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Father, J. Stansfield Bungalow, Hertford Drive, Wallasey	N.Y.	Amsterdam
27		Slade-Baker	Caroline Knap	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Husband, Arthur Slade-Baker Tidehurst, Sussex, Eng.	Pa.	Germantown
28		Slade-Baker	Arthur Gwynne Brown	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Father, Arthur Slade-Baker Tidehurst, Sussex, England.	Pa.	Germantown
29		Smith	Margaret	48		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs Sealey 5, Blessington Rd, S, Liverpool	N.Y.	Larchmont
30	Reg 1033	Salmon	Gladys	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Parents, Mr & Mrs Heaviside 10, Rumary Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
15		Rutherford	Thomas	Did Not Embark } Ret'd Fremen Matlock Thornbridge Street Leeds												Ex. #10 Lewis A. March, Insp. Complete 12 noon.		

25
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APR 1922, 19 57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	22	Yes No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Toland 1011 South 60th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Perm. U.S.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Red.	Blue	None ✓	Ireland	Clabuies ✓
2	Yes	Self	150	Yes No	–	–	Friend, Robert McKeown 2512, Jessup St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Artificial Right Eye	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None ✓	Ireland	Lurgan ✓
3	Yes	Self	160	Yes No	–	–	Relative, Mr. Sam Chadwick, 1113. South Paxton St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None ✓4	England	Newchurch ✓
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Relative, Mr. Sam Chadwick, 1113. South Paxton St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None ✓4	England	Walsden ✓
5	No	Cousin	$25	No	–	–	Cousin, Catherine Spellane Old Church Rd. Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None ✓	Ireland	Castlegregory ✓
6	No	Sister	$25	No	–	–	Sister, Margaret O'Shea 1390, Lake Ave. Greenwich, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None ✓	Ireland	Castlegregory ✓
7	No	Sister	$25	No	–	–	Sister, Margaret O'Shea 1390, Lake Ave. Greenwich, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None ✓	Ir land	Castlegregory ✓
8	No	Self	340	Yes 1909 Yes 1910 Utah			Friend, W.H. Wright Lavallaya, Seattle, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None ✓	England	Sheffield ✓
9	Yes	Fiance	23	Yes No	–	–	Fiance, Albert E. Gerrard 1755. Kenneth Ave. New Kensington, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None ✓	England	Moulton ✓
10	Yes	Uncle & Aunt	20	Yes No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. W. Thompson, 219 West 25th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None ✓	England	Smoke, Trent ✓
11	No	Self	22	Yes No	–	–	Friend, Rev. Dr. Holt 99, High St. Auburn Me.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole I. Cheek	England	Felling/Tyne ✓
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Rev. Dr. Holt 99. High Street. Auburn, Me.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None ✓	England	Hartlepool ✓
13	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Rev. Dr. Holt 99, High Street. Auburn, Me.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	Mole left shoulder blade	England	Newcastle ✓
14	No	Self	150	Yes 1921 N.Y. Yk.	Twice		Friend, Miss Jane Adams Hull House. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 mths. ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None ✓4	Scotland	Montrose ✓
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 Jasper	1920		Home. Home Office. Jasper, Wyo.	Their.	Their.	Their.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Blackburn ✓
16	No	Husband	100	Yes No	–	–	Father, G. Dutton Beech Grove, Ind.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark	Blue	Mon- ✓4	England	Didsbury ✓
17	No	Father		Yes No	–	–	Grand-father, G. Dutton Beech Grove, Ind.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None ✓4	England	Didsbury ✓
18	No	Self	300	Yes No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. A.E. Davis 20, Woodrow Ct. Troy, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None ✓	England	Warwick ✓
19	Yes	Fiance	50	Yes No	–	–	Fiance, Mr. Thos. Knight Miami, Ariz.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None ✓	England	Liverpool X
20	Yes	–		Yes No	–	–	Mr. Thos. Knight Miami, Ariz.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None ✓	England	Liverpool X
21	No	Self	400	No	–	–	**Sister-in-Law. Mrs. Taylor.** 711, Dale St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Perm. Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None ✓	England	London ✓
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	**Sister. Mrs. Taylor.** 711, Dale St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Perm. Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None ✓	England	London ✓
23	No	Father	Yes	No	–	–	**Aunt. Mrs. Taylor.** 711, Dale St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Perm. Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None ✓	England	London ✓
24	No	Self	500	Yes No	–	–	Friend, Bishop C. Mitchell 137, Nth. Lexington Blvd. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Perm. Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on Forehead	England	Leicester ✓
25	Yes	Sister	25	Yes No	–	–	Sister & Brother Patrick & Mamie 12 East 116th St. New York, N.Y.	Their.	Perm. Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None ✓	Ireland	Ballyguining ✓
26	No	Self	200	Yes Yes 1901 N.Y.			Uncle, F.B. Stansfield Bay Park Ave. Amsterdam, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None ✓4	U.S.A.	Amsterdam X
27		Self	150	Yes Yes times Phila.	Var.		Cousin, Mrs E.S. Newhall Rural Lane, Germantown, Phila, Pa.	Yes	Perm. 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Partial Blindness	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None ✓	U.S.A.	Philadelphia ✓
28		Self		Yes Yes times Phila.	Var.		Cousin, Mrs E.S. Newhall Rural Lane, Germantown, Phila. Pa.	Yes	Perm. 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	None	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None ✓	England	Plumstead ✓
29	Yes	Self	80	Yes No	–	–	Sister Mrs E. Wetter Wetter 35, Shelldrake Ave, Larchmont, N.Y.	Yes	6 mnths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	None	No	5	2	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None ✓4	England	Liverpool ✓
30	Yes	Husband	75	Yes No	–	–	Husband, P. Salmon 220 West 136th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	None	No	4	8	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None ✓	England	Liverpool ✓

4/07/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos F King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

A. Vaussour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORTO", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 12th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 24376	Ormerod	James McManus	48		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	1-627 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	1920 for Dec-1921 Niagara Falls	Mother, Mrs Jackson Higham, Nr. Burnley, Eng.	Ont.	Niagara Falls
2	" TRANSIT	Ormerod	Elizabeth Ellen (wife)	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-1030027 = 2/19/43 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Niagara Falls " "	Mother/law, Mrs Jackson Higham, Nr. Burnley, Eng.	Ont.	Niagara Falls
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis A Marsh Insp. 4/17/22
Complete 1130 a m.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten, or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APR 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business entirely in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien or attendant, or family) intend to apply for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	400	Yes	1914 1920	Jersey City N.J.	Home:- Niagara Falls, Ont.	In transit	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	1/4	England	Burnley
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Jersey City N.J.	Home:- Niagara Falls, Ont.	In transit	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	1/4	England	Padiham
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—623

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. McKenzie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R McKenzie
~~Officer.~~
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 1922
at NEW YORK

Thos P King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

60

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 243/47	Bailey	Frank William	38		M	M	Tech'l. Chemist	Yes	1-4625 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Glossop	Father, Chas. A. Bailey Overstone,Robertson Rd,Burton,Eng.	Mex.	Vera Cruz
2	"	Bailey	Dora Catherine Wife	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-6255 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Glossop	Father/law, Chas. A. Bailey Overstone,Robertson Rd,Burton,Eng.	Mex.	Vera Cruz
3	UNDER 16	Bailey	Barbara Scott Ch	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Glossop	Grand-father, Chas. A. Bailey Overstone,Robertson Rd,Burton,Eng.	Mex.	Vera Cruz
4	UNDER 16	Bailey	Christine Mary "	1	3	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Glasgow	Grand-father, Chas. A. Bailey Overstone,Robertson Rd,Burton,Eng.	Mex.	Vera Cruz
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis A Marsh Insp 4/12/22
Complete 1145-a Im.

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *19* 61

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States only a temporary visit; or to take employment; or to study; or to follow business; or to join relatives or friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in jail or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
TT	1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Employers Sap Rafael Paper Mills. Vera Cruz, Mexico.	In transit	4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Heaton Mersey
	2	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Vera Cruz, Mexico.	In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scar R. Elbow	Wales	Llangefni
	3	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Vera Cruz, Mexico	In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Mole on forehead	England	Glossop
	4	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Vera Cruz, Mexico.	In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Glossop
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List (2)-3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

A. Vaveour Elder

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos. King

Dep. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

156
163
17
179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, APRIL 9th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cahill	Elizabeth	39		F	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs Cahill, Mung, Rooleshapel, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Carroll~~	~~Bridget~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~	~~Father, William Carroll, Corroonery, Carrigaholt, Co. Deburin.~~	~~N.Y.~~	
3		Clarke	Anne	39	M	F	S	Dress maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago, Ill	Brother, Peter Clarke, Commercial House, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Coughlan	Margaret A.	34		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Norfolk, Va.	Father, Mr. Coughlan, 5 Church Place, Youghal, Co. Cork.	M.D.	Baltimore
5		Crowley	Nora	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Newport, R.I.	Father, Michael Crowley, Fahs, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	R.I.	Newport
6		McDowell	Margaret	38		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Denver, Col.	Brother-in-law, Frank Dunn, 10 Dyke Parade, Cork.	Ohio	Lorain
7		McTigue	James	31		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shrule, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick McTigue, Ballyhenry, Shrule, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Hamilton
8		Richardson	Julia Anna	38		F	M	House wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells Co. Meath.	Mother, Mrs Maria Dunne, Marvelstown, Kells, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York
9		Richardson	Mary Teresa	8		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells, Co. Meath.	Grandmother, Mrs Maria Dunne, Marvelstown, Kells, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York
10		Richardstown	Dermot Noel	1		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells, Co. Meath.	Grandmother, Mrs Maria Dunne, Marvelstown, Kells, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York
11		~~O'Shea~~	~~Mary~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Denis O'Shea, Brandon, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Greenwich~~
12		~~O'Connor~~	~~Mary Bridget~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Mr John O'Connor, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Greenwich~~
13		~~O'Shea~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Hairdresser~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Mr Denis O'Shea, Brandon, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Greenwich~~
14		~~Ryan~~	~~Julia~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~East Orange, N.J.~~	~~Father, Daniel Ryan, Derrybeg, Ballon, Co. Carlo~~	~~N.J.~~	~~East Orange~~
15		O'Shea	Paul P	26	M		S	Clergyman.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago, Ills.	Father, James O'Shea, Knockroe, Kilteely, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago
16		~~Conroy~~	~~Cornelius~~	~~27~~		M	S	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	~~Mother, Mrs Conroy, 5 South Terrace, Cork City, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
17		Bligh	Nellie	26		F	S	Co K Ex-[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Father John Bligh Clonacoose Castlerea Co Roscommon	N.Y	New York
18		Conroy	Cornelius	27		M	S	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother. Mrs. Conroy, 5,South Terrace, Cork City, Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York

2-31677 4/3620 4/1620 4/1620 4/7020 4/1920 4/0620 4/0620 4/0620 4/0620 4/0620 VFP.12-13340- 8/4/38 VL672/808 UNDER 16 UNDER 16

Words as #13, except #2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 Thos. R. King Insp. Time 10:50 A.M.

28

(2)	Carroll	Bridget	Did Not Embark
(11)	O'Shea	Mary	Transferred to sheet No.5/7
(12)	O'Connor	Mary Bridget	Transferred to sheet No.5/5
(13)	O'Shea	Elizabeth	Transferred to sheet No.5/6
(14)	Ryan	Julia	Did not Embark
(16)	Conroy	Cornelius	Transferred to Line 18.

A. J. Freeman-Matthews
Shorthand Insp.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *19* 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Left May 1921	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Lawrence Mass. & New York.	Friend, Mrs William Dower, 595 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None		Ireland	Rookchapel, Co.Cork.
2		Self	$60	Yes	1	New York	Sister, Mrs.E. C. McDonough, 1566 Bryn Mawr Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Carrigallen Co.Leitrim.
Left May 15, 1921	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921	Chicago	Sister, Mrs Shoen, 148 [illegible] Avenue, Baltimore, M.D.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes											5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Newport Co. Mayo.
Left May 21, 21	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921	Norfolk	Sister, Mrs Thomas Downes, 45 Dixon Street, Newport, R. I.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Queenstown, Co. Cork.
Left June 21, 21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Newport.	Nephew, Thomas Allen, 1063, 19th Street, Lorain, Ohio.	Yes	5 years	No											5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
Left June 10, 1921	No	Self	$60	Yes	1921	Denver	Sister, Mrs McDonnell, Street, Hamilton, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	4	Pale	Grey	Brown	None		Ireland	Comber, Co. Down.
	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Husband, R.G. Richardson, 390 Washington Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Swuls, Co. Mayo.
	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father, Mr. R.G. Richardson, 390 Washington Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes																None		Ireland	Kells, Co.Meath.
	Yes	Mother	$-	No			Father, Mr. R.G. Richardson, 390 Washington Street, New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes																None		Ireland	Kells, Co. Meath.
	Yes	Mother	$-	No			~~Sister, Miss Margaret O'Shea, 340 Lake Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.~~	~~Was 6 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.~~
	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Miss Kathleen Sullane, Old Church Road, Greenwich, Conn.~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Brandon, Co. Kerry.~~
	~~No~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss Margaret Oshea, 340 Lake Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	Dark Brown	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Kerry. Mallow, Co. Cork.~~
	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Miss Ryan, 65 State Street, East Orange, N.J.~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Cork.~~
Left July 24, 1921	No	Self	$60	Yes	10	Chicago	Returning to St. James Church, 812 S. 6th Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes											5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None		Ireland	Kiltealy, Co.Limerick
	~~No~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Stephen Reardon, 62 West 37th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~
Left Dec 15, 1921	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 yrs	NewYork	Sister Miss Catherine Bligh 115 East 37th Street NewYork	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Castlerea Roscommon
	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Stephen Readon, 62, W 37th. St. New York City	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Blue.	Mine		Ireland	Cork
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, (State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
~~Officer.~~
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, APRIL 9th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cooper ✓	John Patrick	43	✓	M	S	Religious Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	China	Hong Kong	Friend, Rev. Bro. Benedict, De La Salle Retreat, Castletown, Mountrath, Queens Co.	China	Hong Kong
2		Costello ✓	Cairnan	47	✓	M	S	Religious Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	China	Hong Kong	Mother, Mrs Bridget Costello, Taughun, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	China	Hong Kong
3	TRANSIT 251766	McGuinness ✓	James	47	✓	M	S	Clergy-man	Yes	English		British	Irish	New Zealand	Auckland	Sister, Mrs Gallagher, Athenry, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N.Z.	Auckland
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Colored at #3 Shore King Insp. Time 10:55 A.M.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List Q 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *19* 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	~~In Transit~~			St Joseph's Normal Inst. Colpo or St Joseph's College, 5 Kennedy Road, Hong Kong, China.	In Transit to China			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mountrath, Queens Co.
2	No	Self	$50	No			Joseph's College, 5 Kennedy Road, Hong Kong, China.	In Transit to China			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.
3	No	Self	$50	In Transit			Auburn Woods 42 E 41st St So W, Home, Te Arohe, Auckland, New Zealand. Jas Mc Hugh cousin	In transit to New Zealand			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Grey	Dark	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
146 36																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. F. Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo F Metcalfe
~~Officer.~~
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos. R. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

180

41
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th April, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.T.	Kotlinski ✓	Jan	44	4	M	M	Farmer	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish		New York	Torrington	Wife Mrs. Elenora Kotlinsk, Zaroslow, Matopolska, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		30																

Dep. St. Pp. # 53411 June 15, 1920 Colby. Nat. Cert # 366513 Court of Com. Pleas Passaic Co. N.J.
May 27, 1913
Cert. Granted to June 15, 1921 on Dec 2, 1921
at Warsaw Poland by W.J. Powlak Am. Vice Consul

Cleared at #1 Thos. King Insp. Time 9:30 A.M.

9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APR 1922, *19* 67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to return to alien foreign country, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or anywhere, or has he been for over and [illegible] of the [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	Yes	1913	Newark	Home Irvington N.J. 359 19th Ave, Irvington, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brn.	None	X	Poland	Zawoslow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to attend," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

68

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dobbyn	Mary Helena	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother, Mrs Anne Dobbyn 25, Clifford Rd, Wallasey, Cheshire	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Fulton	George	23		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. G. Fulton 21, Victoria St, Southwick, Eng.	N.Y.	Clark Mills
3		Fulton	Olive	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Brother, Mr. J. Bailey 11, Oddfellows St, Brighouse, Eng.	N.Y.	Clark Mills
4	UNDER 16	Fulton	George Marens	-		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Uncle, Mr. J. Bailey 11, Oddfellows St, Brighouse, Eng.	N.Y.	Clark Mills
5		Fidler	Norman	23		M	S	Textile	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockport	Father, Mr. Fidley Sandycroft, Bosden Fold Rd, Hazel Grove, Eng.	Ohio	Clyde
6		Farrell	Mary Ann	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Husband, Bernard Farrell Virginia, Co.Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Franklin	Harriet Ann	57		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Employer, Mr. A. Clarkson 10, Richmond Rd, Bradford, Eng.	R.I.	Pawtucket
8		Guy	Margaret Elizabeth	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Father, Mr. John Elliott Birdstown, Ballindrait, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	Boston
9	UNDER 16	Guy	Dorothy Isabel	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Grand-father, Mr. John Elliott Birdstown, Ballindrait, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	Boston
10	UNDER 16	Guy	Elizabeth Violet	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Grand-father, Mr. John Elliott Birdstown, Ballindrait, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	Boston
11		Golden	Mary	37		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Mother, Mrs Golden 59, Rock Rd, Williamstown, Dublin. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12		Graham	John	32		M	S	Stock Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father, William Graham 14, Hovegate, Hawick, Scot.	Wyo.	Casper
13		Grennan	Annie	52		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Son, Patrick Grennan Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon, Ire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Hanna	James	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Chapman 152, Lower Tapes Ave, Belfast.	Conn.	Stratford
15		Hanna	William	60		M	Wd.	Fig Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Mrs Chapman 152, Lower Tokes Ave, Belfast, Ire.	Conn.	Stratford
16		Harkes	William Henry	36		M	M	Metal Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barford	Father, [illegible] Mr. W. Wyton Mabels Farm, Ilmington, Nr. Shipston-on-Stour, Eng	Ind.	Marion
17		Harkes	Louisa Ann	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barford	Father, Mr. W. Wyton, Mabels Farm, Ilmington, Nr. Shipton-on-Stour, Eng.	Ind.	Marion
18		Jackson	Sarah	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Longton	Mother, Mrs Lee, 16, Oxford St, Longton, Eng.	N.J.	Trenton
19		Kinsaid	Henry Edward	37		M	S	Assist. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Miss Ethel J. Kinsaid 4, Priestfield Terr, Dolphins Barn, Dublin, Ire	N.Y.	New York
20		King	Alexander	46		M	S	Petrol Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newport	Brother, Mr. Myer King 15, Cranbrook St, Cardiff, Wales.	Ind.	South Bend
21		Kyle	Robert	25		M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs J. Kyle 15, Muslin St, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
22		McGregor	Duncan	27		M	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Friend, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 26, Adelaide St, Wolverhampton.	N.Y.	New York
23		McGregor	Clara Phyllis	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Friend, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 26, Adelaide St, Wolverhampton.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	McGregor	Roy Gordon Duncan	-		M	S	Infant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Friend, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 26, Adelaide St, Wolverhampton.	N.Y.	New York
25		McIrig	Margaret Glasgs	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Cousin, Thos. J. Gallagher Castel South, Tubbercurry, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
26		[redacted]				M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Hull	Wife, Miss Kitty MacIntosh, 4, Darlington Ave, Hessle Rd, Hull.	[illegible]	
27		Magowan	Aimee Elizabeth	29		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs T.H. Magowan 2, Edward St, Portadown, Ire.	N.Y.	Sharman
28		McKaig	Henry	35		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Jane McKaig 2, Matilda St, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Bronx
29		Mulvaney	Elizabeth Mary	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Leicester	Mother, Mrs Mulvaney Monkstown, Coole, Westmeath, Ire.	Md.	Waldorf
30		Mitchell	Joseph	41		M	M	Licensed Victualler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hyde	Wife, Mrs Mitchell Brunswick Hotel, Hyde, Eng.	Mass.	S. Lawrence
26		McIntosh	George	Did Not embark														

31

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, 191 — 69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she or they) read? Can he (she or they) write? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Mr. Oliver Dobbyn 97, Onent Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Under.Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Fair	None	England	Wallasey
2	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother/law, Mr. S. Washington Box 55, Prospect Ave, Clark Mills, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Half little finger missing right hand	England	Sunderland
3	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother/law, Mr. S. Washington, Box 55, Prospect Ave, Clark Mills, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bradford
4	No	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. S. Washington Box 55, Prospect Ave, Clark Mills, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Bradford
5	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs L.A. White Clyde, Ohio	Under.Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stockport
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Son, Bernard Lynch 311 East 57th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Virginia
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Nephew, George Henry Franklin 66, Knowles St, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Home	Under.Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor Physique generally Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Southampton
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, James M. Guy C/O United Fruit Co. Boston, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballindrait
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Father, James M. Guy C/O United Fruit Co, Boston, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Ballindrait
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Father, James M. Guy C/O United Fruit Co, Boston, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Dunne 1050, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Tallow
12	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, A.J. Cunningham 1st National Bank, Casper, Wyo.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Hawick
13	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs Annie Ryan 70, Kingston Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Blk.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballaghdeermon
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Robert Hanna 1332, Linden Ave, Stratford, Conn.	No	Return	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Son, Robert Hanna 1332, Linden Ave, Stratford, Conn.	Yes	Two	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Spar R. ey	England	Worlursle
16	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister/law, Mrs H. Pollitt Box 65, R.F.D.11, East 38th St, Marion, Ind.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Warwick
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs H. Pollitt Box 65, R.F.D.11, East 38th St Marion, Ind.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Chilton
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Mr. Samuel Jackson, 25, Morgan Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dale	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	New York	Home.- 270, Creston Ave, Fordham, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
20	Yes	Brother/law	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. Fred Banks 515, E. Jefferson Blvd, South Bend, Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Newport
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother/law, Mr. A. Paul, 370, Weston St, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dale	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother/law, Mr. Peter Vukelish, 514 West 26th St, Apart. 46, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	Under.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wolverhampton
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr. Peter Vukelish, 514 West 26th St, Apart. 46, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Willenhall
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. Peter Vukelish, 514 West 26th St, Apart. 46, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Wolverhampton
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Mar.		Husband, Ferdinand Moberg 611 s. Adam St, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinsurry
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Alex Mackintosh Seattle, Wash.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Portree
27	Yes	R. Reynolds	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs C.H. Jeffers Sherman, N.Y.	No	3 wks.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Wm. Greer 1855 Holland Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballisboro
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Margt. Smith Waldorf, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Poole
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Sept.		Mother, Mrs Mitchell Union St, South Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Hyde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos K King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R.C.P. (Edg.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos. Kling
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 6th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	Brydon	Margaret	52		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Daughter, Mrs Clarke 99,Seymour Grove,Old Trafford,Man- Chester.	N.J.	Summit
2	UNDER 16	Brydon	Theodore George	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Clark. 99,Seymour Grove, Old Trafford,Man- Chester,	N.J.	Summit
3		Blinkhorn	Margaret	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Daughter, Miss M. Blinkhorn, 41, St.Marks St,Birmingham, Eng	Ia.	Chester
4		Bray	Mary Ethel	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Watts, 4,Margate Rd,Laley Rd,Bradford,	Ia.	Philadelphia
5		Chadwick	Evelyn	27		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Chadwick, 44, Coventry St, Bradford, Eng.	Ia.	Philadelphia
6		Broomhall	Elsie	20		F	S	Lottery Cartonnage Salesgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke/Trent	Mother, Margaret Broomhall 70,Boundary St,Hanley,Stoke/Trent,	Ohio	East Liverpool
7		Burns	Margaret	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs H. Burns 17, Cavu Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Delanco
8		Bailey	John Henry	35		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke/Trent	Parents, Mr & Mrs Bailey 26, Sickle St, Oldham, Eng.	Cal.	Fullerton
9	CL USC	Cheyne	Henrietta	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Mr. Henry Cheyne 10, Salisbury Terr, Aberdeen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Connolly	Jean	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Connolly 1,Rialto Cottages,South Circular Rd, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island
11		Canning	Elizabeth	55		F	Ws	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Son, Mr. Arthur Canning 9, New Summer St, Birmingham, Eng.	Cal.	Pomona
12		Canning	Elsie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, Mr. Arthur Canning 9, New Summer St, Birmingham, Eng.	Cal.	Pomona
13	UNDER 16	Canning	Rebecca	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, Mr. Arthur Canning 9,New Summer St, Birmingham, Eng.	Cal.	Pomona
14	UNDER 16	Canning	George	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, Mr. Arthur Canning, 9,New Summer St, Birmingham, Eng.	Cal.	Pomona
15		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	China	Hong Kong	~~Ireland, Rev. Fr. Benedict. Rr La Salle Normal, Castleknock, Co. Dublin~~	N.Y.	New York
16		Cox	Grace	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wadhurst	Parents, Mr & Mrs Cox, 5,Washwell Lane, Wadhurst, Eng.	L.I.	Newport
17		Cox	Harold Cecil	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newport	Parents, Mr & Mrs Cox 5,Washwell Lane, Wadhurst, Eng.	L.I.	Newport
18	CL. USC	Crawshaw	Isabella	38		F	Ws	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oregon	Friend, Mrs North 20,Pilton Terr,Park Ave,Wibsey, Nr. Bradford, Eng	Ky.	Newport
19		Currand	Mary Catherine	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Nephew, Mr. W.J. Currand Letterkenny, Ireland.	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		Dobbyn	Maurice Gerald	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother, Mrs Ann Dobbyn, 25, Clifford Rd,Wallasey, Cheshire.	N.J.	Jersey City
21		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Husband, Mr. McMillan, 1, Anderson Quay, York, England.	N.Y.	New York
22		Dukenfield	George William	42		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Alber Dukinfield 29, Berry Croft, Rowley, Nr. Huddersfield, Eng.	Ia.	Tacony
23		Deeney	John	51		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, Mr. John Deeney **Deensytown. Co. Donegal.**	Ia.	Philadelphia
24		Dore	Amelia	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Sister, **Henrietta Beaumont.** 19, Bailey St,Mologreen Hudder, Eng	N.Y.	Clark Mills
25	UNDER 16	Dore	Amelia	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Aunt, **Henrietta Beaumont** 19, Bailey St,Mologreen Hudder, Eng.	N.Y.	Clark Mills
26		Dore	Elijah Samuel	18		M	S	Warp Splitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Aunt, **Henrietta Beaumont.** 19, Bailey St, Mole, Wales.	N.Y.	Clark Mills
27		Dore	Evelyn	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Mother, **Mrs. Green** 10, Johnons Yard, Mologreen, Eng.	N.Y.	Clark Mills
28		Dow	Margaret	40		F	Ws	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt, Mrs Flora Mackay 1,Lord Russell Place,Edinburgh,Scot.	Cal.	Los Angelos
29	UNDER 16	Dow	Williamina	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt, Mrs Flora Mackay 1,Lord Russell Place,Edinburgh,Scot.	Cal.	Los Angelos
30	UNDER 16	Dow	David	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt, Mrs Flora Mackay 1,Lord Russell Place,Edinburgh.	Cal.	Los Angelos
15		Cooper	John	**Transferred to Sheet 32/1**														
21		McMillan	Dempsey	**Did Not Embark**														

32

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 20

Aliens 8

D.C. Freeman: Matthews
Shorthand Reporter, Dublin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *19*

71

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in prison or penitentiary, or public institution, or reported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.J.	Son, Alfred W. Brydon, 5, Doremus St, Summit, N.J.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Gray	Scar upper lip	England	Beaford
2	No	Mother	Yes	no			Brother, Alfred W. Brydon, 5, Doremus St, Summit, N.J.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Thos. Blinkhorn, Highland Ave, Chester, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Mountmellick
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. A. Best 3917, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M.H. Chadwick, 3917, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
6	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Samuel Broomhall 10, Vine St, East Liverpool, Ohio	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stoke/Trent
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Phila.	Uncle, Mrs R. Sparber Delanco, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ladymore
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. T. Swisher 142, West Truston Ave, Fullerton, Cal.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Batley
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	N.Y.	Cousin, Mr. John Nigol 1021-7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	New York
10	Yes	Fiance	$6	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr Quinn Box 185, New Hyde Pk, Long Island, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Haz-l	None	Ireland	Dublin
11	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Holdsworth 1315, East Fifth Ave, Pomona, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol
12	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Holdsworth 1315, East Fifth Ave, Pomona, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Holdsworth 1315, East Fifth Ave, Pomona, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Holdsworth 1315, East Fifth Ave, Pomona, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
15	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	~~Friend, Asst. Dr. Superior~~ 30, Second Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Mountrath
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Cox 3, Dixon St, Newport, R.I.	Yes.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Wadhurst
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	R.I.	Hom:- 3, Dixon St, Newport, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wadhurst
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs	Ohio	Sister, Miss F. Burker 19, Washington Ave, Newport, Ky.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Cincinatti
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	Brother, Mr. Rodger Grerard Bridgeport, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Letterkenny
20	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Oliver C. Dobbyn 97, Orient Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	England	Wallasey
21	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss J. McMillan, 300 West 117th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Blue	Scar on forehead & eyebrow	Ireland	Keith
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Pa.	Friend, Mr. T. Callam, 219, Sagre St, Tacony, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Huddersfield
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20yrs	Pa	Hom:- 2[illegible]7, Sears St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sandy	Dark	Blue	Little finger off left hand.	Ireland	Dromystown
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, George Woods Daws Clark Mills, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	⅝	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
25	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, George Woods Daws Clark Mills, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Huddersfield
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, George Woods Daws Clark Mills, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Huddersfield
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, George Henry Daws Clark Mills, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Jessie Mackay 205 East 62nd St, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, Mrs Jessie Mackay 205, East 62nd St, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, Mrs Jessie Mackay 205 East 62nd St, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Falkirk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. L. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo L Metcalfe
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 Apl, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Broadbent	Arthur	34		M	S		113031 H. Wash D.C. June 1, 1922 Passport Father papers Fitchburg Court, Mas. June. 1916.	Fathr. Sco 147 Fairfield W. Worcester, Mass
2	Fisher	Winifred Mary	35		F	M		By marriage	Victr. R. Fisher 3337 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Fisher	Patricia St John dr	1	1	F	S		Parents Citizens.	3337 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Grant	Henrietta	43		F	S		113330—H Orient Court, Chicago, Ill: Sept. 29th, 1920	716, S.Lincoln St, Chicago, Ill.
5	Hewat	Henry J.	46		M	S		95604 H Dist. Ct. Cleveland, Ohio. July 9th, 1920.	3107, Clinton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Hooking	Annie	39		F	S		102269 H Ct. of Cook County, Chicago, Ill: Sept. 29th, 1920.	22, W. Erie St, Deaconess Home, Chicago, Ill:
7	Morton	Winifred	21		F	M		104693 H By Marriage.	25 W. 65th St, New York, N.Y.
8	Nicholson	Thomas Parr	41		M	M		214 H Supreme Court, Nassau County, N.Y. 2nd May, 1914.	Central Ave, New Hyde Park, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Nicholson	Robina Janet wife	41		F	M		By marriage	Central Ave, New Hyde Park, Long Island, N.Y
10	Rigg	Vincent Whitaker	39		M	M		878-H City Augusta, Me. 8th March, 1916.	4 Amory Terrace, Nashua, N.H.
11	Seddon	Joseph	37		M	M		Huntington, Long Island, 15th June, 1917.	New York Ave, Huntington, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Seddon	Maggie wife	33		F	M		118262 H By marriage	New York Ave, Huntington, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Seddon	May ch	6		F	S	Huntington, Long Island, N.Y. 27th May, 1915	95796. H	New York Ave, Huntington, Long Island, N.Y.
14	Seddon	Jack ch	3		M	S	Huntington, Long Island, N.Y. 10th Nov. 1918.		New York Ave, Huntington, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Thomas	Thomas John	39		M	M		69426-H Ct. of Cook County, Chicago. 12th June, 1909.	891 Front St, Portland, Oregon.
16	Thomas	George G.	35		M	S	Strong City. Kansas. 9/2/87	~~[illegible]~~ H 108899	Keystone Hotel, Hummelstown, Pa.
17	Vincent	Nancy	33		F	M		121028-H By marriage.	Asst Elwin S Vincent 696, Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Maxwell	Margaret Mabel	25		F	M		1051. Brooks Ent By marriage	Asst Henry 20, County St, Newport, R.I.
19	Maxwell	Henry ch	1	7	M	S	Newport. R.I. 9/7/20		20, County St, Newport, R.I.
20	Singleton	Sophia	47		F	M		98544-H Criminal Ct. Miss. October 15, 1900	1704, Pennington Ave, Kansas City, Mo.
21	Swanson	Ingvald T	37		M	M	July 21st, 1884 Bryant. South Dakota.	40862. H.	712 W 3rd St, Northfield, Minn.
22	Winter	Joseph S	57		M	W.	New York City 27/9/64	103014. H Ca Seaman Engd 1941. Portland Maine	12 West 127th St, New York, N.Y.
23	Witherridge	Albert	30		M		Chicago. Ill. 28.12.86.		706, N. Hamlin Ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	Malcom	Herbert	38		M	M	Everett, Mass. 1884 2nd.Dec.	WB: Engineman Returning Canadian	100, Boston Street, Boston, Mass.
25	Willey	Lester	40		M	S	Salem, Mass. 1879 26th. June.	WB Returning Canadian fireman	128, Malden St, Revere, Mass.
26	Ross	Victor Mackay	42		M	S	—	92275 H Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 1917 15th. Dec.	200, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
27	Baer	Jerome M	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 1890	89294 H	162-W 75 Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28							C. J. English Onap. 9 40 a		
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

Number 10

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th. April, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							85231.H		
1	Cvija	Stephan.	42		M	M.		SupremeCourt,New York 25/2/21	34 Front St. Greenport,Long Island, N.Y.
2	Powell	Anna M	53		F	Wd.	Camden. N.J. 15/4/69	13817. Hughes	505,Benson St. Camden.NJ.
3	Hess	Mildred Waldo	34		F	M	Willimantic.Conn. 15/3/88	218 Court Record Columbia Dist	42, Glenham Street,Providence RI
4	Hess	Darthea Marion	4	9	F	S		Parents Citizens.	42,Glenham Street,Providence.RI.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. F. English
Dnap
4 c/o

4 cl

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, APRIL 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17: Apl: 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shoen	Nora	33	✓	F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 13845 issued Washington. April 4th, 1921.	Home, 110 Coll Avenue, Baltimore, M.D.
2	Shoen	Margaret D.	2	6	F	S	Born Portsmouth, V.A. November 30th, 1919.		Home, 110 Coll Avenue, Baltimore, M.D.
3	McDonald	John	48	✓	M	M	Born New York City, N.Y. Augus. 22nd 1874.		Home, 54 North 7th Avenue, Whitestone, Long Island, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. F. English Insp

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng.) L.R.C.P (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaivoon Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1912

at Liverpool

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 3

List Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, APRIL 9th, 19

14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		8-W-11-5/M/32		55532				VL-258-415	2-356073 10/31/14									
1		Nellish	Ellen	25	F	S		Parlour maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killucan, Co. Westmeath.	Mother, Mrs Nellish, Brooklyn, Killucan, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York
2		Mahony	Mary	20	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Father, Jeremiah Mahony, Ballinard, Cordal, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
3		Griffin	Margaret	26	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Schull, Co. Cork.	Brother, Thomas Griffin, South Schull, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Greenwich
4		Lyons	Delia	20	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Bridget Lyons, Carramack, Tulrahn, Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo.	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Lyons	Nora	18	F	S		House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo.	Father, Austin Lyons, Carramacantire, Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
6		~~Hanlon~~	John	38	M	M		Motor-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	~~Father, Bartly Hanlon, Doocastle,~~ Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
7		Whelan	John	39	M	M		Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Oyster Bay, Long Island	Mother, Mrs P. Whelan, Austin Friar's Street, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay, Long Island
8		O'Boyle	Mary	18	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Father, Martin O'Boyle, Derrin Cloura, Islandeady, Castlebar, Mayo.	P.A.	Oliphant
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
6		Harmion	John	Did not Embark														

P-3817 | 12-Willies-Bonne Pa | 3/8/32 | J. Daly 4/7/32

36

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 19[illegible], 19 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister Aunt	18 $25	No			Aunt, Mrs Keegan, 172 West 107th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Kilbeggan, Co. Westmeath.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Jeremiah Mahony, 424 East 47th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.
3	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Wood, Orchard Place, Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull, Co. Cork.
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Michael Rattigan, 86 Diamond Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs C.A. Sheridan, 2059 Brandywine Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 months	New York	~~Brother, Michael Mannion, 615 West 151st Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No fingers right hand	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunmanden, Co. Sligo.
7	No	Self	$40	Yes	10 months	Long Island	Home, Box 8, Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Last middle & ring fingers right hand mutilated	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Two fingers on right hand mutilated	Ireland	Mullingar, Co. Westmeath
8	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Kate Lynch, 605 Sanderson Street, Oliphant, P.A.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at New York

Fred Kring

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. N. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

A Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, APRIL 9th, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Landers	Ellie	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-6W1				Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Kate Landers, Glebe, Dunquin, Dingle. Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford.
2		Lynch	Nelly	37		F	M	House-keeper.	Yes	4-6W1				Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Cavan.	Mother-in-Law, Mrs Anne Lynch, Drumbuckles, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Lynch	Edward	40		M	M	General Labourer	Yes	4-6W1 2-685593-6000 12-14-39				Ireland	Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.	Mother, Mrs Anne Lynch, Drumbuckles, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Matthews	Delia	47		F	S	Waitress	Yes	4-7W1				America	Philadelphia.	Brother, Andrew Mat hews, Carricocke, Mullagh P O. Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Moorestown.
5		Mitchell	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-3W1				Ireland	Menlough, Co. Galway.	Father, John Mitchell, Cross, Menlough, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Mas.	Boston.
6		Muldoon	Michael	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	4-1W1				Ireland	Boyle, Co.Roscom on.	Brother-in-Law, John Dwyer, Timolin, Kingsland, Boyle, Co. Roscom on.	Minn	Madison Lake
7		Muldoon	Catherine	23		F	M	House-keeper.	Yes	4-2W1				Ireland	Boyle, Co.Roscom on.	Brother, John Dwyer, Timolin, Kingsland, Boyle, Co. Roscom on.	Minn	Madison Lake
8		Muldowney	Mary Agnes	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	4-3W1				Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John Muldowney, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.
9		McCarthy	Thomas	21		M	S	Motor-Mechanic	Yes	4-4W1				Ireland	Miltown Malbay Co. Clare.	Brother, Michael McCarthy, Clounla-hean, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	4-5W1				Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Hanna McDonell, Ventry, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mas.	Springfield.
11		McMahon	Patrick	19		M	S	Cooper	Yes	4-2W1				Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr Patrick McMahon, 9 Garvey's Range, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
12		McNulty	Annie	18		F	S	House-maid. Chef	Yes	4-6W1				Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Mrs Annie Moloney, Cremmafyla, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Gloucester.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Asst.	Yes					Ireland	Limerick.	Limerick, Co. Limerick.		
14		Neylon	Thomas	46		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	4-4W1				Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Sister, Johanna Neylon, Kilferagh, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes			British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Carlow.	Father, William Nolan, Bally-williamroe, Hacmaletown, Co. Carlow.	Conn.	Hartford.
16		O'Keeffe	Kattie	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	2-785540-8/7/40 4-5W1		British	Irish	Ireland	Schull, Co. Cork.	Father, Timothy O'Keeffe, Caher-lask, Schull, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
17		O'Reilly	Dolly	20		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	2-176244 4-6W1 32				Ireland	Schull, Co. Cork.	Father, James O'Reilly, Schull, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Smith	Norah	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	1-[illegible] 4-6W1				Ireland	Kilmainhamwood Co. Meath.	Father, Patrick Smith, Shanoor, Kilmainhamwood, Co Meath.	Mas.	Chelsea.
19		Sullivan	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-1W1				Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Sullivan, Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Sweeney	William	19		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	4-2W1 2-929948 10-14-41		British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Uncle, William Sweeney, Tubrahan, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Cal.	San Francisco
21		Tobin	Julia	24		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	4-4W1		British	Irish	Ireland	Johnstown, Queens Co.	Father, Andrew Tobin, Rathbane, Galmoy, Johnstown, Queens Co.	Mass.	Belmount.
22		Tobin	Margaret	26		F	S	House-maid	Yes	3-[illegible] 8/27/41 4-5W1		British	Irish	Ireland	Johnstown, Queens Co.	Father, Andrew Tobin, Rathbane, Galmoy, Johnstown, Queens Co.	Mass.	Belmount.
23		Walsh	Ellen	20		F	S	Weaver	Yes	4-1W1				Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs B. Bourke, Borehallagh, Foxford, Co Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24		Moore	Johanna	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-2W1 4-425219-6 5/17/43			Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Moore, Ballinglane, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mas.	Springfield.
25		Brennan	Martin	70		M	Wd.	Farm Labourer	Yes	4-1W1	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	Grandson, John Moriarty, Drum, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Burke	Delia	37		F	S	House-maid	Yes	4-2W1	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.	Mother, Mrs Honor Burke, Ballinderry, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
27		Carr	Joseph	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	4-3W1	English	Yes	Scottish	Irish	Ireland	Moycullen, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr J. Carr, Carrboar, Moycullen, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Long Island City
28		Devaney	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	4-4W1	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Devaney, Shunagh, Turlough, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Utica
29		O'Sullivan	Nellie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-[illegible] 5/13/41				Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Daniel O'Sullivan, Keel, Ballydavid, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke
30		Sheehy	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-334528 5/6/42	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Murnix, Barravehy, Cordal, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
31		McDonnell	Peter	Did Not Embark														
32		Sheehy	Michael	Did Not Embark														
33		[illegible]	Catherine	Did not Embark														

Disembarking Insp.

U.S. citizen . . . . .

Alien . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, APRIL 9th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Landers	Ellie	20	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-6 ✓1				Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Kate Landers, Glebe, Dunquin, Dingle. Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford.
2	✓	Lynch	Nelly	37	✓	F	M	House-keeper.	Yes	4-065				Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Cavan	Mother-in-Law, Mrs Anne Lynch, Drumbruckles, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	Lynch	Edward	40	✓	M	M	General Labourer	Yes	4-165				Ireland	Ballinagh. Co. Cavan.	Mother, Mrs Anne Lynch, Drumbuckles, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
4	✓	Matthews	Delia	47	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	4-765				America	Philadelphia.	Brother, Andrew Matthews, Carricoore, Mullagh P.O. Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Moorestown.
5	✓	Mitchell	Margaret	19	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-365				Ireland	Merlough, Co. Galway.	Father, John Mitchell, Cross, Merlough, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston.
6	✓	Muldoon	Michael	40	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	4-165				Ireland	Co. Roscommon.	Brother-in-law, John Dwyer, Tirnolin, Kingsland, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	Minn.	[redacted] Madison Lake
7	✓	Muldoon	Catherine	25	✓	F	M	House-keeper.	Yes	4-765				Ireland	Boyle. Co. Roscommon.	Brother, John Dwyer, Tirnolin, Kingsland, Boyle. Co. Roscommon.	Minn.	[redacted] Madison Lake
8	✓	Muldowney	Mary Agnes	18	✓	F	S	Weaver	Yes	4-365				Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John Muldowney, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.
9	✓	McCarthy	Thomas	21	✓	M	S	Motor-Mechanic	Yes	4-465				Ireland	Miltown Malbay Co. Clare.	Brother, Michael McCarthy, Clounlahaon, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
10	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]					Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	✓	McMahon	Patrick	19	✓	M	S	Cooper	Yes	4-565				Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr Patrick McMahon, 9 Carvey's Range, Limerick.	Mass.	[redacted]
12	✓	McNulty	Annie	18	✓	F	S	House-maid.	Yes	4-665				Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Mrs Annie Maloney, Cregnafyla, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
13	[redacted]	[redacted]		21		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes					Ireland	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.J.	Gloucester.
14	✓	Neylon	Thomas	46	✓	M	S	Farm-Labourer		4-465				Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Sister, Johanna Neylon, Kilferagh, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago.
15	[redacted]	[redacted]		22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes					Ireland	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	✓	O'Keeffe	Kattie	23	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	3-75540-8/7/40 4-565				Ireland	Sohull, Co. Cork.	Father, Timothy O'Keeffe, Saherlask, Sohull, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
17	✓	O'Reilly	Dolly	20	✓	F	S	House-maid.	Yes	4-1762 4-065				Ireland	Sohull, Co. Cork.	Father, James O'Reilly, Sohull, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
18	✓	Smith	Norah	18	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	1-47509 + 4/1/22				Ireland	Kilmainhamwood Co. Meath.	Father, Patrick Smith, Shanoor, Kilmainhamwood, Co Meath.	Mas.	Chelsea.
19	✓	Sullivan	Bridget	20	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-165				Ireland	Abeydorney, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Sullivan, Abeydorney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
20	✓	Sweeney	William	19	✓	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	4-265				Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo.	Uncle, William Sweeney, Tubrahan, Clarenorris, Co. Mayo.	Cal.	San Francisco
21	✓	Tobin	Julia	24	✓	F	S	House-maid.	Yes	D-92994-8-17-641				Ireland	Johnstown, Co. Queens Co.	Father, Andrew Tobin, Rathbane, Calmey, Johnstown, Queens Co.	Mass.	Belmont.
22	✓	Tobin	Margaret	22	✓	F	S	House-maid	Yes	4-465				Ireland	Johnstown, Co. Queens Co.	Father, Andrew Tobin, Rathbane, Calmey, Johnstown, Queens Co.	Mass.	Belmont.
23	✓	Walsh	Ellen	20	✓	F	S	Weaver	Yes	3-721626 8/27/41 4-565				Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs L. Bourke, Borohallagh, Foxford, Co Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24	✓	Moore	Johanna	19	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	4-425219 06/3/17/43				Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Moore, Ballinclane, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Springfield.
25	✓	Brennan	Martin	70	✓	M	Wd.	Farm Labourer	Yes	4-165				Ireland	Glencoigh, Co. Kerry.	Grandson, John Moriarty, Drum, Glencoigh, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	✓	Burke	Delia	37	✓	F	S	House-maid	Yes	4-265	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mother, Mrs Honor Burke, Ballinderry, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
27	✓	Carr	Joseph	22	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	4-365	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyoullen, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr O. Carr, Carboar, Moyoullen, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Long Island City
28	✓	Devaney	Patrick	21	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	4-465	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Devaney, Shunagh, Turlough, Castlebar. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Utica
29	✓	O'Sullivan	Nellie	19	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	1-37 6585H - 6/13/41				Ireland	Dingle. Co. Kerry.	Father, Daniel O'Sullivan, Keel, Ballydavid, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke
30	✓	Manix	Mary	23	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	11-334528 5/6/42	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	Father, John Manix, Barravehy, Cordal, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
10		McDonnell	Peter	Did Not Embark														
13		McNulty	Michael	Did Not Embark														
15		Nolan	Catherine	Did not Embark														

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *19* 78

16—418

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have he (or she) ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs William Kenny, 12 Winter Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Sister-in-law, Mrs Charles Lynch, 34 Lewis Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Coolaney, Co. Sligo.
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Sister-in-law, Mrs Charles Lynch, 34 Lewis Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 15 1920	Phila-delphia.	Sister, Mrs A. Mannion, 276 Linden Street, Moorestown, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Cavan.
5	Yes	Sister	$50	No	1900	Madison Minn	Sister, Mis May Mitchell, 282 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Monlough, Co. Galway.
6	No	Self	$100	Yes	1920	Madison Minn	Home Route 2 Box 15 Madison Lake Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon.
7	No	Husband	$50	No			Home Route 2 Box 15 Madison Lake Minn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon.
8	Yes	Uncle	$23	No			Uncle, Mr Charles W. Dunham, 2600 South State Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
9	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin, Peter Griffin, 1448 East 55th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar over left eye.	Ireland	Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Norah Hanley, 1039 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick, Co Limerick.
12	Yes	Aunt	$33	No			Aunt, Mrs Catherine McDonald, 110 Brown Street, Gloucester, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	Self	$44	Yes	1910	Iowa.	Dawnport Note, 145 South Troy Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin, Margaret Cotter, 12 Davenport Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull, Co. Cork.
17	Yes	Self	$45	No			Cousin, Miss Maria Baker, 257 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Visit Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Schull, Co. Cork.
18	Yes	Aunt	$150	No			Aunt, Mrs Margaret Carolan, 78 Spencer Avenue, Chelsea, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmainhamwood Co. Meath.
19	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Ahern, 529 West 147th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.
20	Yes	Uncle	$23	No			Father Owen Sweeney, 564 3rd Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clareamorris, Co. Mayo.
21	Yes	Self	$44	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Visit Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Johnstown, Queens Co.
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs M. Griffin, 49 Butler Street, Belmount, Mass.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Johnstown, Queens Co.
23	Yes	Uncle	$23	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas Fox, 365 Vernon Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
24	No	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs M. Griffin, 49 Butler Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
25	No	Self	$50	No	6/15/22		Son, Daniel Brosnan, 1311 North Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Single	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	4th Lgt Finger Contracted	Ireland	Glencolish, Co. Kerry.
26	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	19	New York	Sister, Mrs O'Shaughnessy, 249 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway
27	Yes	Self	$14	No			Brother, Bartley Carr, 80 3rd. Street, Long Island, New York.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Moycullen, Co. Galway.
28	Yes	Self	$18	No			Sister, Mrs M. McMyler, 1143 Dudley Avenue, Utica, N.Y.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
29	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs Kate Glister, 100 Walnut Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle. Co. Kerry.
30	Yes	Self	$23	No			Sister, Miss Nora Mannix, 1279 Clanton Place, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vanvan Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, APRIL 9th, 1912.

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barry	Josephine	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athea, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mary Barry, Knockmagorna, Athea, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Behan	Mary Anne	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	Father, James Behan, Cortnagullion, Keshcarrigan, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	Mass.	East Iron
3		Browne	Nora	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael Browne, Manchard, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Cassidy	Nellie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Father John Cassidy, Cappagh, Aughamore, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Conroy~~	~~Annie~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housemaid~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Strokestown, Co. Roscommon~~	~~Brother, Patrick Conroy, Grenore~~ Martin, Carrowbrea, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Providence
6		~~Gannon~~	~~John~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Castlebar, Co. Mayo.~~	~~Father, Terence Connell, Manula~~ Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ver.	Milltide
7		~~Dunne~~	~~Alice~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	~~Kilmorna, Kings Co.~~	~~Milltown-pass, Kilmorna,~~ Offaly, Kings Co.	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ Greenpoint
8		Donnelly	Owen	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, Anthony Donnelly, Ballinagran, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Farrell	Michael	28		M	M	Farmer Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Thomas Farrell, Leitrim, Newtownforbes, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
10		Flaherty	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Kate Flaherty, Clogher, Ballyferriter, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago
11		Duggan	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Margt. Duggan, Cortoom, Islanddeady, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
12		Duggan	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Margt. Duggan, Cortoom, Islanddeady, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
13		Fennell	Teresa	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shinrone, Kings Co.	Father, Martin Fennell, Shinrone, Offaly, Kings Co.	N.Y.	New York
14		Finnerty	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moylough, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Finnerty, Mullaghmore, Moylough, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Plainfield
15		Fitzgerald	Nora	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghane, Co. Kerry.	Father, Maurice Fitzgerald, Ballynackna, Cloghane, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke
16		Flynn	Edward J.	51		M	S	Farmer Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Uncle, Thomas Banehan, Drumgowla, Kilnagross, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	Mont.	Dillon
17		Flynn	Rose Anne	26		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Uncle, Thomas Banehan, Drumgowla, Kilnagross, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	Mont.	Dillon
18		Flynn	Bridget	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Uncle, Thomas Banehan, Drumgowla, Kilnagross, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	Mont.	Dillon
19		Foley	James	29		M	S	Railway Switchman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs T. Foley, Globe, Cloone, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
20		Forkin	Winnie	26		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmelly, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Forkin, Carraber, Killmelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
21		~~Geary~~	~~Michael~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Mother, Bridget Geary, Tonty, Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Springfield~~
22		Griffin	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Griffin, Killeenagh, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco
23		Gulfoyle	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael Gulfoyle, Derryfad, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago
24		~~Healy~~	~~Delia~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Clareamorris, Co. Mayo~~	~~Father, Mark Healy, Castlebar,~~ Clareamorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island
25		Hennessy	Annie	38		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Cousin, Mrs Heaney, Ballyfeyle, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Hennessy	Winifred	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Cousin Mrs Keaney, Ballyfeyle, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Hurst	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Father, William Hurst, Irishtown, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
28		Joyce	Mary Kate	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Joyce, Ballinlough, Balla, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
29		~~Kehoe~~	~~John~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~						Ireland	~~Kilmore, Co. Wexford.~~	~~Father, John Kehoe, Rockabridge,~~ Kilmore, Co. Wexford.	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~
30		~~Lavin~~	~~Nora~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	Yes	English	Yes	British		America	Philadelphia	~~Father, Patrick Lavin, Adrigoole,~~ Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
5		Casey	Annie	Did not Embark														
6		Connor	John	Did not Embark														
9		Dorrs	Alice	Did not Embark														
21		Gaffey	Michael	Did not Embark														
24		Healy	Delia	Did Not Embark														
29		Kehoe	John	Did not Embark														
30		Lavin	Nora	Did not Embark														

38

Total passengers . . . . . 1 V. V. V.

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1 V. V. V.

Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *19* 80

16—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language, (specifying which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether in the last one year a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs T. Milvihill, 819 Seneca Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brown	Scar on back of left side	Ireland	Athea, Co. Limerick.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mary Behan, 24 Wolcott Road, East Lynn, Mass.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs E. Gibbons, 89 Homestead Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mary Hermans, 314 West 149th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.
5	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mary Casey, 110 Lloyd Avenue, Providence, R.I.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Pale~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenamoe, Co. Roscommon~~
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law, Harry Kettridge, [illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlebar, Co. Mayo.~~
7	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs C. Conley, 140 Lewis Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenamoe, Kings Co.~~
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	1914	10/11/21	Sister, Mrs Sweeney, 564 3rd Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921	New York	Wife, Mrs T. Farrell, 238 East 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownforbes Co. Longford.
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Thomas Flaherty, 2312 Seminary Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
11	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin, Bridget Duggan, 4644 Westminister Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
12	Yes	Cousin	$25	Yes	9	Philadelphia	Cousin, Bridget Duggan, 4644 Westminister Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Katherine Fennell, 435 West 25th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Shinrone, Kings Co.
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs J. Lacey, 111 Watching Avenue, Plainfield, N.J.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Moylough, Co. Galway.
15	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Hellie Fitzgerald, 1158 Dwight Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Clogheane, Co. Kerry.
16	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Thomas Flynn, Dillon Montana	Yes	6 months	No	Sons of Veterans, Helena, Montana									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
17	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Thomas Flynn Dillon Montana	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
18	No	Self	$25	No	1921	10/11/21	Uncle, Thomas Flynn, Dillon Montana	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921	New York	Brother, John Foley, 554 West 40th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921	New York	Sister, Mrs M. Cunnane, 232 West 149th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.
21	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, John Garvey, 221 Liberty Street, Springfield, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~										~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Kerry.~~
22	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Maurice Griffin, 2405 19th. Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	Cert (1951) Ship from Philadelphia "Lucia"									5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Annascaul, Co. Kerry.
23	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs J. Loftus, 6621 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	None									5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.
24	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mollie Hosie, c/o P.H. Whitney, Old Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Claremorris, Co. Mayo.~~
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15	New York	Aunt, Mrs O'Keeffe, 605 16th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	None							Cert 14454 Foster		5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15	New York	Aunt, Mrs O'Keeffe, 605 16th Street Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Uncle, Harry Hurst, 1517 49th Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr M. Joyce, 210 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Balla, Co. Mayo.
29	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs Bennett, Chelsea Street, Los Angeles, California~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilmore, Co. Wexford~~
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Philadelphia	Friend, Miss Craft, Immaculate College, Wayne, Pa., Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmaine, Co. Mayo.

99295/915

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1922.

MASTER.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether first employed, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 2 .

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

81

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 19 22

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clerk	Philip	22		M	S	Farmr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	~~Aunt, Ellen McMahon,~~ ~~Coppenagh, Ballieborough, Cootehan, Ire~~	N.Y.	New York
2		Drury	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	St.Helens	Mrs Wiggins, **Mother** 50, Brunswick St, St.Helens, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Dowds	Mary	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Mary McEvoy, 2, Annette St., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Dowds	John	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs McEvoy, 2, Annette St., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Dowds	Gerard	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs McEvoy, 2, Annette St., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Dowds	Patrick	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs McEvoy, 2, Annette St Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Durnay	William	59		M	W	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Nephew Mr. James Durnay, 113, Gilders Gardens, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Driscoll~~	Julie	23		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenakelly	~~Mother, Mrs J. O'Driscoll, South Ring, Glenakelly~~	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		Downes	William	25		M	M	Electrical Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stafford	Father, Mr. N.Downes, 83, Harrowby St., Stafford, England	Mass	Boston
10		Downes	Florence	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stafford	Father-in-law, Mr. N. Downes, 83 Harrowby St, Staffrd, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
11		Murphy	Joseph Denis	23		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bagnalstown	T.J. Murphy, **Brother** 2, Phillpott Curran St, Cork, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12		Downey	Margaret	52		F	Wd	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Heywood	Sister, Mrs Handley, 74 Lower St, Newcastle-u-Lyne, Eng	N.Y.	New York
13		Gannon	Nora	19		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Parents, Mr. & Mrs J. Gannon, Carnahan, Balla, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Guy	Harriet	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs M. Casson, 1, Bradfield St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Broklyn
15	UNDER 16	Guy	Audrey	1		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs M. Casson, 1, Bradfield St, Liverpool, Eng.	NeY	Brooklyn
16		Horrocks	Gilbert	20		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Arlington, N.J.	Mother, Mrs Horrocks m135, Belmont Rd, Astley Bridge, Bolton, Eng.	N.J.	Arlington
17		Jones	Jessie	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Trelewis	Thos. G. Jenkins, **Father** Rosedale, Trelewis, Nr. Trebarris, Wal.	Ohio	Youngstown
18	UNDER 16	Jones	Bidney	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Trelewis	Thos. G. Jenkins, **G'Father** Rosedale, Trelewis, Nr Trebarris, Wal.	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Kennedy	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Mother, Mrs M. Kennedy Rushill, Balla, Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City
20		~~Lyons~~	Nora	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	~~Mother, Mrs Lyons, Carrowcock, Ballyhaunis, Ire.~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		~~Lyons~~	Delia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	~~Mother, Mrs Lyons, Carrowcock, Ballyhaunis, Ire.~~	Cal	San Francisco
22		Murphy	William	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Castleford	Brother, J. Murphy, 57 Park Rd., Off, Manchester Rd, Bradford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
23		Mullen	Bridget	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Mullen, Walshpool, Belcarna, Castlebar, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		~~McAngus~~	Mary	18		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	~~Father, J. McAngus, 18, Elizabeth St, Liverpool, Eng~~	Ill.	Chicago
25		McKeown	Edward	28		M	S	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father, Mr. Edward McKeown, Concra, Castleblayney, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Moore	Frank	29		M	S	Male nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Anthony Moore, Clynish, Kilmeena, Westport, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Montgomery	Annie	52		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs McMullin, Cavancanack, Co. Fermanagh, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
28		McKee	Lillian	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Mary Connelly, 40 Woodrose St Portadown, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
29		McQueenie	Annie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father, William McQueenie, 214 Low Quarry St, Hamilton, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		McGrath	Margaret	20		F	S	Lithogra.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, May McGrath, 26 Belvedere Rd, Drumcondra, Dublin	Pa.	Philadelphia

1	Clarke	Philip	Did Not Embark
8	Driscoll	Julia	Did Not Embark
20	Lyons	Nora	Transferred to Sheet 03/5
21	Lyons	Delia	Transferred to Sheet 03/4
24	McAngus	Mary	Did Not Embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clarke	Philip	22		M	S	Farmr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	~~Aunt, Ellen McMahon, Coppenagh, Bailieborough, Cootvan, Ire N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	
2		Drury	Mary	24		F	S	Domestc	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	St.Helens	Mrs Wiggins, **Mother** 50, Brunswick St, St.Helens, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Dowds	Mary	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Mary McEvoy, 2, Annette St., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Dowds	John	8		M	S	Child	–	–	–	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs McEvoy, 2, Annette St., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Dowds	Gerard	3		M	S	Child	–	–	–	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs McEvoy, 2, Annette St., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Dowds	Patrick	1		M	S	Child	–	–	–	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs McEvoy, 2, Annette St Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Durnay	William	59		M	W	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Nephew Mr. James Durnay, 115, Gilders Gardens, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Driscoll~~	Julia	28		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenakelly	~~Mother, Mrs J. O'Driscoll, South Rise, Glenakelly~~	Ohio	Cincinati
9		Downes	William	25		M	M	Electrical Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stafford	Father, Mr. N.Downes, 83, Harrowby St., Stafford, England	Mass	Boston
10		Downes	Florence	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stafford	Father-in-law, Mr.N. Downes, 83 Harrowby St, Staffrd, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
11		Murphy	Joseph Denis	28		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bagnalstwn	T.J. Murphy, **Brother** 2, Phillpott Curran St, Cork, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12		Downey	Margaret	52		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britn	English	England	Heywood	Sister, Mrs Handby, 74 Lower St, Newcastle-u-Lyne, Eng	N.Y.	New York
13		Gannon	Nora	19		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Parents, Mr. & Mrs J. Gannon, Carnahan, Balla, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Guy	Harriet	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs M. Casson, 1, Bradfield St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Broklyn
15	UNDER 16	Guy	Audrey	1		F	S	Child	–	–	–	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs M.Casson, 1, Bradfield St, Liverpool, Eng.	NeY	Brooklyn
16		Horrocks	Gilbert	20		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Arlington, N.J.	Mother, Mrs Horrocks 135, Belmont Rd, Astley Bridge, Bolton, Eng.	N.J.	Arlington
17		Jones	Jessie	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Trelewis	Thos.G.Jenkins, **Father** Rosedale, Trelewis, Nr.Trebarris, Wal.	Ohio	Youngstown
18	UNDER 16	Jones	Bidney	3		M	S	Child	–	–	–	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Trelewis	Thos.G. Jenkins, **G'Father** Rosedale, Trelewis, NrTrebarris, Wal.	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Kennedy	Mary	20		Fr	S	Domestc	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Mother, Mrs M. Kennedy Rushill, Balla, Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City
20		~~Lyons~~	Nora	18		F	S	Domestc	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	~~Mother, Mrs Lyons, Carrowcrook, Ballyhaunis, Ire.~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		~~Lyons~~	Delia	20		F	S	Domestc	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	~~Mother, Mrs Lyons, Carrowcrook, Ballyhaunis, Ire.~~	~~Mal~~	~~San Francisco~~
22		Murphy	William	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Castleford	Brother, J. Murphy, 57 Park Rd., Off, Manchester Rd, Bradford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
23		Mullen	Bridget	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Mullen, Walshpool, Belcarna, Castlebar, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		~~McAngus~~	Mary	18		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	~~Father, J McAngus, 15, Silcebeth Sq, Liverpool, Eng~~	Ill.	Chicago
25		McKeown	Edward	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britn	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father, Mr. Edward McKeown, Conora, Castleblayney, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Moore	Frank	29		M	S	Male nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Anthony Moore, Clynish, Kilmeena, Westport, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Montgomery	Annie	52		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs McMilkin, Cavancanack, Co. Fermanagh, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
28		McKee	Lillian	29		F	S	Domestc	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Mary Connelly, 40 Woodrose St Portadown, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
29		McQueenie	Annie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father, William McQueenie, 214 Low Quarry St, Hamilton, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		McGrath	Margaret	20		F	S	Lithogra.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, May McGrath, 26 Belvedere Rd, Drumcondre, Dublin	Pa.	Philadelphia

1	Clarke	Philip	Did Not Embark
8	Driscoll	Julia	Did Not Embark
20	Lyons	Nora	Transferred to Sheet 03/5
21	Lyons	Delia	Transferred to Sheet 03/4
24	McAngus	Mary	Did Not Embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *19* 82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; temporarily; or until he shall have accumulated a specified amount of money.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; if so, how long and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, John Clark, 696 10th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingscorut
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mrs K. Cassidy, 1825 North 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	St.Helens
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, J. Dowds, 5551 Boyer St, Germantown, Philad.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brwn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Mr. J Dowds, 5551 Boyer St., Germanstown, Philad.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Mr. J. Dodws 5551, Boyer St., Germanstown, Philad.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Mr. J. Dowds 5551, Boyer St. Germanstown, Philad.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter Mrs Alice Leahy, 559 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Single / ~~Good~~	Stenographer / No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	"MD" tattooed on right hand	Ireland	Ballymitty
8	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	No			~~Sister, Mrs B. Burns, 1328, Beech Ave, Price Hill, Cincinnati~~	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	5	1	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	None	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonakelly~~
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. Ed. Allcock, 21, Vinton St, Sth. Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stafford
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. Allcock, 21 Vinton St, Sth. Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brow	None	England	Stafford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Mr. H. Budenbone, Cousin. 151, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fat	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballydotob
12	Yes	Daughter	Yes	Yes	10Yrs N.York		Daughter, Mrs Wm. Moore, 229, E. 25th, St. New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Black	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
13	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss Kate A. Gannon, 915, Putman Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fat	Blue	None	Ireland	Balla
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband. Chas. Guy, 322, 57th St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Chas. Guy, 322, 57th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Liverpool
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18Yrs. Arlington		Home, 464, Devon St, Arlington, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton
17	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Thos. H. Jones, 112, Grove St., Youngstown, Ohio	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Trelewis
18	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, T. H Jones, 112, Grove St., Youngstown, Ohio	No	Undert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Wales	Trelewis
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Agnes Kennedy, 190 Belmont Ave, Jersey City NJ.	Yes	6Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Brown	None	Ireland	Balla
20	~~Yes~~	~~Parents~~	~~$7~~	No	–	–	~~Aunt. Mrs C. A. Sheridan, 2060, Brandy St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	Yes	7/8Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
21	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$74~~	No	–	–	~~Mr. Michael Mulryan, 50, Diamond St, San Francisco, Cal.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
22	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss J. Murphy, 601, West 82nd St, New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knock
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Yrs. Philad.		Sister, Mrs Mary Irwin, 3511, Warnock St, Philadelphia	Yes	3 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
24	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$20~~	No	–	–	~~Uncle, David Lyons, 7046 S. Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar under Chin and nose	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	Sister/law	Yes	No	–	–	Sister-in-law, Mrs Jas. McKeown, 135, Messerolle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblayney
26	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, John Moore, 4612, Clinton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30Yrs. N.York		Sister-in-law, Mrs Montgomery, 401, W. 146th St., New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavancanack
28	Yes	Brother	$35	No	–	–	Brother, Joseph McKee, 11, Moody St, Dorchester, Boston,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Miredross
29	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Miss Kate Traynor, 2945, Garrett St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
30	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Miss T. Philbin, 2514, Ingersoll St, Philadelphia	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo F. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo F. Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other foreign government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 19 40

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDevitt	Cassie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Father, Peter Devitt, Etralinchy, Glenties, Co Donegal	Pa	Bryn Mawn
2		Ninnis	Thomas	59		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Merthyr Vale	Thomas Francis Ninnis (Son) Athelston Aberfan Rd, Merthyr Vale	N.Y	Lackawanna
3		Ninnis	Emily	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Merthyr Vale	Thomas Francis Ninnis, Son-in-Law Athelsten Aberfan Rd, Mertoyr Vale	N.Y	Lackawanna
4		Ninnis	Edwin John	23		M	S	Mason's Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Vale	Thomas Francis-Nannis, Brother Athelstan Aberfan Rd, Merthyr Vale	N.Y	Lackawanna
5		Ninnis	Henry James	19		M	S	Bootmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Merthyr Vale	Thomas Francis Ninnis, Brother Athelston Aberfan Mertoyr Vale,	N.Y	Lackawanna
6		O'Hare	Sarah	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballentemple	Father, Mr. O'Hare, Ballytemple, Neigh, Co Armagh	N.Y	New York
7		Pendleburg	William	16		M	S	Sheet carrier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Eglish	England	Radcliffe	Father, James Pendleburg, 17, Bank Rd, Radcliffe, England	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Penglaze	Edith	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Blandorn	Benjamin Penglaze, 48 Park St, Blandorn England	Pa	Scranton
9		Toner	Catherine	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, James Nugent, 8, Dunleavy St, Belfast Ireland	Md	Baltimore
10		Toner	Thomas	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, James Nugent, 8, Dunleavy St, Belfast Ireland	Md	Baltimore
11		Toner	Mary	7		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, James Nugent, 8, Dunleavy St Belfast Ireland	Md	Baltimore
12		Toner	Edward	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, James Nugent, 8, Dunleavy St Belfast Ireland	Md	Baltimore
13		Talbot	Alfred	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newport, Salop	Father, Mr. Talbot, Forton, Newport, Salop	N.J	EastHoboken
14		Waring	James Henry	27		M	S	Boatbldr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother Mrs Waring, 92, St Annes St Birkenhead Cheshire	Calif	San Pedro
15		Williams	Florence	24		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs Rymer, 68 Roscoe St Liverpool	N.Y	New York
16		Clark	George	18		M	S	Fishermen	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Grandfather, Mr. G Thomson, Frenchine Cottage, Buckie Scotland	Miss	Biloxie
17		Clark	Bella	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Grandfather, Mr. G Thomson Frenchine Cottage Buckie, Scotland	Miss	Biloxie
18		Clark	Mary	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Grandfather Mr. G Thomson, Frenchine. Cottage, Buckie Scotland.	Miss	Biloxie
19		Clark	Charles	12		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Grandfather, Mr. G Thomson, Frenchine Cottage, Buckie, Scotland	Miss	Biloxie
20		Clark	Maggie	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Grandfather, Mr. G Thomson, Frenchine Cottage, Buckie Scotland	Miss	Biloxie
21		Bruce	Margaret	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesborough	Mother, Mrs Sunby, 1, Coral St Millfield, Sunderland	N.Y	New York
22		Bruce	Charles Ezra	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesborough	Grandmother, Mrs Sunby, 1, Coral St Millfield, Sunderland	N.Y	New York
23		Bruce	Margaret	17		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesborough	Grandmother, Mrs Sunby, 1, Corel St Millfield, Sunderland	N.Y	New York
24		Bruce	Cecilia	14		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesborough	Grandmother, Mrs Sunby 1, Coral St Millfield, Sunderland	N.Y	New York
25		Bruce	George	11		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesborough	Grandmother, Mrs Sunby, 1, Coral St Millfield, Sunderland	N.Y	New York
26		McIlmurray	Margaret	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Doyle, Shore St Killyleagh, CoDown Ireland	N.Y	Rochester
27		[illegible]		[illegible]		M	M	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, Barry Mannin, Beccerle, Ballymote, Ireland	N.Y	New York
28		Flanagan	Patrick	28		M	S	Railroad Sgusrd	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Brother, Thomas Flanagan, Strokestown, Co Roscommon Ireland	N.Y	Long Island
29		Clark	Joseph	50		M	M	Fishermen	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Brother, Wm Clark, 67 Jensot St, Buckie Scotland	Miss	Biloxie
30		Clark	Belle	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Father, Geo Thomson, Frenchine Cottage, Buckie Scotland	Miss	Biloxie
27		Mannion	John	Did Not Embark														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *19* 84

3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$55	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Kate McLoone, c/o Mrs B.P.Wells, Bryn Mawn Pa	No	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gleties
2	No	Self	$11.25	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs E V Elveman, Daughter 1594, Electric Ave, Lackawanna N.Y	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left buttock	England	Veldew
3	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Mrs E.V.Elveman, Daughter 1594 Electric Ave Lackawanna N.Y	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Uredmall
4	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Mrs E.B. Ehrmen, Sister 1594 Electric Ave Lackawanna N.Y	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Trelewis
5	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Mr. E.B.Ehrmen, Sister 1594, Electric Ave Lackawanna N.Y	Yes	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Merthyr Vale
6	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	To stop Pached	Mrs. L.C'HaAlon, Cousin 1492 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y	Yes	Uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballintemple
7	Yes	Father	$100	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Pendleburg, 520 West Oxford St. Philadelphia Pa	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	Redcliffe
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1900	Scranton	Sister, Agnes Phillips, 1513 La Fayette St Scranton pa	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Llanaly
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Edward Toner 1309 North Rose St Baltimore Md	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Anderson
10	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Father, Edward Toner, 1309 North Rose St Baltimore, Md	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Mother		-	No	-	-	Father, Edward, Toner, 1309 North Rose St Baltimore, Md	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Mother		-	No	-	-	Father, Edward Toner, 1309 North Rose St Baltimore Md.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	No	-	-	Thos. Morris, 393, Summit Ave. Uncle, West Hoboken	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Forton
14	No	Self	$150	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. O Reilly, 22.24 S Grand Ave, San Pedro, Cal,	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Green	Shrapnel wound left leg	England	Birkenhead
15	Yes	Fiance	$250	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Herbert Pilkering, 2186, 5thAve New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Smith, Box 476 Biloxie, Miss.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
17	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Smith, Box 476 Biloxie, Miss	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
18	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Smith, Box 476, Biloxie Miss	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Buckie
19	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Smith, Box 476 Biloxie, Miss	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Buckie
20	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Smith, Box 476, Biloxie Miss	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sheltonian No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Buckie
21	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Chas S Brace 353 West 26th St, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
22	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Chas S Brace, 253 West 26th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Father, Chas S Brace 353 West 26th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No-	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
24	Yes	Mother		-	No	-	-	Father Chas S Brace, 353 West 26th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sunderland
25	Yes	Mother		-	No	-	-	Father, Chas S Brace, 353 West 26th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sunderland
26	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr P.McIlmurray, 216, Lexington Ave Rochester, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyriggen
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Sydney	Aus Va	Brother, Mr Marsden, 516 W 131 St NewYork N.Y	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Burreddon
28	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	Sailed New York	Mrs Donovan, 3 Bowery Pay Rd Long Island N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Strokestown
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Alec Smith, Box 476 Biloxie, Miss	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
30	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Alec Smith, Box 476 Biloxie Miss	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie

Med. cert. 1 & 5 th S - Chronic Rheumatism & tuberculosis -

Permanent see file 99904/355

Med. cert. 1 & 5 S - Valvular disease which may affect

Med cert. 1 & 5 S - Lack of physical development which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out "Master," "First," or "Second Officer.")

Geo E Metcalfe
NEW YORK
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.
at [illegible]

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1912.

at [illegible]

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

other [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lehany	James	49		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Lancaster	Mrs T. Templeton, Cousin 17, Lodge Stre t, Lancaster, Eng.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		McHugh	Bryan	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, James McHugh, Newport, CoMayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
3		Payne	Violet	22		F S	LaceMkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father, Mr. J.Payne, Brookfield Rd, Arnold, Nottingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Underwood	Hannah M	23		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Roumanian	England	Monmouth	Husband, Mr.A.Underwood, Risingsun, Monmouth, Eng.	N.Y.	Hempstead
5		Underwood	Ivy Irene	1	7	F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Monmouth	Father, A. Underwood, Rising Sun, Monmouth, Eng.	N.Y.	Hempstead
6		Underwood	Alfred	7		M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Monmouth	Father, Thos. A. Underwood, Rising Sun, Monmouth Eng.	N.Y.	Hempstead
7		Calvert	Horace	51		M M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rodley	Brother-in-law, L.Varley, 136, Town St., Rodley, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Calvert	Mary J.	52		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rodley	Brother, Mr. L. Varley, 136 Town St, Rodley, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Richards	Cleeves	22		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father, D. J. Richards, 13, Market St., Llanelly, Wales	Pa.	Nanticoke
10		Rutherford	Matilda B	29		F S	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, William Rutherford, 179, Ligoniel Rd, Belfast, Ire.	Del.	Welmington
11		Kilkenny	James	2		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, T. Kilkenny, Curhavansgh, Augmona, Claremorris	NY.	New York
12		Waldron	Michael	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother, Mrs Waldron, Lismegan Aughamore, Ballyhaunis, Ire.	NY.	New York
13		Kenny	Andy	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father, Thos. Kenny, Curhounsagh, Aughamore, Ballyhaunis.	N.Y.	New York
14		Boyle	Martin	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father, John Boyle, Coogin St, Ballyhaunis, Ire.	NlY.	Brooklyn
15		Kenny	Catherine	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, Thos. Kenny, Curhounsagh, Claremorris, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
16		Lyons	Maggie	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh	Fahher, Thos.Lyons, Lusmegan, Kiltinagh, Ire.	M.Y.	New York
17		Pelan	Henry J.	25		M S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, J.H.Pelan, 16, Alexander St Belfast, Ire.	NY.	Long Island
18		Casey	John	28		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, John Casey, Charlestown, Co.Mayo, Ire.	NJ.	Camden
19		McGuire	Thomas	45		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Aunt, Mrs Ryan, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.J.	Gatmo City
20		Horan	James	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Hazelgrove	Brother, J.Horan, Park View Cott., Tor Kington, Hazelgrove, NrStockport	Mass.	Fall River
21		Stevenson	Rebecca	38		F M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Watson, 35Barrow St, Belfast, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Sadie	11		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Watson, 35, Berrow St., Belfast, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Willie	10		M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Watson, 35 Barrow, St, Belfast, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16	Stevenson	John	8		M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Watson, 35 Barrow St, Belfast, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Stevenson	Lillie	6		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Watson, 35 Barrow St, Belfas, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Stevenson	Harry	4		M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Watson, 35 Barrow St, Belfast, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Stevenson	Rebecca	2		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Watson 35 Barrow St, Belfast, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Rules	William	20		M S	Shipwrt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Faher, Mr. Alex Rules, 6a, Conlig St, Belfast Ire.	N.Y.	Albany
29		Murphy	Catherine	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Aunt, Mrs M. A. Murphy, 7, Talbot Street, Wexford	Del.	Wilmington
30		Walsh	Celia	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh	Father, Richard Walsh, Crigga, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APR 1922, *191* 86

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (If person can read, write, and speak some language, so state; if illiterate, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1921	In Transit Niagara Friend, Mr. Hy, Merripeed, 1189 Michigan Ave, Niagara Falls, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Self	36	No	-	-	Cousin, P. Rowland, 157, C. 96th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
3	Yes	Sister	3[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs C. Deltilio, 85, Bloss St., Rochester, N.Y	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	OldCatton
4	No	Father	[illegible]	Yes	Born there		Parents, Mr. & Mrs Mortz Grendbord, 3, Howard St., Hempstead, N.Y.	Unc	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U. S. A.	New York
5	No	Grandfather	-	Yes	Born there		Grandperents, Mr. & Mrs. M. Granbord 3. Howard St., Hempstead NY.	Unc.	Uncert.	"	Yes	No	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Mineola NY
6	No	G'father	-	Yes	Born there		Grandfather, Mr. M. Granbord, 3. Howard St., Hempstead, NY.	Unc.	Uncert.	"	Yes	No	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S.A.	Hempstead, NY
7	Yes	Self	4[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F. N. Naylor, 2037, North B. Street, Kensington, Phil	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Smile	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Kearby
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law, Mes F. Naylor, 2037 Nth B St., Kensington, Philadelphia.	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bradford
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	✓	-	Aunt Mrs S. Jones 314, E. Church St, Nanticoke, Pa.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Ammanford
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin, Matilda, Rutherford, 102o, Read St. Welmington, Del.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Straw Hat	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Self	33	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Tolen, 418 E. 102nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father, Thos. Weldron, 422, E. 81st St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Kenny, 45 E. 81st St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fat	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
14	Yes	Self	15	No	-	-	Sister, M. Boyle, 92, Prospect Park, W. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fat	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
15	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	5Ys.	N.York	Sister, Mary Kenny, 45, E. 81st St. New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Claremorris
16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, C. Lyons, 418, E. 81st St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltinagh
17	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Cousn, Mrs H. L. Remishey, Belfort, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	R.C. Brother	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Penn, 251, Gwen Ann, Cairns City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Charlestown
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Cousn, Mrs Penn, 251 Gewig Ann, Cairns City, N.J.	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Charlestown
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Kate Harrington, 447, Bank St., Fall River, Mass.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Straw Hat	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmovee
21	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Robert H. Stevenson, 1572, E. 23rd St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Derry
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. R. H. Stevenson, 1572 E. 23rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. R. H. Stevenson, 1275 E. 23rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Faher, Mr. R. H. Stevenson, 1275, E. 23rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, R. H. Stevenson, 1275, E. 23rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Faher, R. H. Stevenson, 1572, E. 23rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	God	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, R. H. Stevenson, 1572, E. 23rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousn, Miss Sarah Devo, 45 Factory St, Albany, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	No	Father	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father, Mr. W. Murphy, 629, Jefferson St, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	"	Yes	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
30	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Walsh, 135 East 60th St, New York.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kiltinagh

P. M. Burke
April 17 - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. F. Sealfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second) S.W. Line, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. F. Sealfe

MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos. R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vansant Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-1200533-5/24/38																
1		Hakansson	Gritaf	25		M S	Farm lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ryd	Father, Nils Hakansson, Yackulla, Ryd Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2		Hakansson	Gustev	31		M S	Far Lab	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ryd	Father, Nils Hakansson, Yackilla Ryd, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
3		Hoel	Andrees	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Overhalten	Wife, Loura Hoel, Overhallen, Norway	Wyo	Laramie
ADMITTED		Sabo	Gerge	42		M M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Russian	U. S. A.	McKeesport	Father-in-law, Mikai Markus, Poten, Satu Marc, Roumania	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		Sabo	Juliana	31		F M	H'wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Russian	U. S. A.	McKeesport	Father, MihaiMarkus, Poten, Satu Marc Roumania	Pa.	Mount Union
ADMITTED		Popadiuk	Vasile	30		M M	FarmLab.	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Russian	U. S. A.	Detroit	Father, SevelPopaduik, Radantz, Bucovina, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Popadiuk	Paraskiva	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Russian	U. S. A.	Detroit	Father-in-law, S. Popadiuc, Radantz, Bucovina, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
8		Lupsmann	John	34		M M	Electrician	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Russian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Home. Aunt Rose Bunan 1942, N13th.St.Terretta .Ind.	Ind	Terretta
9		Kocsis	Josef	55		M M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hungarian	Czecho-Sl.	Homok	Wife, Erzsebet Kocsis, Homok, Dist. Uzhorod, Czecho-Slov.	Pa	Uniontown
10		Zuben	Hedare	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivangorod	Brother, N. Zuben, Gov. Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Zuben	Malka	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivangorod	Brother, N. Zuben, Gov. Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	X	Dashevsky	Chaim	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bouki	Uncle, Josef Koplevaczki, Gov. Kiew Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	X	Dashevsky	Velvel	17		M S	Joiner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bouki	Uncle, Josef Koplevaczki, Gov. Kiew Russia	Ill	Chicago
14		Boruchmann	Eliss	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germeny	Winsdorff	Internment Camp, Wensdorff. Berlin.Germany.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M M	Joiner	No	Brother in law	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tashkov	Friend, Nyeca Steccecia, Korotnoff, Bessarabia Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16		[illegible]	Schike	19		M S	Joiner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tashkov	Friend, N Steccecia, Korotnoff Bessrabia, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Karlsson	Erik	22		M S	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, Oscar Karlsson, Stenows, Myoback	Pa	Pittsburgh
18		Jonsson	Eric Abel	44		M S	Brick-Layer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Elsinborg, Tobo	Karl S Eriksson, (Cousin). Gyllby, Erbynus, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Jewish	U.S.A	New York	Wife, Kaja Tilbor, [illegible]	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Horzenpa (Also Korzenpe)	Antoni	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S. A.	ElizabethPort	Wife ZofiaHorzenpa Prabes, Kolborzowa, Malapdrai, Pol.	N.J.	Elizabethport
21		[illegible]	[illegible]														
22		[illegible]	[illegible]														
23		[illegible]	Chaia														
24		[illegible]	Sara														
ADMITTED		Nisenberg	Boruch	13		M S	Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Aunt, Chana Zanre, Zitomir, Gov. Wolinska, Russia	Del.	Wilmington
26		Sharnowitz	Beila	19		F S	Tailor.	Yes	Pol Russ. Jew.	Yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Airigola	Father, Morize Sharnowitz, Airigola, Lithuania	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Iwanicka	Chaja	58		F W.	H'keeper	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Friend, Leib Glusman, Zitomir, Ulica Beranaja, Russia	Del.	Wilmington
ADMITTED		Iwanicka	Gerson	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Russ. Jew.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Friend, L. Glusman, Zitomir, Ulica Beranaja, Russia	Del.	Wilmington
ADMITTED		Iwanicka	Etla	19		F S	Tailor.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Friend, L. Glusman, Zitomir, Ulica Beranaja, Russia	Del.	Wilmington
ADMITTED		Iwanicka	Leja	14		F S	Tailor.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Friend, L. Glusman, Zitomir, Ulica Beranaja, Russia	Del.	Wilmington
15		Calperin	Eli	Did not Embark													
16		Calperin	Schike	Did Not Embark													
17		Tilbor	Szaia	Did Not Embark													
21		Kaplan	Jan	Did Not Embark													
22		Kaplan	Peitr	Did Not Embark													
23		Kaplan	Chaja	Did not Embark													
24		Kaplan	Sara	Did not Embark													

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Jon Gustafsen, 7071 Stoney Island Ave, Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Alhendryd
2	No	Self	$25	Yes	1919	Minn.	Friend, Jon Gustafsen, 7071 Stoney Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Swden	Alhendryd
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, L.Hoel, 411 Cedar St. Laramie Wyo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Norrey	Overhallen
4	No	Self		Yes	1911	McK'port	Brother/law, Walter Jenkins, C/O Harlisan Walker Ref.Co., Mountu-	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Poten
5	No	Husband		Yes	1911	McKport	Brother/law, Walter Jenkins, C/o Harlisan Walker Ref.Co. Mountain	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Poten
6	Yes	Self		Yes	1913	Detroit	Friend, C.M. Stupin, 373, West Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Radantz
7	Yes	Husband		Yes	1913	Detroit	Friend, C.M. Stupin, 373 West Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jugo-Slavia	Gerebens
8	No	Self		Yes		Chgo. Ind.	Goodrich Rubber Co. [illegible] Chicago,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kopeduska
9	No	Self		Yes	1921	Fairmont W.Va.	Brother-in-law, Josef Adam [illegible] Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Keteigeny
10	Yes	Bro/law		No	-	-	Brother/law, E. Kovedlo, 388, Spring St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Ivangorod
11	Yes	Bro/law		No	-	-	Brother/law, E.Kovedlo, 388, Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Ivangorod
12	No	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Meyer Jashersky, 1815 Avers Ave, Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Bouki
13	No	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Meyer Jashersky, 1815 Avers Ave, Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Bouki
14	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Moses Boruchmann, 123 21st St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Miten
15	~~Yes~~	~~Bro in law~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother-in-law, Samuel Myerson, 406 Shunck St, Philadelphia Pa~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sachkow~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle, Samuel Myerson, 406 Shunck St Philadelphia Pa~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Srohkow~~
17	~~No~~	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, C.B. Karlsson, 7225 Hermitage St Pittsburgh, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Morbeck
18	No	Self		Yes	1921	New Yk	Brother, Karl Jansson, 805, Belmont Ave Chicag Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Elsebo Tobe
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$127~~	~~Yes~~	~~15mths~~	~~New Yk~~	~~Friend, Dov. Rosenberg, 1225 Madison Ave, New York N.Y~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wersin~~
20	No	Self		Yes		Eliz'port	Friend, Lucy Kunce 416, Bond St., Elizabethport, NJ.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Przebos
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Adopted Father, Harry Maes, 1122, W.4th St, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Zitomir
26	Yes	Sister	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Harry Bloom, 153, East Ferry, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fat	Black	Brown	None	Lithuania	Airigola
27	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Moses Harry, 1122, W. 4th St, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fat	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Zitmir
28	No	Mother	$15	No	-	-	Bro/law, Moses Harry, 1122, W.4th St, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Zitomir
29	No	Mother	$15	No	-	-	Bro/law, Moses Harry, 1122, W. 4th St Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fat	Fat	Blue	None	Russa	Zitomir
30	No	Mother	$15	No	-	-	Bro/law, Moses Harry, 1122, W.4th St, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russa	Zitomir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo E Westerdale (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo E Westerdale
MASTER
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaussaur Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—438

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thompson	Thomas	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britian	English	England	Millom	Wife, Isabel Thompson, 25 Nelson St, Millom, Cumberland	N.Y	Stapleton
2		McEvoy	Mary Jane	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother, Mary McEvoy, Dowdels mill, Dundalk, Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Casey	David John	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinboro.	James Casey, Cousin. 5, Nicholson St. Edinboro. Scot.	Pa.	Pittsburg
4																		
5																		
6		SWEISTRIS	Ona	12		F						Lithuan						
7		"	Franceska	10		F						"						
8		"	Karimeras	9		M						"						
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *191*

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in anarchy? Is he opposed to organized government? Is he a polygamist? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1915	Bisber	Sister, Mrs Buch Douglas Rd, Emerson Hill, Stapleton Staten Island N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor physique	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Millom
2	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	1922	New Yk	Friend, Mrs Jordon, 458, Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Ireland	Dundalk
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Yelp to Pitts burg	Mrs. McCuster, Sister. 9, Hill St. Carnegie. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
4																										
5																										
6	Yes	father	No	—			father Ludwick Barnes, Oreg.	No	Perm.	Y	—	—	With	mother	Elena	15	Ill.							Lith.	Lithuania. Kedainiai
7	Y	Y	No	—				No	4	Y	—	—	—	—	Main.	-6	2								Russ.	
8	Y	Y	No	—				No	4	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								Russ.	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Thos K King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Government because of his or their opinions [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vanvoorn Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

Thos. Riley

Insp. Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(12)

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th April, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wielentezozyk-	Aleksy	42	M		M	Labourer	Yes	Russ. Polish 3.2677	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Malecz	Sister, Anna Salowej, Selonoritna pow Pourany, Russia.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Trzinski	Antoni	32	M		M	Labourer	Yes	Polish 1-298103 5-18-22-268?	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del	Wife, Brawulowa Trzinski, Kodral o, pow Ostralewska, Poland	Del	Wilmington
ADMITTED		Makosiej	Wojiech	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish 3.2682	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	Father, Jan Makosiej, Giedralowa, pow Lauzut, Malapalska Poland.	N.Y.	Passaic
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Makosiej	Leon	4		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	Grandfather, Jan Makosiej, Giedralowa, pow Lauzut, Malapalska Poland.	N.Y.	Passaic
5		Swiader	Josef	33		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Polish 3.2683	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hebronville	Mother, Latarryna Swiader Giedralowa, pow Lauzut, Malapalska Poland.	Mass	Hebronville
6		Swiader	Eleanora	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish 3.1685	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hebronville	Mother-in-law, Latarryna Swiader Giedralowa, pow Lauzut Malapalska Poland.	Mass	Hebronville
7 UNDER 16		Swiader	Wladyslaw	7		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hebronville	Grandmother, Latarryna Swiader Giedralowa, pow Lauzut, Malapalska Poland.	Mass	Hebronville
8 UNDER 16		Swiader	Genwefa	3		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hebronville	Grandmother, Latarryna Swiader, Giedralowa, pow Lauzut Malapalska Poland.	Mass	Hebronville
9 UNDER 16		Swiader	Stefan	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hebronville	Grandmother, Latarryna Swiader Giedralowa pow Lauzut, Malapalska, Poland.	Mass	Hebronville
ADMITTED		Miniowicz	Calel	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Polish Russ. 9-13742	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Aron Miniowicz Kalinkowicz, Ulica Barangenaja Russia.	Ohio	Lackland
ADMITTED		Miniowicz	Esther	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish. Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Aron Miniowicz. Kalinkowicz, Ulica Barangenaja Russia.	Ohio	Lackland
ADMITTED		Miniowicz	Zenia	12		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Aron Miniowicz. Kalinkowicz, Ulica Barangenaja Russia.	Ohio	Lackland
ADMITTED		Biegun	Meinka	30		F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew 5.681	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Son, Israel Biegun. Pinsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Biegun	Herz Ber	18		M	S.	Student	Yes	Hebrew 5.1641	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Brother, Israel Biegun, Pinsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APL 1922, *191*

92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, program, or agreement to perform any form of skilled or unskilled labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Wife	[illegible]	Yes	1908	Detroit	Wife, J.Wzelentaczyk, 11331 N.Abbot St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Malecz
2	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1901 11/2/01	Wilmington	Wife - Frank 41 Liberty St, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kodrallo
3	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1906	Passaic	Wife - Katie 3 Third St, Passaic N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Giedralowa
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Son, Frank 3 Third St Passaic N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Passaic N.Y.
5	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1905	Hebronville	Wife - Louise P.O.Box 40, Hebronville, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Giedralowa
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Hebronville	Louise Home, P.O.Box 40, Hebronville, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Brzoczow
7	No	Father	no	Yes	Born there		Home, P.O.Box 40, Hebronville, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Hebronville
8	No	Father	no	Yes	Born there		Home, P.O.Box 40, Hebronville, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Hebronville
9	No	Father	no	Yes	Born there		Home, P.O.Box 40, Hebronville, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Hebronville
10	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father, Jozef Miniowicz, 219 Dana St, Lackland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Kalinkowicz
11	No	Brother	no	No	-	-	Father, Jozef Miniowicz, 219 Dana St, Lackland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Kalinkowicz
12	No	Brother	no	No	-	-	Father, Jozef Miniowicz, 219 Dana St, Lackland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kalinkowicz
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son, Philip Biegun, 538 E 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Lahicy
14	Yes	Mother	no	No	-	-	Brother, Philip Biegun, 538 E 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Lahicy
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P. Plania - Dauntary proof

and wife of Louis Ltz ete. diff. spelled

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 APR 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hopkins	Jane Ann	23		F	M		Husband = Wm Jno Hopkins born - Greenwall, Pa., July 11/98 By Marriage Cert - Butler Co., Pa	To marriage cert Husb. Wm John. Box 53, Claytonia, Butler, Pa
2	Hopkins	Dorothy	2		F	S		Parents Citizens.	Box 53, Claytonia, Butler, Pa
3	Jones	John	40		M	S		July 6th, 1921, County Court, Utica, N.Y.	Seymour Rd, Marcy, New York.
4	Munsing	Elizabeth	32		F	M		By Marriage	43 Brookford St, Dorchester, Boston, Mass
5	Munsing	Mary	11		F	S	March 28th, 1911 Boston, Mass		43 Brookford St. Dorchester, Boston, Mass
6	Munsing	Frank	7		M	S	May 28th, 1912 Boston, Mass		43, Brookford St Dorchester, Boston, Mass
7	Munsing	Andrew	5		M	S	Oct. 4th, 1917 Boston, Mass		43 Brookford St, Dorchester, Boston, Mass
8	Munsing	Eileen	2		F	S	April 4th, 1919 Boston Mass.		43 Brookford St. Dorchester, Boston, Mass
9	Moore	William	38		M	M		13th Jan. 1911 Gainsville, Texas	229 East 25th St New York N.Y
10	Moore	Margaret	34		F	M		By Marriage	229 East 25th St, New York N.Y
11	Moore	William	2		M	S	Gainesville, Texas. 8/8/1919		229 East 25th St New York N.Y
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M		Courthouse, Davenport Wash. Oct. 13th 1904	9 Everett Ave, Somerville, Mass
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M		By Marriage	9 Everett Ave Somerville, Mass
14	Zubowick	Joseph	24		M	S	14/2/1898 Worcester, Mass		4402, College Ave Indianapolis, Ind.
15	Dolan	William	44		M	M		20th April 1917, Washington, D.C.	2006 Second St, Washington, D.C.
16	Staples	Arthur	17		M	S		Father naturalized at Court of Ocean County Toms River, N.J. 24/5/1916.	1135 Park Avenue, New York.
17	Tucker	Patrick	52		M	M		Sup. Court, Rhode Island, March 19, 1898	1067 Oak Rd, Providence, R.I.
18	Aitken	William Murray	59		M	M		Court of Montana, Fort Benton, 23 Nov. 1909	Chinook, Mont.
19	Myers	Francis	28		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 28/7/94.		San Anselmo, Calif.
20	Moffat	James	73		M	S		Oct. 8, 1888, New York, N.Y	2 Mile stone, Rivington State New York
21	Duffy	John Bernard	29		M	S	Roxbury, Mass Dec. 2nd, 1892	Seaman Cert.	59 Edson St Dorchester, Mass
22	Moore	Walter	48		M	M	20th September 1873, Seattle, Washington.		25 South St, New York
23	Mitchell	John	39		M	M d.		June 21st, 1921, Sussex Co. District Court, Boston	167 W Springfield St, Boston, Mass.
24	Mitchell	Archibald	36		M	S		21st June 1921, Boston District Court.	167 W. Springfield St, Boston, Mass.
25	Dickinson	John	69		M	S		Oct./23/[illegible]91 Boston Court Boston.	94 Clifton Street, Malden, Mass.
26	Doyle	Thomas	55		M	M		Chicago Ill, 1892 8th. Dec.	87, Greenwich Ave, New York N.Y
27	Harrington	Raymond	7		M	S	New York 4/12/17	April 23rd, 1914 New York N.Y	259 West 152 St New York N.Y
28									
29									
30									
12	Schultz	Frederick	Did not Embark						
13	Schultz	Margaret	Did not Embark						

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 APL 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huber	Stefan	25	✓	M	S	July 7th, 1896 So. Bethlehem, Pa	H 9504.	82, Laura Ave, Garfield, Passaic, N.J
2	Sweistris	Elena	35	✓	F	M		RT. #28 Riga 12/5/21 By Marriage. 30th. March, 1921	Ludwig —
3	Sweistris	Ona	12		F	S	Transferred to Man. 7 #6-7-8	Parents Citizens.	Box 222, Burns Ore.
4	Sweistris	Franciska	10		F	S		Parents Citizens.	Box 222, Burns Ore.
5	Sweistris	Kasimieras	9		M	S		Parents Citizens.	Box 222, Burns Ore.
6	Singer	Semuel	36	✓	M	M		County Court, New York. 17/3/1914 H 98064	173, John St, Port Richmond, N.Y
7	Singer	Madza Hanowel	27	✓	F	M		By Marriage Cert Naturalization 88817	173 Bonn St, Port Richmond, N.Y
8	Moses	Herry	30	✓	M	M		Wilmington Del. 27/9/21	1122, W 4th St Wilmington, Del.
9	Szmaciasz	Andrew	37	✓	M	S		Buffalo. N.Y. H-97976 4/11/15	773 S Diwersam St Buffalo. N.Y
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wartenberg ex. 2-5 Ltr. Assistant Chief 4/7/22

6 cds

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

14—24

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, APRIL 2nd, 19--, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 APL 1922, 19--

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bowens	John	57	✓	M	M		Naturalised, Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 19th September, 1915.	Wife, Mrs Agnes Bowens, 1213 Washington Street, Hoboken, N.J.
2	Burke	Myles	59	✓	M	S		Naturalised High Court, Worcester, Mass. November 9th, 1921.	Sister, Mrs Hayes, 209 Canterbury Street, Worcester, Mass.
3	Finley	Annie	51	✓	F	M		Husband Born, New York City, N.Y. February 7th 1866.	Home, 155 West 101st Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	[illegible]								
5	McGowan	John Joseph	27	✓	M	S		Naturalised, Camp Dix, N.J. April 19th, 1919.	Sister, Mrs Kenny, 681 Kember Street, Camden, N.J.
6	McGowan	Mary	28	✓	F	M		Husband naturalised, Camp Dix, N.J. April 19th, 1919.	Sister-in-law, Mrs Kenny, 681 Kember Street, Camden, N.J.
7	O'Malley	Edward	59	✓	M	M		Naturalised Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio. March 22nd, 1920.	Home, 4608 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Smith	Cecelia	25	✓	F	M	Husband Born Brooklyn, N.Y. October 1896.		Home, 2790 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
9	Connor	Daniel	59	✓	M	M		Naturalised, Court of Springfield, Mass. 15th November 1886.	Home, 96 Green Street, New London, Conn
10	Connor	Mary	49	✓	F	M		Husband Naturalised, Court of Springfield, Mass. 15th November 1886.	Home, 96 Green Street, New London, Conn.
11	Dooley	Mary Elizabeth	18		F	S	Born, Yonkers, New York, January 28th, 1904.	Oath Ret'd 1-20-24, Geneva, N.Y. Born Jan 28-1904 Naturalised Federal Building, Los Angeles.	Uncle, James Dooley, 1455 Quigley Street, Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Broman	Daniel	59	✓	M	M		Cal. September 3rd 1920.	Home, 1311 N Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Broman	Annie	50	✓	F	M		Husband Naturalised Federal Building, Los Angeles, Cal. September 3rd 1920.	Home, 1311 North Broadway, Los Angeles, California.
14	Broman	Daniel M.	2	✓	M	S	Born Los Angeles, Cal. December 3rd 1919.		Home, 1311 North Broadway, Los Angeles, California.
15	O'Malley	Joseph	20	✓	M	S		Naturalised Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio. September 20th 1921.	Brother, Thomas O'Malley, 1515 West 76th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	O'Malley	John	60	✓	M	M		Naturalised Probate Court, Cleveland Ohio. January 1920.	Home, 1715 Fulton Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Connell	John	35	✓	M	S		Naturalised District Court, Boston, Mass. July 20th, 1919.	Brother-in-law John Melcher 25 Glenston Street Jamica Plains Mass
18	McHugh	James	59	✓	M	M		Naturalised Superior Court, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. November 22nd, 1897.	Home, 324 E. Street, S.W. Auburn, Washington,
19	Baker	Thomas	28	✓	M	S	Born Bridgeport, Conn. October 14th, 1893		Home, 64 Glendale Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
20	#11 Left July 4/27/22						War Veteran Capt 11.		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	(18 Cab 3)								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
4	Arrington	Raymond	Transferred to Sheet 1/27						47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR arrived APRIL 17, 1922, 191, M., from Liverpool

96

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Barry, Josephine	11.00	Q1	1		1	to call	Bklyn, Ny. Sis. Helen Mulvihill, 812 Seneca Av,	Mc Mc	4/17	3.10	—	✓	—
2	Fennel, Terese	11.00	Q1	13		1	to call	Sis. Katherine T, 435 W. 20 St. N.Y.C.	"	4/18	1.—	✓	✓	✓
3	McKeown, Edward	11.20	2	25		1	to call	Bklyn, Ny. M/ Elizabeth, 135 Maujole Av.	Mc Mc	4/17	1.30	—	✓	—
4	O'Hare, Sarah	11.25	3	6		1	to call	Av. NYC Cous. Elizabeth O'Hanlon, 1492 Amsterdam	"	"	2.20	—	✓	—
5	Guy, Harriet	11.45	2	14/15		2	to call	Trust. Charles G., 322-57 St, Bklyn Ny	"	"	3.20	—	✓2	—
	" Audry - child							" " "	"	"	"			
6	Brosnan, Martin	11.00	Q2	25		1	to call	Los Angeles, Cal. Bro Daniel Brosnan, 1311 S. Bway	"	"	2.25	—	✓	—
7	Murphy, Catherine	11.45	4	29		1	to call	Huntington, Ind. WK Mrs. William M, 629 Jefferson St,	Mc Mc	4/17	2.30	✓	2	3 2
8	Williams, Florence	11.50	3	15		1	to call	" " To Travellers Aid Soc	Luck	4/17	2	—	✓	—
9	Dashevsky, Chaim	11.50	5	12/13		2	tel #	Sec'y WK Bro. Meyer D., 1815 W. Avon Av, Chgo,	Mc Mc	4/17	1.40	✓	4	6 4
	" Velvel - brother							" " " " "	"	"	"			
10	Lyons, Maggie	11.55	4	16		1	to call	Bro Catherine L., 418 E. 81 St. N.Y.C.	Mc Mc	4/15	1.—	✓	2	1 —
11	Kennedy, Mary	12.00	2	19		1	to call	Sis. Agnes K., 190 Belmont Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	Luck	4/17	3.15	—	✓	—
12	Welsh, Cecilia	11.55	4	30		1	to call	Aunt Margt McKenna, 11-1st St.	Luck	"	2	—	✓	—
13	Gannon, Nora	12.30	2	13		1	to call	Bklyn, Ny. Sis. Kate, G., 915 Putnam St.	Mc Mc	"	1.30	—	✓	—
14	O'Reilly, Delly	1.00	Q2	17		1	to call	Cous. Maria Bax., 165 York St, Jersey City, N.J.	Luck	4/8	10	✓	1	1 1
15	O'Keefe, Kate	1.00	Q2	16		1	to call	Bklyn, Ny Cous. Margaretha Cotter, 12 Prospect St,	Mc Mc	4/17	3.15	—	✓	—
16	Cassidy, Nellie	1.00	Q1	4		1	to call	Aunt Mary Kermance, 2146 146 St,	"	"	4.—	—	✓	—
17	Meliah, Ellen	2.00	Q1	1		1	to call	Sis. Mary, 3324 Sidney Av. Bklyn	"	"	1.50			
18	Tobin, Julia	2.00	Q2	22/21		2	to call	Cous. Margt Lyman, 204 Van Alst Av,	Luck	"	4			
	" Margaret - sister							" " " " "	"	"	"			
19	Finnerty, Mary	2.00	Q1	14		1	to call	Cous. Mary Lacadin, 166 E 176 St. N.Y.C.	"	4/18	12.30	✓	1	1 1
20	Joyce, Mary K	2.00	Q1	28		1	to call	Bro. Michael J, 216 E 95 St. N.Y.C.	Wm Mc	4/17	1.12			
21	Mannix, Mary	2.00	Q2	30		1	to call	Sis. Nora M, 879 Clinton Place, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	3.10			
22	Maloney, Mary	2.00	Q3	2		1	to call	Bro. Jerry M., 424 W. 42 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.10			
23	Sullivan, Bridget	2.00	Q2	19		1	to call	Aunt Margt Ahern, 235 E 145 St,	"	"	2.10			
24														

CEDRIC APRIL 17, 1922

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

3

No.

S. S. CEDRIC White Star arrived April 17, 1922, 19, M., 37, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	Borsenska KOZENDA Antoni	5	29	1	Q E	11:35 Piaggio							4/22	64	4	70									
32m	2	TRZINSKI Adam	8	2	1	"	11:45 "							4/24	51	10										
30m	3	POPADIUK Vasile	5	6/7	2	"	12:30 "							4/24	54	23	20									
32f		wf Paraskeva Poraiska																								
13m	4	NIRENBERG Boruch	5	25	1	Under 16 LPC	12:35 "							4/22	149	11	40									
58f	5	IWANICKA Chaw	5	27/30	4	LPC	12:40 "							4/22	149	11	10									
16m		ch Gerson Grusen																								
19f		" Etla				Ph Def																				
14f		" Lipa																								
42m	6	SABO George	5	4/5	2	Q E	12:50 "	4/24	15	b				4/25	187	22	40									
31f		wf Julianna				Stop 4/21-10 15 am Rel 4/25-12 30 pm																				
46f	7	BRACE Margaret	3	21/25	5	LPC	1:00 Flanner							4/22	64	13	10									
21m		ch Charles																								
18f		" Margeret																								
14f		" Casilda				Ph Def																				
10m		" George																								
60f	8	BIEGUN Minka	8	13/14	2	LPC Ph Def	1:00 Piaggio							4/22	138	9	40									
18m		ch Hyman Ber																								
25f	9	SEFTON Maimeee 2d Cab	5	19/20	2	LPC	" Marsh							4/21	116	9	20									
1f		ch Vivian																								
54f	10	PENGLAZE Edith	3	8	1	LPC Ph Def	1:10 Flanner							4/22	70	13	20									
29m	11	MAKOSIEJ Wojicch	8	3/4	2	Q E	" Piaggio							4/19	88	2	5									
4m		ch Leon																								
17m	12	MINIOWICZ Calel	8	10/14	3	Acc alien	" "							4/21	129	11	17									
15f		sis Esther				Under 16																				
12f		" Zenia				" "																				

S.I. Cedric 4/17/22

TOTALS.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 686 4-17 Cedric 98 C

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
April 22nd, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Cedric
from port of Liverpool., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 420. Number of seamen deserted (3.)
Number of seamen discharged (transfer) 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. Total crew this date 416.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17th, 1922, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60. NR., and is expected to sail 22nd April, 1922 for Liverpool via Queenstown via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wharton J. ✓	36.	British	Liverpool (Fireman)
Baker. J. ✓	42.	do.	- do - (Steward)
Woods. J. E. ✓	21.	do.	- do - Steward

14—1913 [CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	[illegible]	Charles	✓	C.P.O				45		English	British	5'9	156	147374
	18	Reilly	Bernard	✓	[illegible]				34		"	"	5'5	130	1144104
	19	McElhinney	Louis	✓	[illegible]				41		"	"	5'7	200	3339
21	20	Jones	R.	✓	[illegible]				24		"	"			26662
20	21	Hughes	Griffith	✓	[illegible]				23		Welsh	"	5'4	136	147375
	22	[illegible]	Thomas	✓	[illegible]				30		[illegible]	"	5'5	140	2[illegible]141
	23	Chadwick	Thomas	✓	[illegible]				27		[illegible]	"	5'5	160	6[illegible]66
	24	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	[illegible]				45		"	"	5'8	140	150264
	25	Hawthorne	William	✓	[illegible]				23		"	"	5'11	172	16577
	26	Murphy	Joseph	✓	[illegible]				23		"	"	5'11	127	147472
	27	Brown	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]				28		"	"	5'10	145	171379
	28	Leary	John	✓	A.B.				29		"	"	5'7	151	47644
	29	Pearce	Edward	✓	[illegible]				25		"	"	5'9	138	1[illegible]210
	30	Monaghan	Alex	✓	[illegible]				39		"	"	5'8	147	37059

Lewis C. Strick

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Counforth A.	29.	British	Transferred to S/S "Olympic"
Foulkes. J.	36.	do	do do
			(Company's Steamer)

14—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lynch H.	29	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. R. Adolfe
Master.

14—1918

[OVER.]

	17	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]				29					5'5"	120	1144104
	18	Petty	Bernard	✓				34					5'5	120	1144104
	19	McClennan	Louis	✓				40					(?)	200	3329
21	20	Jones	R.	✓				44							26662
20	21	Hughes	Griffith	✓				22			Welsh		5'4	106	142351
	22	Nelson	Thomas	✓				30					5'8	145	21141
	23	Chadwick	Thomas	✓				27					5'5	150	8 2566
	24	Cunningham	Joseph	✓				43					5'8	140	150264
	25	Hawthorne	William	✓				23					5'11	132	15577
	26	Morgan	Morris	✓				23					5'7½	127	1#7472
	27	Arnott	George	✓				25					5'6	145	171379
	28	Leary	John	✓				29					5'7	151	47644
	29	Perini	Edward	✓				25					5'5	112	145210
	30	Monaghan	Edward	✓				39					5'8	147	37054

Louis A. Petrich

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 25 1922

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 Sheets 420 in crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ... NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

99

... N. Y. L. ... or Agent of
... directed to section 10 of the ... which appears on the rev ... to ... the fol...

Required ... ns of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* New York, April 17, 192 2, *from the port of* Liverpool

CEDRIC
APR 17 1922

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Metcalfe	Leo	Surgeon	11/1/22	Liverpool	no	Yes	51	m	English	British	5'8	161	
2	Weston		1st Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	162	
3	Jones	J.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	152	
4	Bertrand	J.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	41	m	English	British	5'9	164	37010.
5	Riggs	J. C.	4th " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8½	155	
6	Hughes	T.	5th " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	170	51575
7	Collins	James	6th " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	196	
8	Calder	V.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	152	
9	Fairbotham	Jos.	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	172	
10	Taylor	Harold	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	153	
11	Riley	Charles	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	161	
12	Macaulay	Norman	Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'5	160	27695
13	Robertson	Richard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5'6½	164	115241
14	Holland	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8½	147	41483
15	Leonard	Henry G.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	142	"
16	Carney	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	165	11755
17	Braden	Charles	C P O	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	Canadian	5'9	156	107374
18	Riley	Bernard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	130	1244104
19	McKeeman	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	200	3339
20	Jones	R.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			26662
21	Hughes	Griffith	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'4	136	147325
22	Nelson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5'8	140	29141
23	Chadwick	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5'5	160	62566
24	Chatterton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	140	150264
25	Hawthorne	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	132	166777
26	Preston	George	O T & L D	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	129	147472
27	Arnott	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	145	171379
28	Leary	John	A B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	151	47644
29	Parker	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	132	145270
30	Donoghue	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	147	370559

Louis C. Stitch

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

7 APR

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
74—1946

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ...

APR 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 25 1922

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, *arriving at* Newport News, April 17, 192 2 *from the port of* Liverpool

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31	1	Gill	Francis	Lo	11/21/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'6	150	65723
1921.	2	Kenrick	Samuel	GR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	140	113966
	3	Powell	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7½	162	144107
	4	Archer	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	162	
	5	Murphy	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	165	
	6	Allen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2	140	144101
	7	Ward	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'8	140	125208
	8	Owens	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6	138	
	9	Griffin	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'2	132	144108
40	10	Parkes	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5'6	140	144106
	11	Redmond	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'8	152	15J206.
	12	Wilson	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5'6	140	113205
	13	Wells	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	130	55508
	14	Berger	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	170	
	15	Benson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'8	165	51692
	16	Nugent	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	157	20.20474
	17	McCarthy	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'10	140	63,52
	18	Mrs Connell	David	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5'7	1402	15J785
	19	Whyte Jr.	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	137	
50	20	Peters	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	112	142403
	21	Bourne	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	124	130656
	22	Copley	James	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	127	5 J 0 69
	23	McDonough	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5'4	120	144092
	24	Burgess	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5'3	121	144102
	25	Arnold	Lewis	Bkpr.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	112	5 J 0 0 2
	26	~~Harold~~	Stanley		"	"	"	"	16	"	Eng	"	5'6½	130	144098
29	27	~~Fox~~	~~Geo~~		"	"	"	"		"		"			
27	28	Bruce	John	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5'8	140	~~15J214~~
28	29	~~Parsons~~	Francis	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	131	~~15J10~~
60	30	Hobbs	Richard G.	5th Ofcr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6	157	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
7 APR 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSUL

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas. H. Patterson, of the CEDRIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. H. Patterson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 25 1922

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, Apr 17, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61	1	Fox	Ed	Steward	Apr	Liverpool	no	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'6	155	167299
	2	[illegible]	Percival	Kidgwood	"	"	"	"	14	-	-	-	5'4	119	
	3		Lewis A Travis												
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE - 7 APR 1922 - CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

3

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARR 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the **CEDRIC.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 25 1922

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cedric", arriving at New York, April 17, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
81	1	Lowegall	J. A.	Wtr	4/4/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'9	187	27505
	2	Lowgrove	George	Asst Strd	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5'7½	164	53264
	3	Simpson	George	Strd	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	—	5'7½	150	40513
	4	Wright	Hugh	Wtr	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	—	5'5½	168	
	5	Rivers	George	Wtr 2d	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	—	5'5	148	
	6	Lineland	John	Wtr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	150	144207
	7	Robinson	William	Strd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0	185	20775
	8	Kelly	Frank	Asst Strd Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	145	24172
	9	Leith	Lawson	Wtr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	165	17350
90	10	Agnew	Samuel	Trimr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	164	1591
	11	Hill	William	Trimr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	—	5'10	154	44573
	12	Holmes	Harry	Asst 4th Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160	170699
	13	Franks	John P.	4th Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6¼	170	16902
	14	Hobson	Percy	Wtr	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	—	5'9	148	144210
	15	Cavill	Reginald	Trimr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	—	5'11	163	44215
	16	Blackmore	Tom	Wtr 2d	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	—	5'9	170	50773
	17	Cambridge	Syrie	Wtr	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	135	
	18	Hill	Charles	Wtr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	152	
	19	Williams	William	Strd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	170	131684
100	20	Hancock	John	Wtr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	140	205 [illegible]
	21	Shiels	James	Asst Trimr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	141	46057
	22	Boyle	John Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	150	[illegible]
	23	Woodley	William	Asst Trimr	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	153	39509
	24	Murphy	Timothy	Trimr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	150	115335
	25	Griggs	John	Trimr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	144	147359
	26	Nunez	Emil	Wtr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	151	
	27	Chadwick	William	Trimr	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2	145	390108
	28	Tyson	John	Wtr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	137	144498
	29	Kelly	James	Trimr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	140	179855
110	30	Griffin	William	Asst Trimr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	147	147372

Lewis A. Stitch

AMERICAN CONSULATE

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
7 APR 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Last
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

4

*Insert letters designating races on back of this sheet.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. R. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 25 1922

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, April 19, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
111	1	Williams	John	Trimmer	Liverpool	April		Yes	25	M	Colored	British	5'5	125	144201
	2	Edwards	Thomas	"	"	"		"	30	"	English	"	5'9	165	140325
	3	Wells	Richard	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'5	140	155272
	4	McNally	Edward	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'8	156	147471
	5	Edwards	Thomas	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'6	120	
	6	Symes	William	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'6	127	141685
	7	Burke	William	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4	146	141430
	8	Humphrey	Thomas	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'7	138	36129
	9	Angelchuk	George	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'7	138	44220
120	10	Page	William	"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'5	130	
	11	Jones	John	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'7	130	44219
	12	Rowlands	Frank	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'8	145	
	13	Meighan	Patrick	Lagfireman	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'8	200	
	14	Hewitt	James	Trimmer	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'8	152	115326
	15	Peden	James	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'7	168	85465
	16	Jones	William	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'9	150	144507
	17	Doran	Patrick	"	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'9	181	111387
	18	Nolan	John	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'6	155	44921
	19	Berkeman	John	Fireman	"	"		"	51	"	"	"	5'7	135	110215
130	20	Scallin	Patrick	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'7	140	
	21	Mulvachlan	Edward	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'5	135	121459
	22	Joyce	Samuel	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'2	145	
	23	Judge	Edward	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'6	140	127649
	24	Brock	Joseph	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'6	145	136479
	25	McLaughlin	John	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'6	160	165352
	26	Hamilton	Thomas	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	
	27	Norton	Edward	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
	28	Edwards	Joseph	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'11	165	125167
	29	Devitt	Thomas	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'5	132	85208
140	30	Ryan	Edward	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140	144478

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 7 APR 1922 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

5

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on other page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 25 1922

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, *arriving at* Newyork, April 17, 192 *from the port of* Liverpool

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
141	1	Sweeney	William	Fireman	11/4/22	Liverpool	no	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-6	155	165173
	2	Watts	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	5N871
	3	Stephenson	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	155	55344
	4	Thomas	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	164233
	5	Rutherford	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	57722
	6	Barnett	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	
	7	Fitzsimmons	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	155	23955
	8	McLean	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	145	62832
	9	Harvey	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	133123
150	10	Thompson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	26312
	11	Murphy	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	[illegible]
V	12	Pearson	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	57942
	13	Dacey	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	14	Colen	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	161734
	15	Wharton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	175	9142 R
	16	Labatt	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
	17	Lennie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	162	
	18	Power	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	15015
	19	Murphy	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	15015
160	20	Goodbody	Percival	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	132	27568
	21	Payne	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	22	Jones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
	23	Bickford	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	161265
	24	Nolan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	125	
	25	Connolly	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	73206
	26	Moore	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	11324
	27	Kelly	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	11264
	28	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	137	
	29	Jackson	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	152	[illegible]
170	30	Elliott	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	161284

Lewis A. Thacker

7 APR 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of this form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Government because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, of the **CEDRIC.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. R. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at Liverpool 8 April 17, 1922, from the port of Queenstown

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
171	1	O'Neill	Thomas	Trimmer	4/4/22	Cork	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-2	120	163931
	2	Kelly	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	153	165740
	3	Rowlands	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	173	144208
	4	Corcoran	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	157	164376
	5	Reall	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-2	141	138670
	6	Murphy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138	141711
	7	Ireland	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	136	140382
	8	Gold	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	144	63244
	9	Lowe	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	134	53604
180	10	Macauley	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	11	Parker	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	105422
	12	Thomas	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	141	57126
	13	Edwards	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	137	32501
	14	Boyle	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	115267
	15	Mc Kiernan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	16	Forde	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	152	
	17	Hughes	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	141	
	18	Downey	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	137	
	19	Hanlon	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	127	161310
190	20	Fearon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	129	
	21	Carter	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	133	
	22	Sullivan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	23	Kelly	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	155	124167
	24	Hamblin	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	160	
	25	Hughes	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120	
	26	Anderson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	125	
	27	Sutherland	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	137	
	28	Thomas	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	29	Greenberg	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
200	30	Branigan	John	A.B.	R	Steel		Yes	31	"	"	"	5-7	146	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL — Witness

Local Agents
14—1360

7 APR 1922
MERCHANT VESSELS BUREAU
CANCELLED PORT OF LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other [illegible] government because of his or their [illegible] character.

DEC 05 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York April 17, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
201 1	Cashmore	Thomas	M.R. Steward	4 Mths	Liverpool	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.6	150	37 P 50
2	Birch	Walter	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	28811
3	Hickson	Harry	Leading 3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	152	31688
4			Lamp Trimmer											
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 7 APR 1922 GANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other department of government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. F. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. F. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Iodric", arriving at New York April 17, 1922, from the port of Liverpool.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
261	1	Hattrick	A.	Ch. Steward	4/4/1922	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.6	185	None
	2	Bristow	Thomas H	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	"	5.6	180	
	3	Burke	Patrick J	Asst do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.9	160	
	4	Mowbray	F.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.10	170	
	5	Glover	Leslie N.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.11	190	114529
	6	Jackson	Harry	Asst Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	"	5.4	154	097251
	7	Masters	Arthur	✓ do	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	"	5.8	150	15755
	8	Young	R. W.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5.8	145	87996
	9	McCoy	H	✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5.8	165	5[illegible]707
270	10	Blain	G. A.	✓ Writer	"	"	"	"	51	"	do	"	5.9	200	21003
	11	Wallis	J. [illegible]	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	6.0	180	124496
	12	Evans	Frederick F.	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	155	110455
	13	Irwin	Matthew	2nd do do	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	"	5.4	112	44975
	14	Grimsdale	William Geo	3rd do do	"	"	"	"	49	"	do	"	5.6	140	~~83675~~ 38324
	15	Martin	William Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	"	5.6	143	13193
	16	Jones	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5.4	138	131979
	17	Hanlon	Thomas	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5.4	130	
	18	Merryman	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	57	"	do	"	5.6	133	~~147975~~ 114095
	19	Cottrell	Charles	✓ do	"	"	"	"	56	"	do	"	5.7	138	147475
280	20	McCombe	Maxwell	✓ do	"	"	"	"	49	"	do	"	5.6	147	137473
	21	Eastaway	Richard	✓ do	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	"	5.5	154	111933
	22	Dennis	James	✓ do	6/4/22	"	"	"	43	"	do	"	5.11	203	38243
	23	Charles	Wilfred	✓ do	4/4/1922	Liverpool	"	"	42	"	do	"	5.10	162	93708
	24	Amos	Thomas	✓ do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5.9	154	
	25	Kellys	A. E	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5.6	165	47602
	26	Quirk	E	✓ do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	5.7	155	
	27	Kelly	Alfred	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5.6	135	
	28	Broadcliffe	Robert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	"	5.8	150	6714 8212
	29	Foulkes	Francis	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5.7	150	~~B 21814~~
	30	Schofield	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5.7	156	88048

Louis A Arnold

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line, White Star Line
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

APR 1922
PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

other [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ernment because of his or their official character.

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cedric", arriving at New York, April 17, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
291	1	Smyth.	John.	Steward.	4/4/22	Liverpool.	No	Yes	30	Male	English.	British	5.6	134.	6768
	2	~~Baker~~ Barker	William. J	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.7	140	12334
[redacted]	3	Bothell.	George	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	"	58	145	144096
	4	Brierley.	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5.6	150	210538
	5	~~Quirk.~~ Pigott.	~~Edgar~~ Arthur.	do	5/4/22	"	"	"	~~37~~ 36	"	do	"	~~5.5~~ 5.6	~~140~~ 142	
	6	Jackson.	Richard	do	4/4/22	"	"	"	48	"	do	"	5.9	140	27940
	7	Hughes.	William	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	"	5.6	155	
	8	Cuthbert.	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	"	5.8	170	
	9	Kerr.	William	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5.6	154	89619.
300	10	Smith.	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5.7	150	
	11	Johnston	J H	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	"	5.6	153	114867
	12	Lovatt.	Stanley	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5.8	140	
	13	Jackson.	Henry.	do	"	"	"	"	53	"	do	"	5.7	144	15261
	14	Williams	Alfred.	do	"	"	"	"	31.	"	do	"	5.7	150	~~10411~~
	15	Edge	William	do	6/4/17	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5.8	154	
	16	Lindon.	W.	do	4/4/22	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5.8	160	137030
	17	Granville.	John	W. Waterman	"	"	"	"	61	"	do	"	5.6	135	44894
	18	~~Melville~~ Neville	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	do	"	5.8	158	38554
	19	Fowler.	Charles	Pantry	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5.9	150	
310	20	Doyle.	James	Asst do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.10	168	11428
	21	Davies	J H.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	English.	"	5.6	165	
	22	Brake.	William	Asst do	6/4/22	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5.3	145	135780
	23	Rouge	Edwin	A. B. Steward	4/4/22	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	5.10	148	115280
	24	Bain	Phillip.	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5.9	150	[redacted]
	25	McLachlan	Fred.	Assistant	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5.7	155	116974
	26	Irving	Henry.	Bugler	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	"	5.3	136	
	27	Thompson.	George.	Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	"	5.8	160	10627.
	28	Gibson.	John J.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	do	"	5.6	152	140141
	29	Newman	Alfred Geo.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5.8	160	B3483.
320	30	Campbell.	Edward.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	"	5.6	146	32567

Louis O'Brien

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

White Star Line
White Star Line
White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1345

10

APR 1922
DAMAGE PLATE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

when acting in government business of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. F. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. F. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cedric", arriving at New York, April 17, 1923, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
321	1	Fitzsimmons	Fred.	Bath Steward	4/4/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5·8	168	170782
	2	Johnson	Henry	Night Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	do	"	5·7	160	205
	3	Smith	Thomas H	B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	do	"	5·4	130	237
	4	Johnstone	James	do	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5·10	160	
	5	Anderson	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	do	"	5·9	150	39854
	6	Rotherham	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5·4	150	18923
	7	Edwards	John	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5·5	148	1148683
	8	Barlow	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5·6	160	244491
	9	Atherton	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5·6	154	
330	10	Parkinson	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	"	5·9	200	
	11	Oliver	Percy	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	"	5·9	168	131985
	12	Greenslade	Robert P	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5·7	149	6653
	13	Chadwick	Edward R.	do	"	"	"	"	55	"	do	"	5·8	168	114414
	14	Gold	John H	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	"	5·9	170	142230
	15	Kirkman	Duncan	Ch. Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5·6	190	25365
	16	Norbury	Wallace	Asst do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5·7	168	
	17	Shields	Frank	Asst do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5·5	135	165372
	18	Hinsley	W.	do do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5·6	148	14716
	19	Martin	Albert	do do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5·10	145	147391
340	20	Dean	Allan	Ch. Boots	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5·10	161	131981
	21	Johnston	John H	Asst do	"	"	"	"	~~36~~ 26	"	do	"	5·3	~~144~~ 144	~~147~~ 67 131983
	22	Moultrie	James	Asst do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5·6	140	132023
	23	Day	M. R.	do do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	"	5·8	160	137033
	24	Byrne	Charles	Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	do	"	5·5	140	
	25	Brough	M.	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	"	5·6	150	30811
	26	Carpenter	A. J	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	do	"	5·7	160	132056
	27	Rushforth	George	Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5·4	120	131980
	28	Magee	Michael	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5·4	132	26488
	29	Shaw	George F.	Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	"	5·3	112	144209
350	30	Graham	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	"	5·0	86	144101

Lewis A. Pilcher

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

APR 1923

DARLING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Lines (Owners) White Star Line
White Star Line
White Star Line

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

other [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other diplomatic government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cedric", arriving at New York, April 17, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
351	1	Mursland.	Samuel	Bell Boy	4/4/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	Male	English.	British	5:2	120	147371
	2	Homer.	Horace	do	"	"	"	"	15	"	do	"	4:11	94	131978
	3	Hannen.	John	Steward Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5:4	172	233.
	4	Milligan	Alfred.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	"	5:9	168	37988
	5	Pendleton.	Haslett.	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	"	5:6	140	118799
	6	Perkins	John	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5:10	120	~~127779~~
	7	Hutchinson	Frederick	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	"	5:11	190	106824
	8	Woodfine	Samuel.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	5:11	150	23853
	9	Stacey.	Leonard.	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	"	5:8	140	8883
360	10	~~Esser~~ Herbert.	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	5:8	156	
	11	Thomas	John	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5:10	156	137036
	12	Woods	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5:7	140	10493
	13	Jones	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5:7	136	137728
	14	Sharpley.	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5:5	140	21138.
	15	Marshall	Arthur.	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	"	5:10	190	131965
	16	Fay.	Matthew	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	5:5	132	114471
	17	Holden.	Richard.	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	"	5:8	140	~~24981~~
	18	Harper	John	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5:6	150	45834
	19	Kuig.	Peter.	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5:7	148	150976
370	20	Dwyer.	David	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5:10	150	154449
	21	Curtis	Owen	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5:8	140	90623.
	22	Shorter.	Richard.	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	"	5:5	150	155473
	23	Hotchkiss.	Francis	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	"	5:9	160	70238
381	24	Goodall.	Joseph.	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	"	5:4	130	
	25	Towers.	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5:6	140	37548
	26	Norman.	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	"	5:6	140	51998.
	27	Coverdale	E	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5:6	150	
	28	~~Liverpool~~ Quinn	Daniel. M	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	5:6	145	5~~7~~113
	29	Liggett.	Harold.	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5:9	150	~~170651~~
390	30	Potts	John	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5:10	178	

Discharged at Liverpool

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Local Agents
14—1580

White Star Line
White Star Line
White Star Line

APR 1922
SAILING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other recognized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cedric", arriving at New York, April 17, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1	Baker	John	Steward	4/4/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.8	162	18892
	2	Nicholas	George F	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5.10	150	9461 B.
	3	Wales	R. J.	Barber	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5.7	145	147479
*	4	Elliott	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	"	5.8	154	79318
	5	Flett	Magnus	A. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	"	5.4	140	
	6	Griffiths	James	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	"	5.6	140	49059
	7	Rooney	William	B. P. Steward	"	"	"	"	64	"	do	"	5.9	154	
	8	Jackson	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	6.0	206	
	9	Frederick	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	5.11	160	
390	10	Wall	Michael	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	"	5.8	140	
	11	Beare	John	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	do	"	5.4	140	~~Hab 7~~ 114362
	12	Roberts	Lewis	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5.5	140	2409
	13	Wharton	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	53	"	do	"	5.6	150	
	14	Willis	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5.7	133	5353
	15	Tyrer	Stanley G	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	6.0	154	26484
	16	Scull	Reginald	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	"	5.6	140	147474
	17	Kelly	James	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	18	Monell	A.	Plate Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	148	
	19	Griffin	George	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	"	5.6	145	
400	20	Lewis	G.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	"	5.4	112	144203
	21	Williams	Lewis	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Welsh	"	5.4	154	
	22	Wharton	William	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	6.0	154	
	23	Johnson	D	2nd 3rd Cuss Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	162	84164
	24														
	25			Lewis A. Welsh Insp.											
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

APR 1922 PASSING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

13

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other diplomatic government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2388.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

overnment because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cedric", *arriving at* New York, April 17, 19 22, *from the port of* Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501	1	Hazel	Archibald Lockhart	Asst Steward	Mar 4/22	Liverpool	NO	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'11	168	
	2	Loar	Charles	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	180	114566
	3	Ferguson	Richard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch		5'11	182	152636
*	4	Vidler	Arthur	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'11	136	114818-S-Pool
	5	Roberts	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8½	128	132612
	6	Yarnall	Samuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	140	44475
1 Hosp.	7	Williams	Frederick		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	140	132955
	8	Allen	Sydney		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	146	147377
	9	Williams	Herbert		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	168	59396
510	10	Ryan	James		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	1500
	11	Robertson	James		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	165	
	12	Cornforth	Alfred		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	165	
	13	Shilmandine	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	132048
	14	Tomlinson	Herbert		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	150	150970
	15	Cottant	James		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	140	
	16	Peace	J.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	152	127480
	17	Roberts	William		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	151	132015
	18	Barlow	Thomas		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	156	
	19	Dean	William		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	145	58801
520	20	Green	George		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160	
	21	Gray	Herbert		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	130	
	22	Wheeler	Sam		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	147	097492
	23	Hazel	James		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	100071
	24	Hartland C.I. Reg 40789	James		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	165	203248
	25	Wood	James		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	137	
	26	Ryan	P.		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	142	
	27	Cochrane	George		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	140	170834
	28	Richards	J.		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	145	
	29	Lusby	Evans		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	137	182917
530	30	Galt	Hugh		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	155	

Louis A Thresh.

APR 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. R. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, April 17, 192?, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
581	1	Scott	Joseph	Steward	4/4/22	Lpool	no	yes	28	M	English	British	5'7	147	13609
	2	Jones	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	150	114566
	3	Lyons	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	155	52636
	4	Moore	S.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	146	23576
	5	Cook	H J	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	143	93248
	6	Farrell	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	141	12487
	7	Monaghan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	170	158246
	8	McGregor	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	165	
	9	Shaw	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½	134	90154
540	10	Shaw	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	182	44841
	11	Hankinson	B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	158	47656
	12	Thomas	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7	143	14346
	13	Brennan	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	Irish	"	5'8	132	43828
	14	Roberts	Alice	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	"	5'5	137	82080
	15	Ewing	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	-	"	5'2	120	5'8344
	16	Jones	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5	129	
	17	Buchanan	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	140	
	18	Martin	Lotta	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	141	
	19	Webber	Celia	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	161	31548
550	20	Hall	Evelyn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½	125	
	21	Maule	Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	132	
	22	Johnson	Maude	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	185	13 72228
	23	Sutherland	Don	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	140	27190
	24	McLaughlin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	-	"	"	5'7	135	26874
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
560	30														

Louis A Marsh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

APR 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cedric", arriving at Newyork, April 17, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621	1	Beard	William	Chief	W/Ln	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	English	English	5'6	140	13246
Typist	2	[illegible]	John	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8	148	147369
	3	Williams	Albert	1st S.Ck	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	158	25990
	4	Doane	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	155	
	5	Carey	Edwin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	153	102666
	6	Parkin	Lawrence	2nd Cl. Ck	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	108	8553
	7	Price	William	Utyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	160	17019
	8	Day	Ernest	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	150	46650
	9	Williams	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	60509
630	10	McCallum	John	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	141	16620
	11	Martin	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	160	15203
	12	Knight	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	141	
	13	Marks	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	146	
	14	Parkinson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	137	
631	15	Luskett	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	140	130806
	16	Gallagher	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	140	132001
	17	Hoather	John	Pantry Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	147	
	18	Sevezo	Charles	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5'6	150	147478
	19	Ward	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	"	6'0	141	50457
640	20	Farmer	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	126	147387
22	21	Sheen	Thomas	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	156	
21	22	Jarvis	Howard	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	130	46272
	23	Evans	W	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	182	79127
	24	Livingstone	Mary	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bohemian	NBS	5'7	141	
	25	McDonald	Joseph	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Eng	"	5'5	165	
	26	Essex	William	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	151	67501B.
	27	Martin	John	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	140	76312
	28	Jones	William	Utyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	137	17027
	29	Eaton	Thomas	3rd Cl. Ck	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	140	3222
650	30	Ward	James	4th Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	136	40544

Lewis A Storch.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

7 APR 1922
CANNING PLACE, L'POOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line 16
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CEDRIC.

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo. R. Metcalfe
_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cedric", arriving at New York, April 17, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
651	1	Lawson	William	Assistant Steward	4/4/22	Liverpool	no	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-4	125	
	2	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	30311
	3	Veitch	Adolph	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	140	
	4	Cooper	James	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	140	
	5	Brown	George	3d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	205	
	6	Pickmore	George	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	140	131588
	7	Pennington	Allen	5th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	175	[illegible]
	8	Woods	William	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	47605
	9	Wright	Sam	Chief Cook	7/4/22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	172	[illegible]
	10	Wood	Harry	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	155	[illegible]
	11	White	Arthur	3d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	140	[illegible]
	12	Clarke	Jno	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	155	[illegible]
	13	Saville	Jno	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	[illegible]
	14														
	15														

Lewis A Smith Asst

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
APRIL 8 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Robert R Patterson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1775
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Queenstown
Robert R Patterson
U. S. Consul
Date 3 APR 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
APR $2 1922

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced to me satisfactory evidence of their identity, have signed their names and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States unless they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Geo Mackenzie
Master.

7 APR 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* April, 1922

Frank King
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and rea... delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel a... port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vess...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at Newyork, April 17, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
556.	1	Trustel	Ballerini	Steward	3/4/17	Spain	no	yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	127	
	2	Moore	Arthur	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	English	-	5'11	170	
	3	Smith	Joseph	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5'4	140	51930
	4	Lyon	Arch	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'5	145	148875
	5														
	6	Lewis Brash.		Seen for joining S.S.											
	7			Robert R Pattison											
	8			American Consul											
	9			Liverpool England											
	10			April 8, 1922											
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

I CERTIFY that the above named persons were produced before me, and by evidence satisfactory to me stated after their names and to each of them, that they have an agreement as to the discharge [illegible]

They are all necessary for the [illegible] vessel.

Geo E Metcalfe
Master.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

4-7-22

4 2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of,* April, 1922

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

18

The list described below shall be prepared and read[illegible] delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at [illegible] port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vesse[illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a[illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owne[illegible] agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 25 1922

LILL 1

1-C-AR

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Lamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Louisa (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Lamson

Punched
Date 4/28/22
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at Ellis Island

John R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Louisa

Ellis Island

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Alien Workaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Luisa — *Passengers sailing from* Valparaiso, 29 March 1922, *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Lauf	Hugo	35	1	M	S	Steward	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	German	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Panaderia " Hucke " Plaza Anibal Pinto Valparaiso	N.Y.	
2	TRANSIT	Newton.	Charles	25	2	M	S	Steward	id	English	Yes	British	British	id	id	P.&O. N. C. S.S. Ebro.	id	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edward Lauro
Chicago 4/17/22

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

(the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault [illegible] government of the United States or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th. 1922, *19*

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Warkoway	27	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Luis Mellen, Largo North Dakota	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	W	Br.	Bl.	None	Germany	Angerbush
2		id	11	id	1922	N.Y.	P. S. N. C. S.S. Ebro .	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	W	id	id	id	England	Liverpool
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Lee, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Anita Juan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Lee
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922
at Boston

Robert F. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Liverpool
Apr 7 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Lamson, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

D. Lamson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at New York

John F. Watchorn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49C

The duty, immunity, or property of the alien [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] Department of the United States or of any

14—49D

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA, Passengers sailing from ARICA, Chile., April 2nd 1928., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bolloten.	Emanuel.	34	6	M	S Merchan	Y	Eng & Span	Y	English.	Welsh.	Bolivia.	La Paz.	R.W. Martin. La Paz. Bolivia.	Bolivia.	La Paz.
2	DIPLOMAT	Gutierrez.	Alberto	58	0	M	M Diplomat	Y	Spanish.	Y	Bolivian.	Sp.Amer.	id	id	Enrique Gutierrez, La Paz.	id	id
3	DIPLOMAT	Gutierrez.	Sara de	40	6	F	M Wife	Y	id	Y	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
4	TRANSIT	Neville.	James J.	39	0	M	M Merchan	Y	Eng & Span	Y	British	Irish.	Chile.	Arica.	Arica Agencies Co. Arica.	Chile.	Arica.
5	TRANSIT	Neville.	Irma M.	31	8	F	M Wife	Y	id	Y	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
6	UNDER 16	Neville.	Eileen	2	0	F	S Daugh.	N	Infant	N	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Complete 167 S.M. + 17 by John L. Montgomery, Inspector.

49

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APRIL 17th 1922, *19* 120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Myself	yes	Y 4		N.Y.	Prince George Hotel 28th Stree & 5th Ave.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	W	Br	Bl	none	N.Wales.	Bangor
2	no	id	yes	Y	1920	N.Y.	To Washington and then to England.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	W	Br	Br	none	Bolivia.	Sucic.
3	no	Husband	yes	N			id	id			yes	id	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	W	br	br	none	id	La Paz.
4	no	W.R. Grace	yes	N			W.R. Grace & Co.	(In Transit to England.			yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	W	Gy	Bl	none	Ireland.	Wexford.
5	no	id	yes	N			id	id			yes	id	no	no	no	no	no	mo	good	no	5	8	W	br	bl	none	id	W. Meath.
6	no	id	no	N			id	id			yes	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	o	W	br	bl	none	Chile.	Arica.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SANTA LUISA

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ARICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hellmann

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1922

at New York

John K. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D Lamson, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

D Lamson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922, at Redondo Cal.

Joel R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaults [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] United States or of any

14—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA. Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, Chile., March 31st 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Denson.	Arthur L.	26	10	M	Merchant	Y	Eng. & Span	Y	English.	Brotish.	Bolivia.	Oruro.	C.E. Baylis. Oruro, Bolivia.	Eng.	Liverpool.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Complete 10 of Sch. 6 & 17 of Sch. 4 Robt. L. Worthington Inspector.

50

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 17th, 1922

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		W.R.GRACE					In Transit to England.																			
1	No	La Paz.	yes	no			W.R. Grace & Co. N.Y.C.	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	W	Br	Bl	none	England.	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting
Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.
16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING CFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA LUI..., from ANTOFAGASTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Williamson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 22

at Montreal

John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... under sentence of government because of his or their official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Lamson, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

D. Lamson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at Liverpool

Richard C. Watson
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Luisa. Passengers sailing from Valparaiso 29th. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Aldunate Solar.	Carlos.	65	11	M	M	Diplo.	Yes	Eng. & Spa.	Yes	Chilean	Sp. Amer	Chile.	Santiago.	Fernando Aldunate. Huerfanos St, 1249 Santiago. Chile	Chile	Santiago
2	DIPLOMAT	Errasuriz Aldunate	Pelagia.	57	2	F	M	Wife	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
3	DIPLOMAT	Aldunate.	Pelagia.	30	4	F	S	Daughter	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
4	DIPLOMAT	Aldunate.	Cristina.	20	6	F	S	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
5		Aldunate.	Luz.	15	2	F	S	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
6		Doggenweiler.	Carlos Jr.	24	0	M	S	Student	id	Spanish	id	id	id	id	id	Mr. Carlos Doggenweiler. Arturo Prat St. Santiago.	id	id
7		De Ferrari.	Sofia.	56	6	F	S	Poet.	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	Emma de Ferrarri. Rodrigues 69 Valparaiso.	is	id
8	DIPLOMAT	Peliu H.	Luis E.	55	0	M	W	Diplo.	id	Eng. & Span.	id	id	id	id	id	Mr. Daniel Peliu. Mercedes St 563 Santiago.	id	id
9	TRANSIT	Simon.	Walter O.	39	3	M	M	Merchant	id	Eng. & Span.	id	English	English.	id	Valparaiso	W. R. Grace & Co. Valparaiso-Chile.	id	Valparaiso.
10	TRANSIT	Simon.	Delia.	38	0	F	M	Wife.	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
11		Stevens.	Alice M.	46	6	F	M	None	id	id	id	Chilean	Sp. Amer.	id	Lota	Mrs. Stephen. Lota Alto. Chile.	id	Lota Alto.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Rojas.	Raimundo.	25	2	M		Horseman.	Y	Spanish.	Y	Chilean.	Sp.Amer.	Chile.	Santaiago	Brother Enrique Rojas.	Chile.	Santiago.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Caretaker with Horses.

51

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Other accompanied government officials of all of their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 17th. 1922, April 1, 1922 124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether a land purchaser.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after the voyage, temporarily or otherwise, to which he is now coming, permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Chile Govermt.	Yes	No			Chilean Consulate, Transit to Washington,	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Grey	Br.	None	Chile.	Santiago.
2	No	id	id	id			id	id			id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	W	id	id	id	id	id
3	No	id	id	id			id	id			id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	W	Bw.	id	id	id	id
4	No	id	id	id			id	id			id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	W	id	id	id	id	id
5	No	id	id	id			id	id			id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	W	id	id	id	id	id
6	Yes	My self	id	id			Student, The Auto Piano Co. Hudson River # 51	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	W	Bl.	Bl.	id	id	id	id
7	Yes	Int, Suff, Alliance.	id	id			Invitation, Woman International Suffrage Alliance	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	W	Bw.	Bl.	id	id	id	id
8	No	Ch. Gov.	id	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Chilean Consulate. N.Y. Transit to Washington.	yes	5 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Hr.	id	id	id	id	id
9	No	My self	id	id	1919	N.Y.	Transit to England. Plaza Hotel.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	W	Br.	id	id	Eng.	Lancashire	
10	No	id	id	id	id	id	id	id			id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	W	Br	Bl	id	Chile	Coquimbo
11	Yes	id	Yes	No			Mr. Enrique L. Stevens Rochester Minn. U.S.A.	id	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	W	id	Bl	id	Chile.	Lota.
12																														
13																														
14																														
15	No	Horseman.	May	$10,	Y	1921 N.Y.	Mr D. Iglehart c/o W.R. Grace & Co.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	W	Br	Bl	Nome	Chile.	Santiago.		
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the SANTA LUISA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Williamson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922

at N.Y. Dock

John F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unfavorable [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Lamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Louisa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (14) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

D. Lamson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at San Francisco

Robert Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...on of property, or who advocates or teaches ... Government of the United States or of any

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 [illegible] 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Luisa. *Passengers sailing from* Callao Peru. April 5th. 1922, ..., 19

44—620

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Bosa.	Ricardo. husband	42	3	M M	Diplo.	Yes	French Spn.	Yes	Peruvian	Sp. Amer.	Peru	Lima.	Carlos Bosa Correo # 183 Lima Peru.	Peru	Lima
2	DIPLOMAT	Bosa de.	Maria. wife	27	8	F M	Wife	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
3	DIPLOMAT	Bosa.	Guillermo. husband	35	0	M M	Diplo.	id	Spanish.	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
4	DIPLOMAT	Bosa de.	Manuela Rosa. wife	29	2	F M	Wife	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
5	TRANSIT 2 SHS	Bracco.	Jose Vicente.	33	1	M M	Merchant	id	id	id	Ecuador	id	id	id	F. Gulda & Co. Lima Peru.	Peru.	Lima. York.
6	TRANSIT 2 SHS	Cansino y Novela	Alejandro. with 6	24	4	M S	Student	id	id	id	Peruvian	id	id	id	Jose Teobaldo Cansino Napoles St. 112 Lima Peru.	Germ.	Hamburgo.
7	DIPLOMAT	Dibos.	Eduardo.	55	4	M M	Diplo.	id	Eng. Sapn.	id	id	id	id	id	Luis Dibos. P.O. Box 303 Lima Peru.	Peru	Lima.
8	TRANSIT 2 SHS	Mac Dougall.	Coll.	51	8	M M	Planter Sugar	id	English.	id	British.	British.	Peru	Trujillo.	W. R. Grace & Co. Lima Peru.		England
9	TRANSIT 2 SHS	Muolo.	Vito. husband	38	5	M M	Merchat	id	Italy Span.	id	Italy	Italy	id	Callao.	Jose Muolo. Constitucion 59 Callao.	Peru	Callao;
10	TRANSIT 2 SHS	Muolo C H de.	Claudia. wife	32	7	F M	Wife	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
11	UNDER 16	Muolo.	Sandino.	8	8	M S	Sone	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
12		Rojas.	Arturo.	29	7	M S	Dentist	id	Eng, & Sapn.	id	Peruvian	Sp. Amer	id	Lima	Tomas Rojas Iquitos Peru.	U. S.	Philadelphia.
13	ALIENS	Rau y Warring.	Adolfo.	67	9	M W	Merchant		id	id	Peruvian	id	id	id	Gustavo Rau. Miraflores, Peru.	Peru	Lima.
14		Valega.	Raul.	18	6	M S	Student	id	Spanihs	id	id	id	id	id	Benjamin Valega Matajudios 168 Lima Peru.	id	id
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Complete 10 pp Attest: John P. Montgomery

52

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 34
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Government of the United States or any

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., April 17th. 1922, *19*

126

14-439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							In Transit to Holland,																			
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	10 Days in N.Y. Astoria Hotel	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Br.	Bl.	No mark	Peru	Lima
2	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	W	Br.	Bl	id	id	id
3	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Br.	Bl	id	id	id
4	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	W	Br.	Bl.	id	id	id
5	id	Neuss Hess lein Co.	id	id	1919	N. Y.	Neuss, Hesslein Co. White St. N.Y.C.	id	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	W	Br.	Bl	id	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
6	id	Father	id	No			In Transit to Hamburg.	id	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Br	Bl	id	Peru	Lima
7	id	Peruvian Gov.	id	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Belclare Hotel N.York	id	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	W	Br.	Bl	id	Peru	Lima
8	id	W.R.Grace	id	Yes	1921	N.Y.	W. R. Grace & Co. Hanover Sq. New York City.	id	1 id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Br.	Bl.	id	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	id	My Self	id	No			Brother Cosme Muolo. Siracusa Saling St.	id	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Br	Bl	id	Italy	Pinalamare
10	id	id	id	id			id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	W	Br	Bl	id	Peru	Callao
11	id	id	id	id			id	id	id	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		W	Br	Bl	id	id	id
12	id	id	id	Yes	1920	N.Y.	S.S. White Dental Co. Philadelphia.	id	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Br.	Bl	id	id	Chachapoyas
13	id	W.R.Grace	id	id	1912	N.Y.	In Transit to Hamburg in N.Y. W. R. Grace Co. Hanover St		1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Br	Bl.	id	id	Lima- Peru.
14	id	Father.	id	No			Mr. Carlos Franco. Allewtown, Pa.	id	1 Year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Br	Bl	id	id	Lima
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SANTA LUISA, from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Williamson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19 22

at Port Townsend

John L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

... Government of the United States or of any ...

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Lamson, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lamson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at Hartford

Federal Immigration Service
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

... on of property, ... Government of the United States or of any

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 U.S. Consular Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Luisa. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., April 10th 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		U.S. Consular Passengers Distress Seaman.														
1	EXEMPT	Bird.	James	39	4	M S	Seaman	Y	Y	British	British.	New York	New York.	John Walsh 22 Burlington Slip. N.Y.C. N.Y.	New York.	
2	EXEMPT	Wallac.	Julian.	27	6	M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Spanish.	Spanish.	id	id	Mrs Mary Klein 1259 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	id	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Let us via U. Saratoga 3/22 Let us via U. Santiago 3/22 Complete U.S. 7.22 Chas. N. Montgomery Inspector

53

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., April 17th 1928., *19*

128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the points or attendance, or location, for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arranged, or assisted, or aided in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		U.S. Govern-					(to reship)																			
1	No	ment.	No	Y	1922	N.Y.	Mr John Walsh. Burling Slip. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bk	none	Newfoundland.	St. Johns.
							(to reship)																			
2	No	id	No	Y	1922	N.Y.	Mrs Mary Klein 259 W. 12th Street N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	W	Br	Bl	none	Spain.	Almira.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seaman's Ident Card (Form L) #16857

Seamans Ident Card Form L #16858

Passed Immigr. Insp. Feb 27 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting ... on of property, or who advocates or teaches
other organized government because of his or their official character. ... Government of the United States or of any
14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA LUISA, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Aver~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 19 22

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaults [illegible] Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—100

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. SANTA LUISA. sailing from Talcahuano., March 26th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. April 17th, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Bogert.	John W.	32	1	M	S	New Jersey.	March May 1890	#110 William St. N.Y.C.
2	Whelley.	Anna C.	35	4	F	S	Oswego, N.Y.	Dec. 21 1886	110 William St. N.Y.C.
3	Heller.	Louis	67	13	M	M		probate Court, Youngstown Ohio. 1890	1035 Belmont Ave. Youngstown,
4	Staab.	George F.	54	7	M	M		Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Wis. Dec. 1912.	3315 Cedar St. Milwaukee, Wis.
5	Kennedy.	Maurice F.	45	8	M	S	Bucksport, Maine.	Aug. 1876	Bucksport, Maine.
* 6	Thormann.	George A.	40	6	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 1881	#262 - 93th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Asbury.	Wilkes R.	25	9	M	S	Woodville, Ga.	June 1896	Chattenoga, Tenn.
8	Brynes.	Edward	51	10	M	S	Chicago, ILL.	June 1870	#1418 Harris Trust Bldg, Chicago.
9	Capello.	Adolfo. L.	32	1	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 1890	#131 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.
10	Fales.	Otis G. husband	36	6	M	M	St. George, Maine.	August 1885	#418 Main St Hackensack, N.J.
11	Fales.	Emma S. Wife	35	7	F	M	Babylon, N.Y.	September 1886	id id
12	Flatow.	Etta A. mother	34	8	F	M	San Francisco, Calif.	Feb. 1887	#35 W. 82nd St. N.Y.C.
13	Flatow.	William. Son	8	0	M	S	Montreal, Canada.	April 1914	of us Parents id id
14	Flatow.	Elizabeth.	3	2	F	S	Valparaiso, Chile.	March 1919	of us Parents id id
15	Hergenhan.	Ernest J.	37	5	M	S	New York. City Hy -	September 1884	Stockton, California.
16	Hobard.	Walter C.	42	11	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	May. 5 1879	c/o Foundation Co. 120 Liberty St. N.Y.C.
17	Mc Cadrell.	George B.	21	6	M	S	New Rochelle, N.Y.	Sept. 1900	#605 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
18	Morgan. Morgan.	Maurice H.	29	4	M	S	Milwood, Ind.	December 1893	#19 Pleasent St. Bridgeport, CONN.
19	Morpurgo.	Henry G.	37	2	M	S		U.S. District Court. N.Y. April 1918.	#150 California St. San Francisco
20	Read.	Helen A. mother	34	8	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	August 1887.	#146 Joralemon St. Brooklyn.
21	Read.	Helen.	7	0	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 1915	"
22	Rosenbeck.	Barnard.	46	10	M	M	Hoboken, N.J.	May 1876	#1717 Crenshaw Blvdg. Los Angeles.
23	Wolf.	George W.	50	3	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Jan. 1872	Dumont, New Jersey.
24	Adams.	Charles F.	31	1	M	M	Monroe, Mich.	Feb. 1891	159 Franklin Ave. New Brighton S.I.
25	de Vries.	Carlos E.	22	10	M	M	Mexico	May 28 1899 (Father Citizen)	#600 W. 140th St. N.Y.C.
* 26	Eastman.	William W.	55	6	M	M	Sprit Lake, Iowa.		#127 Carroll Ave. Tacoma, Wash.
27	Helm.	Franklin. husband	59	6	M	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	Nov. 1862	Manufacturers Club. Philadelphia.
28	Helm.	May wife	54	5	F	M	Harrison, Ohio.	Oct. 11 1867	id id id
29	Reynolds.	Ethel	26	10	F	S	New York City.	July 4th 1895	#5943 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30									

Consular Passengers Distress Seamen

MASTER 54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

... on of property, or who advocates or teaches ... Government of the United States or of any

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. SANTA LUISA. sailing from Cristobal., April 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. April 17th 1922. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Consular Passengers Distress Seaman.								
1	Marshall.	Peter	58	6	M	S	Seaman's Cert of Disc. ✓ 5693 Class	Supreme Court of New York. Dec.1 1921.	#391 Hick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Anderson.	Gustav.	49	7	M	S	Seaman's Cert of Disc. ✓ 16088 Class	Supreme Court of New York Sept. 29 1921	#620 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Routledge.	Courtney.	27	11	M	S	Washington, D.C. May 1895	Form K 5552	#2270 - 8th Ave. New York City.
4	Norris.	William H.	58	5	M	W	Charlestown, S.C. Nov. 1863		#368 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Kennedy.	Leo.	35	4	M	S	Baltimore. Md. Dec. 1886	Seaman's Card Form K # 8243	#2350 Eutaw Pl. Baltimore, MD.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	**U.S. Citizens Workaway's From Valparaiso.** March 27th 1922								
12	Romont.	Charles.	23	0	M	S	New Orleans June 1898	Form K 16011	Seamen's Instt. 25 South St N.Y.C.
13	Kinnard.	Leslie.	42	0	M	S	New Jersey. Sept. 1879	552 Special Hughes	#207 Wallace St. Stroudsburg, Pa. 207 Wallace St. Stroudsburg 25 South St. N.Y.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Erasure Line 5 by J.K.M. 4/17/22

Complete 10 45 A.M. 4/17/22 John K. Montgomery Williams D. Inspector. MASTER

P.P. Complete 11 45 A.M. 4/17/22 John K. Montgomery Inspector.

Transferred from Crew List 4/17/22

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...on of property, or who advocates or teaches ... Government of the United States or of any

14—630

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-18 Santa Luisa

131

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 17 1922

PORT OF New York.

May 14/ , 1922

I, master of the American. (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Luisa.

from port of Talcahuano,Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (86) Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged (86) Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 84 Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17th 1922, 19 , consigned to W.R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier #33 Brooklyn., and is expected to sail May 3rd 1922, 19 , for West Coast of Sputh America via United States port of New Yor & Cristobal,C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~As per list attached.~~		Entire Crew Paid off before U. S. Shipping Commissioner	April 18th 22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Pers[illegible] EPARTME[illegible]
BUREAU OF NAV[illegible]

[illegible] (Insert rig.) [illegible] Co[illegible]
[illegible], bound for [illegible] (Insert name of vessel.)
[illegible]'s Master. 132

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				[illegible]TY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8	George Rogers	Newyork	U.S	26	5	11	~	~	~	
9	Hugh Keary	Ireland	Ire.	23	5	10	~	~	~	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15	Failed To join									
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30	George Bazil	Pennsylvania	U.S	26	5	8	~	~	~	
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
					HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.			
[illegible]	39	Austria. [illegible]	Aus.	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward.	[illegible]	40.00
[illegible]	40	Portland, Maine.	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	1	"	"	"	1A	1A	40.00
[illegible]	41	Ireland.	[illegible]	40	6	0	"	"	"	Ch. Steward.	1A	150.00
[illegible]	42	England.	[illegible]	45	5	6	"	"	"	2nd 1A	1A	80.00
[illegible]	43	Holland.	[illegible]	39	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Butcher.	1A	70.00
[illegible]	44	New York.	[illegible]	21	5	6	"	"	"	Steward.	1A	40.00
[illegible]	45	Italy.	[illegible]	36	5	5	"	[illegible]	"	Baker.	1A	25.00
[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Trimmer.	1A	65.00
[illegible]	47	Scotland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	1A	40.00
[illegible]	48	England. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	Br	"	Ch. Cook.	1A	140.00
[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	[illegible]	"	2nd "	1A	90.00
[illegible]	50	England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	Br	"	2d Cabin Cook.	1A	80.00
[illegible]	51	Prussia.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	3rd & Crew	1A	75.00
[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Cabin Boy.	1A	30.00
[illegible]	53	Chile.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd 1A	1A	50.00
[illegible]	54	New York.	U.S.	[illegible]	6	0	"	"	"	Steward.	1A	40.00
[illegible]	55	England [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ch. Baker.	1A	105.00
[illegible]	56	Ireland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd "	1A	80.00

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains he said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

ile in this Office.

d of office, at the Customhouse,

day of , in the year of our

nd nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

I certify that I ... copy of the

ster, taken from the original on file i...

GIVEN under my hand and seal of o...

this

Lord one thousand n...

ricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

, 19

Dead beats

Form 710 A
...PPING ... SVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert rig.) ____ called the ____ (Insert name of vessel.)
of ____ (Insert hailing port.), bound for ____
whereof ____ Master.

No.	Name of SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
57	[illegible]	1	England 1/P	G.B.	36	5	9	W	Br	Bl	[illegible]	133	40 00
58	George [illegible]	2	Spain.	Spn	20	5	3	"	Bk	Bl	14		40 00
59	William Parry.	3	England.	G.B.	51	5	6	"	Br	"	Butcher.		85 00
60	Alex. Parker.	4	14	U.S.	25	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper		80 00
61	Charles [illegible].	5	New York.	U.S.	42	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Steward.		50 00
62	Leslie Kurley.	6	England. 1/P	G.B.	26	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Steward		40 00
63	James Mc Cauley.	7	Scotland. 1/P	G.B.	42	5	9	"	"	"	14		40 00
64	Walter Barry	8	England. 1/P	G.B.	40	5	8	"	"	"	14		40 00
65	Edward Carroll.	9	14 1/P	G.B.	40	5	7	"	"	"	14		45 00
66	Bert Hayden.	10	14	U.S.	28	5	10	"	"	"	14		40 00
67	[illegible] Feeney.	11	New Jersey.	U.S.	25	5	7	"	"	"	14		40 00
68	Emelio Mateo.	12	Spain.	Spn	27	5	8	"	Bk	"	14		40 00
69	Harold Johnston.	13	B.W.I.	U.S.	25	5	6	"	Br	"	14		40 00
70	George Collins	14	Scotland.	G.B.	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	14		40 00
71	John Conklin.	15	New York.	U.S.	[illegible]	6	0	"	"	"	14		40 00
72	Feriun Fernandez.	16	Cuba.	P.I.	21	5	4	Sr	Bk	Bk	14		40 00
73	Adolf Gallindo.	17	Phil. Island.	U.S.	26	5	3	Bk	"	"	14		40 00
74	William De Sota.	18	Chile.	Chile	27	5	8	"	"	"	14		40 00
75	Charles Newton.	19	At Sea.	U.S.	[illegible]	5	7	W	Br	Bl	14		40 00
76	Gabriel Guterpa	20	Peru. 1/P	Peru	28	5	10	Dk	"	"	14		40
77	Jodro Sanchez.	21	Chile	Chile	21	5	6	"	"	"	Delaware		35 00
78	Tomy George	22	Cuba.	B.I.	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Officiers		40 00
79	Fernando Garcia.	23	Spain.	Spn.	21	5	7	"	Bk	"	[illegible]		40 00
80	Frank Conway	24	Ireland. 1/P	Ire.	20	5	6	W	Br	"	P.O. Mass.		40 00
81	Ludovic Alvarez	25	Chile.	Chile	48	5	6	Dk	Bk	"	Crew Mass		40 00
82	Reginald Talbot	26	Chile	Chile	22	5	7				Whitehaven		25 4
83	Albert Davis	27	England		23	5	10				Canada		47 50
84	Victor J. Fernandez	28	~~New York~~ Peru 1/P	Peru	30	5	7						
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet.	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate is to be written out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1408

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 7

SANTA LUISA

S. S. Santa Luisa
Grace Line

Detained on Board all alien seamen not in possession of Seamen's Identification Card (Form L) 135

Robt. Lee
Ch. Officer

John F. Montgomery
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

DATE 4/17/22

In lieu of Form 12

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

1917 delivered to the United States representatives of vessel aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

at NEW YORK, N.Y., Apr 17, 1922 from the port of West Coast of South America Valparaiso Chile Coquimbo Tocopilla

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Master.	Feb 26	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	48	M	British.	American.	5/6		
2		Ch.Officer.	id	id		Yes	26	"	U.S.A.	id	6/0		
3		2nd id				Yes	31	"	Scandin.	id	5/11		
4		3rd id				Yes	29	"	id	id	5/11		
5		4th id				Yes	26	"	U.S.A.	id	5/10		
6		Purser.				Yes	30	"	id	id	5/6		
7		Asst id				Yes	36	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/6		
8		Doctor.				Yes	46	"	U.S.A.	American.	6/1		
9		Wireless.				Yes	25	"	id	id	5/9		
10		Jr id				Yes	23	"	Irish	Irish.	5/11		
11		Carpenter.				Yes	36	"	Scandin.	Norway.	5/6		
12	Hedin.	Victor.	Bos'on.			Yes	33	"	id	Sweden.	5/8		
13	Ploemeyer.	August.	Quartermaster.			Yes	36	"	German	Denmark.	5/7		
14	Brundridge.	Tillman.	id			Yes	21	"	U.S.A.	American.	5/8		
15	Imanen.	Uno	id			Yes	26	"	Scandin.	Finland.	5/8		
16	Isaksson.	Karl.	id			Yes	35	"	Scand	id	5/7		
17	Carlson. Cralson.	Gunnar.	Seaman.			Yes	35	"	Scand id	Sweden.	5/7		
18	Androvitch.	Carl.	id			Yes	27	"	Russian	Russia	5/7		
19	Ingelbrightsen.	Nils.	id			Yes	30	"	Scandin.	Norway.	5/6		
20	Lehtonen.	Lustra.	id			Yes	46	"	id	Finland.	5/9		
21	Nielsson.	Adolf	id			Yes	42	"	Scand	Sweden.	5/8		
22	Ivaska.	Paul.	id			Yes	33	"	Finnish	Finland.	5/8		
23	Sanne.	Asbyoin.	id			Yes	24	"	Scand	Norway.	5/8		
24	Holmer.	Gustaf.	id			Yes	33	"	id	Sweden.	5/8		
25	Fairley.	David.	Ch.Engineer.			Yes	40	"	Scotch.	American.	5/8		
26	Stirling.	William	1st id			Yes	24	"	Scotch	British.	5/6		
27	Saterdal.	Oscar.	2nd id			Yes	35	"	Scandin.	American	5/7		
28	Jones.	William.	3rd id			Yes	33	"	British	id	5/7		
29	Stewart.	Archibald.	Junior id			Yes	21	"	id	id	5/5		
30	Caldwell.	William.	id id			Yes	29	"	English	British.	5/5		

John F. Montgomery 10 A.M. 4/17/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—12a

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Each alien must answer "Yes" or "No" to the following question: Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? Are you an anarchist? Are you a believer in the unlawful destruction of property? Are you a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

OF AI ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

1917 elivered ... United ... epresentatives of ... vessel aving such aliens
on board ... arrival at a port of ... Un.
... at NEW ... Y ..., Apr 17, 192[illegible] from the port of West Coast of South America Valparaiso Chile Lotes Ports

	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williamson.	James.	Master.	Feb 26	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	48	M	British.	American.	5/6		
2	Lee.	Robert E.	Ch.Officer.	id	id		Yes	26	"	U.S.A.	id	6/0		
3	Anderson.	John.	2nd id				Yes	31	"	Scandin.	id	5/11		
4	Hanson.	Hans.	3rd id				Yes	29	"	id	id	5/11		
5	Dwyer.	Edward.	4th id				Yes	26	"	U.S.A.	id	5/10		
6	Williams.	David G.	Purser.				Yes	30	"	id	id	5/6		
7	Borquez.	Fernando.	Asst id				Yes	36	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/6		
8	Lamson.	Theodore	Doctor.				Yes	46	"	U.S.A.	American.	5/1		
9	Reb.	Frank	Wireless.				Yes	25	"	id	id	5/9		
10	Keary	Hugh.	Jr id				Yes	23	"	Irish.	Irish.	5/11		
11	Christensen.	Reinard.	Carpenter.				Yes	36	"	Scandin.	Norway.	5/6		
12	Hedin.	Victor.	Bos'en.				Yes	33	"	id	Sweden.	5/8		
13	Plemeyer.	August.	Quartermaster.				Yes	36	"	Germany.	Denmark.	5/7		
14	Brundridge.	Tillman.	id				Yes	21	"	U.S.A.	American.	5/8		
15	Imanen.	Uno	id				Yes	26	"	Scandin.	Finland.	5/8		
16	Isaksson.	Karl.	id				Yes	25	"	id	id	5/7		
17	Carlson. Cralson.	Gunnar.	Seaman.				Yes	35	"	id	Swedon.	5/7		
18	Androvitch.	Carl.	id				Yes	27	"	Russian	Russia	5/7		
19	Ingelbrightsen.	Nils.	id				Yes	30	"	Scandin.	Norway.	5/6		
20	Lehtonen.	Lustra.	id				Yes	46	"	id	Finland.	5/9		
21	Nielsson.	Adolf	id				Yes	42	"	id	Sweden.	5/8		
22	Ivaska.	Paul.	id				Yes	33	"	id	Finland.	5/8		
23	Sanne.	Asbyoin.	id				Yes	24	"	id	Norway.	5/8		
24	Holmer.	Gustaf.	id				Yes	33	"	id	Sweden.	5/8		
25	Fairley.	David.	Ch.Engineer.				Yes	40	"	Scotch.	American.	5/8		
26	Stirling.	William	1st id				Yes	24	"	id	British.	5/6		
27	Saterdal.	Oscar.	2nd id				Yes	35	"	Scandin.	American	5/7		
28	Jones.	William.	3rd id				Yes	33	"	British	id	5/7		
29	Stewart.	Archibald.	Junior id				Yes	21	"	id	id	5/5		
30	Caldwell.	William.	id id				Yes	29	"	English	British.	5/5		

John B Montgomery 10 45 A.M. 4/17/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Full text of question [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Note.—This class of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA., arriving at NEW YORK., April 17, 1917, from the port of West Coast of South America. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mac Allister.	James.	Junior Engineer	Feb 26th	New York.	Paif Off.	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/11		
2	Holstein.	Hans.	Storekeeper.				Yes	36	M	Russian.	Russia.	5/10		
3	Mirabal.	Julius.	Oiler.				Yes	22	M	PortoRico.	American	5/8		
4	Kolodizig.	John.	id				Yes	40	M	Russian	Russia.	5/6		
5	Wikberg.	Carl.	id				Yes	35	M	Scandin.	Finland.	5/9		
6	Simpson.	William.	Fireman.				Yes	27	M	British	British.	5/7		
7	Mc Alpine.	Joseph.	id				Yes	29	M	Scotland.	id	5/9		
8	Zacharoff.	Alexander.	id				Yes	31	M	Russian	Russia.	5/9		
9	Shuttleton.	Tomas.	Wiper.				Yes	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/8		
10	Morales.	Alfaro.	id				Yes	27	M	id	id	5/6		
11	Salmenon.	Frank.	id				Yes	27	M	Scandn.	Finland.	5/10		
12	Reynolds.	John.	Ch.Steward.				Yes	46	M	Irish.	American.	5/0		
13	Jenkins.	Harry.	2nd id				Yes	35	M	British.	id	5/7		
14	van Aken.	Adolf.	Barkeeper.				Yes	39	M	Belgium.	id	5/10		
15	Rogers.	Mary	Stewardess.				Yes	51	F	U.S.A.	id	5/6		
16	Santaro.	Ralph	Barber				Yes	35	M	Italian.	id	5/6		
17	Martinez.	Celso.	Printer.				Yes	22	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/6		
18	Barry.	William	Watchman.				Yes	38	M	British.	British.	5/8		
19	Irvine.	William	Ch.Cook.				Yes	62	M	Scotch.	American.	5/7		
20	Parra.	Juan.	2nd id				Yes	29	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/9		
21	Gonzales.	Marcelino.	ex 2nd id				Yes	23	M	id	id	5/8		
22	Jacky.	George.	3rd & Crew Cook.				Yes	58	M	French.	American.	5/6		
23	Hayden.	Bert.	Larder Cook.				Yes	33	M	British.	id	5/8		
24	von Kretchman.	George.	2nd id				Yes	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/6		
25	Sanchez.	Pedro.	Dishwasher.				Yes	21	M	id	id	5/6		
26	Wallace.	Robert.	Ch.Baker.				Yes	28	M	Scotch.	British.	5/9		
27	Dixon.	George.	2nd id				Yes	20	M	British.	British.	5/7		
28	Diamond.	Daniel.	Kitchman.				Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/6		
29	Moreno.	Adolf.	Endman.				Yes	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/6		
30	Gonzales.	Jose	Butcher.				Yes	33	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/8		

Completed 10 AM 4/17/17 John Montgomery Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property), or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA., arriving at NEW YORK., April 17, 1922 from the port of West Coast of South America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parker.	James.	Storekeeper,	Feb.26th	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	24	M	British.	American.	5/6		
2	Witman.	Charles.	Sal.Steward.				Yes	48	M	U.S.A.	id	5/7		
3	Buchanan.	Robert.	Asst. Steward.				Yes	29	M	Scotch.	British.	5/7		
4	Mateo.	Emelio.					Yes	26	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/6		
5	Karley.	Leslie.					Yes	26	M	British.	British.	6/0		
6	[illegible].	Eusebio.					Yes	26	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/9		
7	Ortego.	Jose.					Yes.	32	M	Mexico.	Mexico.	5/7		
8	Benito.	Frank.					Yes.	30	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/8		
9	Conway.	Michael.					Yes.	23	M	Ireland.	Ireland.	5/8		
10	Lee.	George.					Yes	38	M	British.	British.	5/6		
11	Fernandez.	Ermino.					Yes	23	M	East Ind.	Goa.	5/7		
12	Oyanain.	Miguel.					Yes	30	M	Spaniar.	Chile.	5/9		
13	Craig.	Joseph.					Yes	48	M	Scotland.	British.	5/9		
14	Vespoal.	Alfons.					Yes	26	M	Belgium.	Belgium.	5/6		
15	Rankin.	John.					Yes	25	M	Scotland.	British.	5/6		
16	Feeney.	Mathew.					Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/8		
17	Mc Cauley.	James.					Yes	43	M	Scotland.	British.	5/6		
18	Klein.	Lawrence.	Bell Boy.				Yes.	20	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/7		
19	Conklin.	John.	Off.Mess.				Yes	21	M	I id	id	5/8		
20	Garcia.	Frank.	Eng.Mess.				Yes	31	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/6		
21	Conway.	Frank.	P.O.MESS.				Yes.	20	M	Ireland.	Ireland.	5/7		
22	Alvarez.	Ludovico.	Crew Mess.				Yes	41	M	Spaniar.	Chilean.	5/8		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Williamson, of the S.S. SANTA LUISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922 at NY.

John K Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

J Williamson
Master, [redacted]

Complete in
4 Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Callao-Lima Peru
(City) (Country)
VISA
to the United States
Porta
Fred D Waddell
American Vice Consul
Date 3-14-22
(The validity of this Visa [illegible] months from the date hereof unless [illegible])

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

March 14, 1922..

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred D Waddell
American Vice Consul.

No 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Luisa., arriving at New York. April 17, 19 22 from the port of West Coast of South America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soto.	Eleodore	140579 Asst Steward.	March 27	Valparaiso	Paid Off.	Yes	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean. Chile	5/6		
2	Galindo.	Alfred.	3536 id	id	id	id	"	26	M	Phil.Isl.	American.	5/4		
3	Rojas.	Raimundo.	Transferred to this manifest #3 See alien manifest #3 - Passenger Cr. Ste Taker.	id 28	id	id	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean.	5/5		
4	Romont.	Charles	See USC Lst Passenger 2/12 1601 Board new Orleans La Workaway.	id 29	di	June 15, 1898 id	"	24	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/4		
5	Newton.	Charles.	See alien workaway manifest id	id 29	id	id	"	25	M	British.	English England	5/6		1/P
6	Lauf.	Hugo.	See alien workaway manifest id	id 29	id	id	"	35	M	German.	German	5/8		2/P
7	Kinnard.	Leslie.	Transferred to USC Passenger list #2 - Lines 3 and id	id 29	id	id	"	42	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/8		
8			Except Nos. 5 & 6 for which see alien workaway manifest Lines 1 & 2											
9			& Except #4 & #7 for which see USC Passenger list 2/12 & 2/13											
10			Complete 10:45 AM. 4/17/22 John K. Montgomery Inspector											
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO LIMA, PERU.													
12	April 5, 1922.													
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
14	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
15	prescribed by the Department of State.													
16	Eva D. Wallace American Vice Consul													
17														
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE General by Callao-Lima Peru (City) (Country)													
19														
20	Valid for journey to the United States Consul Zone													
21	Eva D. Wallace American Vice Consul Issued 4-5-22													
22														
23	No fee.													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...AKE OF ARRIVAL .....

...L. NO ...

...7

4 — 17 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James McWilliamson, of the SANTA LUISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James McWilliamson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922 at Key-

John L. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Complete in
2 Sheets

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...n who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1922

BILL TO 1922

T-C-A-R

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. J. Hanlon

Punched .....
Date Apl 1st
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this APR 1 71922 day of ....., 19
at New York

J. V. Cayne
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date Apr 5
Clerk .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 5

	DIRECT HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3											
2nd CABIN	20	70				1	30					32
STEERAGE	36	70				1	20			37		203
TOTAL	109	140				3	17			33		159
						5	72			70		396

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	30	34
2nd Cabin	178	25	203
Steerage	142	17	159
Total	324	72	396

1 Stowaway Det.

95

of or affiliated
the duty, necessity, or
other organized government
dic individuals

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LEVEL ✓	FRANCOIS	21	V	M	S	Industrial Slove Fabric.	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	761 Rue de Progres father;Ephrem Nevel,Brussels	NY	New York
2		HUCKLENBROICH ✓	CHARLES	54	V	M	M	manufact.	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels ✓	9 Lould.Leopoldo. father;Jos Hucklenbroich,Brussels	NY	New York
3		[illegible] ✓	GRACE 6/1/35	50	V	F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	P.Is.	Manila	Mus. Mr.F.Lawrence Stevenson Co. Manila. P.Is.	In transit	
4		DE FILES ✓	FREDERICK	47	V	M	M	Tobacco Planter	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	American	Va.	Mattoax	Mrs. F.G.Gilmore, U.S.Consul. Porto	Va.	Mattoax
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3 140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 7 1922, 19

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in polygamy? If so, explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Belgian Trading Co. Inc. 11 Broadway	Visiting Trip - Return Sept 15 - SS Finland																		
1	yes	self		more yes	1920-1921		44 Whitehall St. New York City	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Merxplas
2	yes	self		more yes	1896-1913	18yrs	Yonkers	business trip		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fr	gray	blu	none	Germany	Erkelenz
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Birth to	sis. Miss Leila Weston,		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	U.S.A	Detroit
4	no	self	yes	yes	1915-21	Va.	Home, Nattoax, Va.			no	nor	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	fr	gr	scar on forehead	Austrian	Vienna
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent see file 9938/1448

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Munro. Ch. Off., of the SS Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 5th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 17 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	EVANS	MAY L.	52	✓	F	W	Montville Conn. Nov. 3rd 1869	Hartford 12278 - 1/25/22	1104 Broome St. home; Delaware, Wilmington.
2	GRANT	IRENE	33	✓	F	M	Toledo 12851 - 4/21/21	by marriage	home; 30 E.55th str New York City
3	WASHBURN	ALMA	60	✓	F	M	Saratoga Wisconsin. May 10th 1856	Duluth 10958 - 7/7/22	husband; J.L. Washburn Duluth, Minn. 1016 44th st
4	WASHBURN	HOPE	29	✓	F	S	Duluth, Minn. July 28th 1892 ✓	42382 - 5/28/21	father; do
5	WANN	MELVIN	53	✓	M	M	New York City, Oct. 10th 1868 ✓	75247 - 11/3/21	home; 38 W. 50th st or New York City
6	WANN	INGEBORG	39	✓	F	M		by marriage 1/1/1913	do
7	HUNT	HARRIET	39	✓	F	M	Hoosier, Ohio, 5/5/1883	Toledo 10542 - 11/7/20	c/o Mrs. Wm Hammond R.R.6 Box 69 Toledo, Ohio, ✓
8	MEADE	CORNELIA	44	✓	F	S	Bedford County, Virg. 5/6/1878	✓ - 32383 - 7/28/22	home; 114 P.str, Washington, D.C.
9	HUNT	JANET	36	✓	F	M	Texas 12464 - 12/31/21 by marriage		husband; A.R. Hunt Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico.
10	HUNT	WILLIAM	7	✓	M	S	Born in England of US Parents	Born Aug. 4th 1915	father; do
11	MESGRAVE	RUTH	31	✓	F	S	Waxahachie, Texas. Jan. 18th 1891	Toledo 9513 - 11/7/21	father; M.M. Musgrave Marshall, Ohio, Texas
12	PEARSON	ARLIST	35	✓	M	M	May 6th 1886 Flanagan Ill.	Peoria 11217 - 74348 -	home; Eureka, Ill. ✓
13	PEARSON	EVELYN	30	✓	F	M	Feb. 5th 1892 Orange Cal.	34770 - 11/15	do
14	PEARSON	MARY	2	✓	F	S	Nov. 22nd 1919 Bolenge, Belg. Congo of US Parents		do
15	PEARSON	PAUL	1	✓	M	S	Feb. 18th 1921 Bolenge, Belg. Congo of US Parents		do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	Fairfield, Iowa, March 6th 1883		home; 411 75th 2nd Av New York City
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	F		by marriage June 6th 1910	do
18	MAYER	MAUDE	47	✓	F	M	April 27th 1873 Pittsburgh Penn.	Penn 36037 - 2/14/21	home; 656 E. 53rd str. Los Angelos, Cal.
19	TYSON	JAMES	42	✓	M	M	Oct. 5th 1880 San Francisco Cal.	Penn 11815 - 2/14/22	110 7th venue home; San Francisco, Cal.
20	WESTBROOK	MARY	32	✓			Toledo O. Jan. 22nd 1890	Toledo 4459 - 10/12/20	Stafford V. ✓
21	WESTBROOK	RACHAEL	36	✓			Harrisburg Pa. Jan. 2nd 1886	✓ 10216 - 12/7/21	do
22	SMITH	[illegible]	44	✓			Lexington Ky. Nov. 1st 1877	✓ Toledo 1561 - 2/14/1920	Dept. Inter. ✓ Exhibition
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓			Cleveland O. Sept. 24th 1887	✓	--do--
24	OLIPHANT	DONALD	26	✓	M	M	New York Nov. 24th 1896.	✓ 7078 - 10/14/21	70 West 50th treet N.Y.
25	LILLEY	[illegible]	23	✓			Newark NJ July 6th 1924	Toledo 5408 - 6/10/21	New Windsor Newburgh N.Y.
26	[illegible]	CHESTER	44	✓	M		Philadelphia Pa. June 25th 1877	✓ 14072 - 12/2/21	50 Pine Street. 11th floor New York.
27	[illegible]	MARION	30	✓	F	S	New Milford Ct. April 24th 1891	✓ 7344 - 7/20/20	214 Pine Street Waterbury. Conn. ✓
28	WITTMAN	CHRIS	30	✓	M		North Bergen N.J. Feb 20th 1870	✓ 11374 - 1/3/22	140 Boulevard. Passaic N.J
29	HARRIS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	Newburgh. N.Y. Aug. 17th. 1898	Toledo 87107 - 7/14/21	Newburgh. N.Y
30	[illegible]							Philadelphia Dept - 4/17/22 - Penn	

CERTIFIED THAT #16 & 17 Mr & Mrs Henry Howlett is VOID
PAS[illegible]S DID NOT EMBARK.....
30 Frodk. De Piles manifested twice see sheet 3 No. 4.

[illegible] PURSER

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAFFORD	JAMES C.	63		M	M	Palmyra, New York. Sept. 26th 1859	York 101367 - "1/22/22	[illegible] Utica New York
2	SAFFORD	ANTOINETTE Wife	63		F	M	Hartford Ct. Feb 6th 1859		
3	SIMMONS	[illegible]	44		M	M	Concord, Mass. April 5th 1878	York 116774 - 4/1/22	1716 [illegible] Washington D.C.
4								Wayne - York - 4/7/22	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3 cts)

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

143

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulm, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haulm

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cayne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 7th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		King	Alexander Isaac	64		M	Wd	Head master	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Miss L.E.King, Friend 17 Longstone Rd, Eastbourne.	Tenn	Kelmood
2		Marlowe	Eliza	60		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mr.W.J.Marlowe, Bro. Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex.	Tenn	Coldwood
3		Carlsson	John N	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother; A.Carlsson, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Ill	Chicago
4		~~Withy~~	Helen	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Dexhill	~~Mrs Viney,~~ 21 Reginald Road, Dexhill.	Mich	Pontiac
5		Kusumoto	Ryuichi	28		M	S	Student Architect	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mr Hasaya, Friend 56 Paddenswick Rd, Hammersmith.	N.Y.	New York
6		Bird	James	29		M	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Mr.J.Bird, Father 226 Wednesbury Rd, Walsall. Eng	N.Y.	New York
7		Whitehouse	Joseph	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Mr.J.W.Whitehouse, Father 36 Lower Hall Lane, Walsall. Eng	N.Y.	New York
8		Silversides	Edith	24		F	S	Sales woman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs.Silversides, 193 Uxbridge Rd, Shepherds Bush, London.	N.Y.	New York
9		Lake	Matilda	49		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Oyster Bay	Mr.T.Lake, Father Wroxham, Norfolk.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
10		Lake	Alfred	49		M	M	Gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Oyster Bay	Mr.T.Lake, Father in law Wroxham, Norfolk.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
11		Hudson	Marie Christine	40		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Husband; Mr.S.H.Hudson, 42 Essex Grove, Upper Norwood, Ldn.	N.Y.	St James
12		Walker	Dan	24		M	S	Roto printer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Rainham	Father; Mr.J.Walker, Phoenix Hotel, Rainham.	N.Y.	New York
13		Clausen	Claus M	45		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Strand Rapids	Pone Hansen, Friend Estjug, Denmark.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14		Peck	Norah Cicely	22		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr.Peck. 15 E Castle St, Bridgnorth, Salop.	N.Y.	New York
15		Franks	Gladys Balchin	30		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Farnborough	Mother; Mrs.A.B.Franks, Conway House, Farnborough, Hants.	Pa;	Philadelphia
16		Parkin	Prudence	48		F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Brecon	Sister; Mrs.F.James, 13 Castle St, Brecon.	N.J.	Morristown
17		Wing	Annie Catherine	64		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Tetchworth	Husband; Edgar Wing, 328 Norton Way, Tetchworth. Herts.	Miss	Norton
18	UNDER 16	SEGAL	MARIAN	9		F	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Milejczyc	NONE	NY	New York
19	UNDER 16	BEBCZUK	SURA	8		F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ozarna	NONE	NY	New York
20		KAUFMAN	SOSIA	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	NONE	NY	New York
21	UNDER 16	KAUFMAN	SRUL	9		M	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	NONE	NY	New York
22	UNDER 16	KAUFMAN	EUTA	8		F	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	NONE	NY	New York
23		LAPIDUS	FREDA	20		F	S	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lthunia	Laukuva	NONE	Ill	Chciago
24		LAPIDUS	ELLA	18		F	S	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lthunia	Laukuva	NONE	Ill	Chicago
25		GERMAN	MONDCHEL	64		M	W	Mason	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lthunia.	Kovno	NONE	NY	Brooklyn
26		GERMAN	FREIDA	24		F	S	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lthunia.	Kovno	NONE	NY	Brooklyn
27		GERMAN	TAUBA	19		F	S	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lthunia.	Kovno	NONE	NY	Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	PESKIN	ISRAEL	15		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	NONE	Miss	Rosedale
29	ADMITTED	PESKIN	JOSEPH	12		M	S	none	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	NONE	Miss	Rosedale
30	ADMITTED	PESKIN	SHIFRA	12		F	S	none	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	NONE	Miss	Rosedale

59

Certified that #4 Helen Withey is void...did not embark

W.J. Coyne Purser 4/17/22 3 Pm

Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 71922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self		yes	yes 1914	Crafton,	Son; Gerald.M.King, Collinwood, Tenn.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	blue	nil	X	England	Littlebury
2	no	Self		yes	yes 1914	Crafton	Nephew; G.A.Marlowe, Collinwood, Tenn.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	ruddy	grey	grey	nil	X	England	Barnet
3	yes	Self		yes	yes 5	Chicago.	H.C.Carlsson, (Uncle:) 1421 Cornelia Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	X	Denmark	Ringe
4	yes	Self		yes	no		~~Intended Husband; Mr.C.Wine,~~ 27 Portage St, Pontiac, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil		Ireland	Dublin
5	yes	Self		yes	yes 3	New York.	S.Shimizu, Friend 330 E 57th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brn	nil	X	Japan	Kobe
6	yes	Self		yes	no		c/o Max Magnus 105-5th Ave. New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	X	England	Wednesbury
7	yes	Self		yes	no		--do--	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	small	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	X	England	Wolverhampton
8	yes	Friend		yes	no		Intended Husband; Mr.H.Welch, 139 W 83rd Street, New York.N.Y.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	X	England	London
9	yes	Husband		yes	yes 9	New York	Employer; Mrs John Aitken, Oyster Bay, Long Island. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	nil	X	England	St Pauls Walden
10	yes	Self		yes	yes 9	New York	Employer; Mrs John Aitken, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	X	England	Wroxham
11	no	Self		yes	no		Mother; Box 185, Julie Moer St James, Long Island, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	X	England	London
12	yes	Self		yes	yes 7	New York	Sister; Miss.A.Walker, 128 67th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	dark	brn	Wound scar on both legs	X	England	Manchester
13	yes	Self		yes	yes 1	Rapids	Mr.H.A.Lund, (Bro-in-Law) Perth Amboy, N.J. 93 Park Ave	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	X	Denmark	Svanelt
14	yes	Self		yes	no		Friend; Miss.M.Roberts, 21 W 121st Street, New York.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	X	England	London
15	yes	Self		yes	no		Friends; Mr.H.H.Booth. 2042 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	clear	Dbrn	grey	Molson right of Neck	X	England	Godalming
16	no	Self		yes	yes 12-4	New York.	Friend; Mrs.F.J Dunbar, Box.58. Convent, N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	X	England	Swansea
17	yes	Relatives and Friends		yes	no		Christian Science Association, Single Tree Hill, Brookline, Mass.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	pale	grey	blue	nil	X	Australia	Geelong
18	yes	father			--	no	Father Max Segal 101 Avenue B New York	Accompanying Mother US Citizen No Always Yes			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						none	X	Poland	Milejczyc
19	yes	father			--	no	Father Morris Rebczuk 98 Cook St. Brooklyn, NY	Accompanying Mother US Citizen No Always Yes			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						none	X	Poland	Ozurna
20	yes	husband		yes	no		Husband Aron Kaufman 524 Henry St. New York City	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dk	dk	bl	none	X	Russia	Welbish
21	yes	father		yes	no		Father --do--	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						none	X	Russia	Welbish
22	yes	father		yes	no		--do--	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						none	X	Russia	Welbish
23	no	cousin		yes	no		Cousin Joseph Farroll 5227 Drexel Ave. Chicago Ill	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dk	Rd	br	none	X	Russia	Laukuva
24	no	cousin		yes	no		--do--	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	Rd	bl	none	X	Russia	Laukuva
25	yes	self		yes	no		Daughter Lena Fisher 26 Ridgewood Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	gr	bl	none	X	Russia	Kovno
26	yes	father		yes	no		Sister; --do--	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	bl	none	X	Russia	Kovno
27	yes	father		yes	no		--do--	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	X	Russia	Kovno
28	no	father		yes	no		Father Bernard Peskin Rosedale Miss.	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dk	br	br	none	X	Russia	Uzda
29	no	father		yes	no		--do--	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	fr	br	br	none	X	Russia	Uzda
30	no	father		yes	no		--do--	No	Always Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	fr	br	br	none	X	Russia	Uzda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Wiuro - Chf. Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wiuro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F. P. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Haulon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this Apr 7 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Coyne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 7th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hammond	Ada Alice	25		F	S	Book keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs Ida Hammond. 9 North St. Old Town Clapham London	Que	Montreal
	ADMITTED	MESING	CHAJA	56		F	W	None	no	---	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Chackman	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	MESING	CHANA	17		F	S	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	NY	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MESING	EIDEL	13		F	S	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	MESING	PETETZ	16		M	S	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	RAYGORODSKY	BENJAMIN	29		M	S	Laundry man	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother-in-law Raygorodsky Libovetz	Mass	Roxbury
	ADMITTED	CHTOK	ICHIA	62		M	M	Lawyer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Daughter Basia Dyne Kishinew, Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	CHTOK	NEHA	59		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	---do---	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	CHTOK	MOTEL	21		M	S	Actor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister ---do---	NY	Brooklyn
10		SMOL	ABRAHAM	17		M	S	Baker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Veliuona	Father Itchok Smol. Veliuona, Lithuania	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	STEINDIG	HERMAN	26		M	S	Medical Studt.	yes	German	yes	C.Slovak	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	Moth. Charlotte Preisler, Velky-Baskov, C.Sl.	NY	New York
12																W.J. Cayne. Insp 4/17/22 - 3 P.M.		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9

Arriving at Port of New York July, APR 17 1922, 19 146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Various		Cousin; Mrs.Duhaine, 23 Mayor Street, Montreal. Que.	In Transit	1 day.	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London	✓
2	yes	Brother	no	no			Brother Ben Messing 499 W 124th St. NY City	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	3	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Volkovintz	✓
3	yes	Brother	no	no			--do--	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	br	bl	none	Russia	Volkovintz	✓
4	yes	Brother	no	no			--do--	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	dk	dk	br	none	Russia	Volkovintz	✓
5	yes	Brother	no	no			--do--	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dk	br	bl	none	Russia	Volkovintz	✓
6	yes	self	15	no			Sister Clara Lomes 12 Dalkeith St. Roxbury Mass	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	bl	none	Russia	Spicknelyz Lipovitz	✓
7	yes	self	25	yes	no		Son Harry Gordon 535 Miller Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Ledvinka	✓
8	yes	husband		yes	no		--do--	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	bl	bl	none	Russia	Ledvinka	✓
9	yes	father		yes	no		Brother --do--	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Ledvinka	✓
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother Morris Kaplan, 135 E 109th St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Veliuono	✓
11	yes	self	50	no			sist. Fannie Schreiber, 136 E. 4th St. New York City	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	C.Sloy.	Velky Bockov.	✓
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Who changed name to Brother who is now a Honorable Soldier

Medical certificate which reflects etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Munro. Chf. O/F. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J H Kaiser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 71922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Coyne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, April 6th, 194 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TEPLITZKAIA	SPANIEL Schmidel	56	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	3-0647 Russian	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	I.Teplitzkaia grand father;	Tolno,Russia	NY	New York
2		TEPLITZKAIA	SOINA 1 maid	16	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	3-7647 Russian	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	TEPLITZKAIA	MOICHA	13	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	TEPLITZKAIA	VALCHICZ	9	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
5		RATCHIK	Leader	43	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	5-1647 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;David Tomartin,Kijew,Russ.		Pa	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	RATCHIK	MOTEK Son	15	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do		Pa	Philadelphia
7		KRAMER	MARIASSIA	58	✓	F	W	H'work	no	5-4647 none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Michal Liszcin,Kijew,Russia		Ill	Chicago
8		KRAMER	MOTEK Wania	26	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	23-86345 6/6/1940 SS-mch/a 3-2647 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do		Ill	Chicago
9		KRAMER	ROSA	23	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	11-293793 3-2241 1647 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		Ill	Chicago
10		KRAMER	ABRIM Abraham	26	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	11-255506 - 1/20/41 (505) Russian	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	KRAMER	RACHEL	9	✓	F	S	scholar	no	11-315542 - 6/30/41 none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		Ill	Chicago
12		GALINSKAIA	MALKA	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	5-6447 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Jersel Malinskaia brother in law;	Kijev,Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	GALINSKAIA	MOISCHE	12	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do		Pa	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	GALINSKAIA	ISAAK	9	✓	M	S	child	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		Pa	Philadelphia
15		~~GALINSKAIA~~	REBEKKA	7		M	S	child	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		Pa	~~Philadelphia~~
ADMITTED		GOTKISS	ANIA	60	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	5-1647 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	son;Aleran Gotkiss,Chmelnig		NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		GOTKISS	SHMUL	21	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	5-1647 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother; do		NY	Brooklyn
18		DILENER	MALIA	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	3-4647 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle;Josef Dilener,Lisig,Russ.		NY	New York
19		DILENER	BERAL	19	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
20		DILENER	SUSSEN Irving	18	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	3-2647 Russian	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
21		DILENER	FANIA	17	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	3-4647 Russian	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
22	UNDER 16	DILENER	GITEL	15	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
23	UNDER 16	DILENER	WOLFEL	13	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		Ny	New York
24	UNDER 16	DILENER	SARA	9	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
25		BISNOWATA	MARIASA	56	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	3-1647 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents;Jankel OCuprin,Swingrotka		NY	New York
26		BISNOWATA	FAIBEL	16	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	2-958397 5/6/42 505 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grand parents; do		NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	BISNOWATA	BRUCHEL	14	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
28	UNDER 16	BISNOWATA	MOSEL	12	✓	M	S	scholar	no	2-280746 7/27/33 (505) none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do		NY	New York
29		PAWLOWSKY	JENTA	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	5647 Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister;Ury Potigorska,Sonigrotka		Pa	Philadelphia
30		PASKO	JOHN	17	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	3-7647 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zdzary	uncle;Marek Pasko,Bopryce,Zdzary		Ohio	Cleveland

Certfied that #15 Rebekka Galinskaia is void passenger did not embark

J. F. Hoch
Purser

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *191* 148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Long to prison or confinement, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	125	no			husband;Usher Teplitzkain 15 Av.,D.,New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Tolno
2	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Tolno
3	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Tolno
4	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Tolno
5	yes	self	-	no			husband;Ratchia Uran 2127-4th str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Reziscow
6	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Reziscow
7	yes	son	25	no			son;Mr.Lorris Kraimer 3[illegible]91690 S.55th str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Nerowka
8	yes	brother	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	old scars on arm	Russia	Wasikov
9	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Wasikov
10	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Wasikov
11	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Wasikov
12	yes	self	25	no			husband;Mr.David Galinskaia 2127-4th str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Kief
13	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Wasikov
14	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Wasikov
15	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Wasikov
16	yes	self	30	no			son;Mr.Dworitz Gotkiss 69 Morrelistr,Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Chmelnik
17	yes	mother	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Chmelnik
18	yes	husband	-	no			husband;Mr.Morio Dibner 456 Clemyster New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	red	bro	none	Russia	Lisig
19	yes	father	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
20	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
21	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
22	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
23	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
24	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
25	yes	husband	-	no			husband;User Bisnowaitky 469 Pennsylvania Av,Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
26	yes	father	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
27	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
28	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lisig
29	yes	self	-	no			husband;Mr.J Pawlowsky 1533 S.15th str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Lisig
30	yes	self	25	no			father;Zunal Jemain 7899 Fire Av,Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Wolfenbt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf. Mate, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J P Carne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this Apr 1 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Kayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 — List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BASBOKI	TOBIS	18		M	S	comb maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomierz	parents;Nuchim Basbokl,Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	BERCZYN	RIWA	68		F	W	H'work	no	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sluck	grandson;Berczyn Girsz,Pinsk	NY	New York
3	ADMITTED	RAVIKOWICZ	JOEL	62		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyrz	cousin;Grigoty Wilenski,Warsaw	NY	Bronx
4	ADMITTED	RAVIKOWICZ	SZEINDLA	59		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyrz	do	NY	Bronx
5	ADMITTED	RAVIKOWICZ	JENTA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyrz	do	NY	Bronx
6	ADMITTED	RAVIKOWICZ	GOLDA	17		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyrz	do	NY	Bronx
7	ADMITTED	RAVIKOWICZ	CHAIM	17		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyrz	do	NY	Bronx
8	ADMITTED	RAVIKOWICZ	FRUMA	16		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyrz	do	NY	Bronx
9		AJZENBERG	CHENIA Chiena	40		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ozadnow	Jochwet Ajzenberg brother in law; Poloma	Mass	Brockton
10	ADMITTED	FIKSEL	CHAJA	36		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiskel	mother;Bluma Fiksel,Miropol	Pa	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FIKSEL	SYLOMA	5		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiskel	grand mother; do	Pa	Philadelphia
12	ADMITTED	ABRAMSON	SORA	61		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Motodeczno	brother;Abram Zukowski,Motodeczno	NY	New York
13		BIG	NUCHIM	59		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicze	brother;Big Meyer,Smilowicze	NY	Bronx
14		BIG	CHANA	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicze	brother in law; do	NY	Bronx
15	UNDER 16	BIG	CHAJA	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicze	uncle; do	NY	Bronx
16	UNDER 16	BIG	RYWKA	5		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicze	do	NY	Bronx
17		RAKUSKA	LIBA	61		F	W	H'work	yes	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	son;Salwa Rakiski,Warsaw	Mass	Boston
18	ADMITTED	OLSZNIK	MIESL	61		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berzno	daughter;Pesia Sakolin,Berezno	NY	Bronx
19	ADMITTED	OLSZNIK	MIDLA	59		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berzno	do	NY	Bronx
20		SZABASZKIEWICZ	MEYER	31		M	S	laberer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mokrov	mother;Szabaszkiewicz Sura,Kijov	Pa	Philadelphia
21	ADMITTED	SZKLAR	CHANA	61		F	W	H'work	no	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zelndok	daughter;Ester Basrysz,Zelndok	NY	New York
22		NEUMARK	BASIA	55		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernowka	uncle;Chaim Kaplan,Chuchno	Ill	Chicago
23		NEUMARK	BRANTEL	20		F	S	laberer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernowka	do	Ill	Chicago
24		NEUMARK	CHAIM	18		M	S	laberer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernowka	do	Ill	Chicago
25		NEUMARK	DWORJA	17		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernowka	do	Ill	Chicago
26		NEUMARK	BENJAMIN	16		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernowka	do	Ill	Chicago
27		ABEL	BENKO	61		M	M	laberer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Salnica	sister;Szejndla Majster,Planov	Cal	Los Angeles
28		ABEL	RYWKA	59		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Salnica	sister in law; do	Cal	Los Angeles
29		ABEL	CHAJKA	18		F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Salnica	aunt; do	Cal	Los Angeles
30		ABEL	MOSZKO	16		M	S	laberer scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Salnica	do	Cal	Los Angeles

Certfied that #25 is void (Dworja Neumark did not embark)

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

150 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prince or nobleman, or head of tribe, or person of rank, supported? By charity? If so, to what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$5	no			brother in law;Isidore Shabman 1410 S.Sangamon str Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Zybowierz
2	yes	self	$5	no			son;Dereczyn Moses 95 E.Second str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Sluck
3	yes	son	$60	no			son;A.S.B. Rakowik 1437 Vike Av.Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Mozyrz
4	yes	son	-	no			5 Sons do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	varices		5	6	fr	bla	bla	varices none	Russia	Mozyrz
5	yes	brother	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Mozyrz
6	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Mozyrz
7	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Mozyrz
8	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Mozyrz
9	no	self	$5	no			brother;Harry Fischman 155 Crescent str.Brockton Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gray	drk	none	Russia	Czudnow
10	yes	self	$5	no			brother in law;Morris Tartakowski 351 N.5th str Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Zwiakel
11	yes	mother	-	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Zwiakel
12	yes	self	$5	no			son;David Abramson 64 Fultonstr.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	hernia umbilicale		5	2	fr	gray	blu	hernie umbilicale none	Russia	Motodeczno
13	yes	self	$5	no			brother in law;Harry Horowitz 1710 Bathgate Av.Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Smilowicze
14	yes	husband	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Smilowicze
15	yes	father	-	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Smilowicze
16	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Smilowicze
17	no	self	$5	no			son;Max Rakisk 48 Cutter str,Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Wilno
18	yes	self	$60	no			son;Abraham Alanick 1265 Boston Road Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	hand	5	6	fr	gray	bla	one hand	Russia	Berzno
19	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Borysov
20	no	self	$5	no			brother;Isidor Simon 2650 Germantown,Phila.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Makarov
21	yes	self	$5	no			son;Samuel Sklar 1045 Throop Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Zelnilok
22	yes	self	$5	no			son in law;Sam Lolb 4448 S.State str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Czernowka
23	yes	mother	-	no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Czernowka
24	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Czernowka
25	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Czernowka
26	yes	mother	-	no			Bro in law Sam Lolb. 4448 S.State St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Czernowka
27	yes	daughter	$0	no			daughter;Freda Spevak 1801 S.Alsa str,Los Angeles Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Salnica
28	yes	daughter	-	no			do;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none.	Russia	Salnica
29	yes	sister	-	no			sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Salnica
30	yes	sister	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Salnica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chf. Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Kane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulan, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Haulan

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Carne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	FINKLER ✓	TAUBA	36		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	mother; Garber Ettel, Tulczyn	NJ	Newark
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FINKLER ✓	BETIA	7		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	grand mother; do	NJ	Newark
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FINKLER ✓	BORA	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	do	NJ	Newark
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FINKLER ✓	JOSIF	8		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	do	NJ	Newark
5		~~KOGAN~~	~~ABRAM~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~commerc.~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jarshew~~	~~do~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
6		~~KOGAN~~	~~MALCA~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jarshew~~	~~do~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
7		~~KOGAN~~	~~HAVA~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H'work~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jarshew~~	~~do~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
	ADMITTED	TCHERTENKO ✓	LIBA	61		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Typery	NONE	NY	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TCHERTENKO ✓	BELLA	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Typery	NONE	NY	New York
10		RESNIK ✓	LEJA	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian to husb.	Hebrew	Russia	Berditschew	parents; Awrum Weismann, Berditschew	Mass	Boston
11	UNDER 16	RESNIK ✓	ELCA	2		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian to Pa	Hebrew	Russia	Berditschew	grand parents; do	Mass	Boston
	ADMITTED	GORECKA ✓	FEIGA	62		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pliskov	friend; Eliasz Eisenberg, Pliskov	Ill	Chicago Pa Pittsburg
	ADMITTED	BONDEROFF ✓	SORA	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pliskov	friend; do	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	BONDERGFF ✓	DWOJRA	20		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pliskov	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	BONDEROFF ✓	SIMON	18		M	S	barber	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pliskov	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	JANOWSKY ✓	ARON	65		M	M	woodwork	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Winitza	daughter in law; Hudie Janowski Winitza	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	JANOWSKY ✓	DWOJRA	51		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Winitza	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	BANTSCHIK ✓	JANO	68		M	M	laborer	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Sekpirow	friend; Szajk Mermstein, Tomaszow	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	BANTSCHIK ✓	HANA	64		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Sekpirov	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	MARGULIS ✓	ISRAEL	57		M	M	miller	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	brother; Jankiel Margulis, Ozuprowit	Cal	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED	MARGULIS ✓	GITEL	49		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	brother in law; do	Cal	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED	MARGULIS ✓	MOISHE	17		M	S	miller	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	uncle; do	Cal	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED	ANTONOWSKY ✓	JANKEL	60		M	M	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vinograd	son in law; Raphael Scheermann Bucarest	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	ANTONOWSKY ✓	MEDIA	65		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vinograd	do	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	ANTONOWSKY ✓	MILKA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian 2-440367	Hebrew	Russia	Vinograd	brother in law; do	NY	New York 4/18/36
	ADMITTED	ANTONOWSKY ✓	BUREL	17		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vinograd	do	NY	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ANTONOWSKY ✓	FEIGA	14		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian 2-99340	Hebrew	Russia	Vinograd	do	NY	New York 7-24-4
28		LEITSCHS ✓	PERL	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania to Husb. on Sec.	Bucarest	brother in law; Herschel Leetsees Radutnow, Russ.	Del.	Wilmington
29		LEITSCHS ✓	JOSIP	17		M	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do	Del.	Wilmington
30	UNDER 16	LEITSCHS ✓	LEJA	8		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Del.	Wilmington

Certfied that #5.6.7. Abram, Malca & Hava Kogan are void passengers did not embark

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, 191

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	self	100	no			brother;Harry Garber 68 Washington Av.Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Tulczyn	X
2	yes	mother	-	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Tulczyn	X
3	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	fr	none	Russia	Tulczyn	X
4	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	fr	none	Russia	Tulczyn	X
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	no			1837 Clinton Av.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Jarshev	
6	~~yes~~	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Vasiliv	
7	~~yes~~	father	-	no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Jarshev	
8	yes	self	45	no			son;Jameiel Betinger 119 E.102nd str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Tipory	X
9	yes	mother	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Tipory	X
10	no	self	40	no			husband;Josef Resnik c/o Schapiro 107 Salemstr Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Berditschew	✓
11	no	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Berditschew	✓
12	~~yes~~	son;	100	no			son;Muchim Goretzki 3033 Statestr Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	back	5	1	fr	gray	gray	humpback ~~none~~	Russia	Pliskov	X
13	yes	husband	25	no			husband;Sam Bonderoff 69 Robertstr Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	onyxis	5	9	fr	blo	blu	onyxis ~~none~~	Russia	Pliskov	X
14	yes	father	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Pliskov	X
15	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Pliskov	X
16	no	self	25	yes	1907-08		son in law;Boruch Banczyk 241 Wickstr Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Lipowitz	X
17	no	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Vinitza	X
18	no	self	25	no			son;Boruch Bantschuk 241-Wickstr Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Brassel	X
19	no	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	senility	5	3	fr	gray	bro	~~none~~ senility	Russia	Spioke	X
20	~~yes~~	self	45	no			son in law;Sam Poul 675 Boomisstr Los Angelos Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Bukd	X
21	~~yes~~	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Vinograd	X
22	~~yes~~	father	-	no			brother in law;do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Bukd	X
23	yes	self	35	no			son in law;Sam Krentzel 327 S 100th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Vinograd	X
24	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Vinograd	X
25	yes	father	-	no			brother in law;do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bro	none	Russia	Vinograd	X
26	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Vinograd	X
27	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Vinograd	X
28	yes	husband	25	no			husband;Noak Leiskin 331 S.4th str Wilmington Del.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Boguslaw	✓
29	yes	father	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Boguslaw	✓
30	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Boguslaw	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chief Officer, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Coyne
Capt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FRINDLAND	ROCHEL	58		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	cousin;Szaja Frindland,Rostov Donsk	Ohio	Dayton
2	ADMITTED	FRINDLAND	DWOJRA	17		F	S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	do	Ohio	Dayton
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRINDLAND	ARON	14		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	do	Ohio	Dayton
4		SAVRANSKY	CHAIM	52		M	M	Talmud	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Zalka Savransky,Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
5		SAVRANSKY	RAISA	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	husband in law; do	Pa	Philadelphia
6		SAVRANSKY	CHAIM	20		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do	Pa	Philadelphia
7		SAVRANSKY	FIZA	18		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
8	ADMITTED	WALDMAN	SURA	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Otyka	aunt;Bejla Faloman,Terozyn	NY	Brooklyn
9	ADMITTED	PACIORNIK	SURA	20		F	S	sewstress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kilikiwe	uncle;Szaja Paciornik,Groimadry	NY	Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED	PACIORNIK	HAMA	8		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kilikiwe	do	NY	Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	PRYBORKYN	GRA	18		M	S	smith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrujsk	uncle;Moburch Jeremburg,Rogaschow	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	ADMITTED	PRYBORKIN	SCHIFRA	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrujsk	do	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	ADMITTED	SANDLER	ABRAM	65		M	M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	daughter;Basia Averbuch,Sofia,Bulg.	Mass	Dorchester
14	ADMITTED	SANDLER	HAIKA	60		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Mass	Dorchester
15	ADMITTED	FUKSMAN	RAIA	45		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Toultchin	brother;Zankel Tibkov,Szarygrod	Pa	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	FUKSMAN	MAIKA	17		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Toultchin	uncle; do	Pa	Philadelphia
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FUKSMAN	ARIEL	13		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Toultchin	do	Pa	Philadelphia
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FUKSMAN	SRUL	15		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Toultchin	do	Pa	Philadelphia
19	ADMITTED	FINKSCHMAN	ICIK	61		M	M	merchant	no	none	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sukiany	Father in law M.Schachmer,Sukiany	Ill	Chicago
20	ADMITTED	FINKSCHMAN	CHAJA	58		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sukiany	Father do	Ill	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	FINKSCHMAN	IDA	19		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sukiany	G-Father do	Ill	Chicago
22	ADMITTED	FINKSCHMAN	MIANA	17		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sukiany	do	Ill	Chicago
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FINKSCHMAN	NOCHEM	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sukiany	do	Ill	Chicago
24	ADMITTED	SCHATZ	RIWA	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantine	friend;M.Steinmann,Constantine	NY	Brooklyn
25		SCHATZ	ROSA	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantine	do	NY	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCHATZ	MOISJE	8		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantine	do	NY	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED	MOLDAVASCAIA	BASIA	70		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischinau	Dudel Moldavascaia son in law; Kiew,Russia	Mass	Malden
28		HONEYMAN	ANNIE	56		F	W	None	yes	English	yes	British	German	England	Eastbourne	S-daughter Mrs Peters 46 Narcissus Rd.West Hampstead London	Pa	Philadelphia
29	ADMITTED	TRAHTENCHERTZ	MAX	26		M	S	Toy maker	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Moses Donner, Bucarest,Roumania	NY	New York
30		MORRISON	JAMES	46		M	S	Cattle Foreman	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York

Certfied that #4.5.6.7. Jankiel.Basia.Chaim & Fiza Savransky are void passengers did not embark
do #25 Rosa Schatz Void.did not embark.

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

154

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	6	no	son; Leo Frindland 107 Lexington Av. Dayton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Seliba
2	no	mother	-	no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Seliba
3	no	mother	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Seliba
4	yes	son	50	no	38[illegible] N.[illegible]str. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]
5	yes	son	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	[illegible]
6	yes	brother	-	no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]
7	yes	brother	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]
8	yes	self	-	no	father; Louis Valeman 307 Wallabout str Brooklyn NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Otyka
9	yes	self	25	no	father; Motel Paciornik 743 Park Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Swimudry
10	yes	sister	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Volynien
11	yes	brother	35	no	brother; Max Borkin & parents 1416 Fleetstr Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Sielibaitel
12	yes	brother	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Bobrujsk
13	yes	self	66	no	son; H. Sandler 36 Haverbookstr. Dorchester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	gray	blu	none	Roumania	Kichineff
14	yes	husband	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	gray	blu	none	Roumania	Kichineff
15	yes	husband	100	no	husband; Lejwik Feomann 1720 S. 4th str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Toltschin
16	yes	father	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Toltschin
17	yes	father	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Toltchin
18	yes	father	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Toltchin
19	yes	daughter	16	no	daughter; Mrs. Bise 856 N. Mozartstr Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Ligem
20	yes	daughter	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Sukiany
21	yes	sister	-	no	sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Sukiany
22	yes	sister	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Sukiany
23	yes	sister	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Sukiany
24	yes	husband	25	no	husband; Max Schatz 338 Chesterstr. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Constantine
25	yes	father	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Constantine
26	yes	father	-	no	Father Max Schatz. 338 Chester Street. Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Constantine
27	yes	self	25	no	son; Jakob London 26 Newtonstr, Malden, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Slaviscie
28	yes	self	yes	yes 1906-08 2 Penns	Sister Freda Fuchs 409 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	yes	1½ yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	br	none	Germany	Wurtum-berg
29	yes	self	$5	yes 1914-20 NY	Cousin Sam Kristiner 355 Watkins St New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Shpicovo
30	yes	employers	yes	yes 30 Various	Employers J. Chamberg 149 Broadway. NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Scotland	Motherwell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Négroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Haulon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Keane
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6th, 194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	BOLLAERT	MARIE	29		F M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Theresa Bonnrog. Donn. Street. Antwerp. Belg.	NY	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BOLLAERT	HENRI	6		M S	child	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend do	NY	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BOLLAERT	JEAN	5		M S	child	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	do	NY	New York
4		CHARLIER	OCTAVE	26		M S	merchant	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	father; Pierre Charlier, Brussels	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	MARX	PIERRE	42		M M	boiler maker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Arlon	father; John Marx, Arlon	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	MARX	CATHERINE	39		F M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Arlon	father in law; do	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MARX	ARTHUR	15		M S	scholar	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Arlon	grand father; do	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	TAUSCHER	ALFRED	18		M S	cook	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Vil encure	Hans Gertsch, Grindelwald		New York
	ADMITTED	TAUSCHER	MARGUERITE	15		F S	servant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Villencure	do		New York
10		FLURY	ARNOLD	29		M S	joiner	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Starrkirch	parents; Herrn Rob. Flury, Starrkirch	Cal.	S. Fernando
11		CHRISTMANN	CHRETIEN	56		M S	railway employee	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Oberhofen	father; Martin Christmann, Oberhofen	Virg.	Crete
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		SCHOTTHOFER	FRANCISKA	21		F S	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hauzloch	family; George Schotthofer, Hauzloch	N.	N. Rockford
14		GOOSSENS	SUZANNE	26		F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Joseph Voisor. Poites. Belgium	NY	New York
15		[illegible]	ROBERT	31		M M	mecanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	NY	New York
16		REICHART	LUDWIG	28		M M	mecanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife; Mrs. Reichart Maria, Berlin	NY	New York
17		MEHNERT	ERICH	29		M S	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munchen	father; F. Mehnert, Leipzig	NY	New York
18		KUHN	KURT	26		M M	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munchen	wife; Mrs. Chr. Kuhn, Leipzig	NY	New York
19		UNDEN	ELISABETH	58		F W	H'work	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Dieldroh	sister; Mrs. Wolff, Dieldroh	NY	New York
20		MATHIEU	NICOLAS	41		M S	gardener	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Tarchamp	sister; Mrs. R. Mathieu, Tarchamp	Ill	Evanston
21		KIEFER	ANNA	19		F S	none	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Starrkirch	parents; Fam. Kiefer, Starrkirch	NJ	Verona
22		KLOSSNER	KARL	27		M M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	father; Jakob Klossner, Diemtigen	NY	Berkshire
23		KLOSSNER	MAGDALENA	28		F M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	father in law; do	NY	Berkshire
24	UNDER 16	KLOSSNER	JOHANNA	8		F S	child	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	grand father; do	NY	Berkshire
25	UNDER 16	KLOSSNER	KARL	6		M S	child	yes	German	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	do	NY	Berkshire
26	UNDER 16	KLOSSNER	HANS	4		M S	child	yes	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	do	NY	Berkshire
27	UNDER 16	KLOSSNER	MAGDALENA	2		F S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	do	NY	Berkshire
28		MERCER	JEANETTE	41		F M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	Flemish	NJ	Hoboken	Brother John Wouters General Delivery Antwerp. Belg	NJ	Hoboken
29		DANIEL	SAMUEL	16		M S	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lith.	Mariempole	Father Boren Daniel Mariempole. Lithuania	Pa	Scranton
30		DANIEL	ANNA	20		F S	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lith.	Mariempole	---do---	Pa	Scranton

Certfied that #12 Nete Schmidt is void passenger did not embark
do #15 Robert Pilz is void passenger did not embark

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

.....
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 1922, *191*

156

7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	1912-21	Oct.	home; 437 W.25th Str W.454 New York City	visit	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	yes	mother	-	yes	Born	MASS	do	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Mass	Boston
3	yes	mother	-	yes	Born	NY	do	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	NY	New York
4	yes	self	more	no			Hotel MacAlpine, Herald Sq. business trip New York	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	brn	none	Belgium	Molembeek
5	no	self	more	yes	1909-21	Nov. 13yrs Chicago	daughter; Mrs. M. Lachalan-Marx 5113 Rembark Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Belgium	Arlon
6	no	husband	-	yes	1909-21	" 13yrs Chicago	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bla	none	Belgium	Arlon
7	no	father	-	yes	1909-21	" 13yrs Chicago	sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bla	none	Belgium	Arlon
8	yes	sister	More	no			Louise Schilling (Sister) Hatboro, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Switzerland	Lutschental
9	yes	sister	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Switzerland	Lutschental
10	no	self	22 cts	no			brother; Joseph Flury Cal. Box 206 Columbus Av. San Fernando	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	gray	none	Switzerland	Starrkirch
11	yes	self	more	yes	1891-1921	Sept. 30yrs Crewe	Mr. Firsheits (Friend) Crewe, Virg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gray	blu	none	France	Oberhofen
12	~~yes~~	~~No Hol~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] New York City~~																			
13	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; Jack Allmarks New Rockford, N. Dak.	yes	few yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Germany	Hasslach
14	yes	self	more	yes	1914-2[illegible]	Dec. 6yrs NY	husband; Mr. Gossens 305-3rd Av. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Pottes
15	~~yes~~	~~Berlin~~ Rumplerwerke	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Albert T. Otto & Sons Inc. 161 Park Av. New York City~~	yes	few wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gray	bro	none	Germany	Rotenstein
16	yes	Berlin Rumplerwerke	50	no			Albert Otto & Son 101 Park Ave. N.Y. City	yes	few wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Angstburg
17	yes	Circus Ringling Brothers	NY 50	no			engagement with Circus Ringling Bros Madison Av. New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blo	bla	blu	none	Germany	Leismig
18	yes	do	50	no			do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Leipzig
19	yes	self	more	yes	1868-1921	Nov. 33yrs NY	home; 340 E. 18th str New York City	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray	bro	none	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
20	no	self	more	yes	1902-22	Jan. 20yrs Evanston	home; 827 S. Boulevard Evanston Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Tarchamp
21	no	self	25	no			uncle; Mr. Dr. E. Derendinger 53 Lindenstr Verona NJ	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Switzerland	Neuhausen
22	yes	self	350 cts	no			brother; Hans Klossner Berkshire, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Diemtigen
23	yes	husband	-	no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Bigviswil
24	yes	father	-	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Diemtigen
25	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Diemtigen
26	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Diemtigen
27	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Diemtigen
28	yes	self	yes	yes	New York 1912-22	Sept. 1921	Husband James Marcer 857 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
29	yes	self	500 cts	no			Cousin Ben. Goldberg 253 Connell St. cranton Penna	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Mariampole
30	yes	self	[illegible]	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	bl	none	Russia	Mariampole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, Chf. Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 17 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COPPENS	MAURICE	28		M	S	Trans - 60528 7/1/21	Circuit Court Calhoun County, Mich. June 10th 1918	home; 4114 Pennsylvania Av. Detroit. Mich.
2	DEMUYNCK	AUGUST	53		M	M	Embassy Brussels Visa Trans 7/5/21	Circuit Court Detroit. Mich Feb 14th 1906	home; 1435 Mack Av. Detroit. Mich.
3	CHRISTIANS	ALOIS	41		M	M		County Court S. Bend, Ind. Feb. Jan 1 1	home; 518 W. 6th str Mishawaka. Ind.
4	CHRISTIANS	THELMA Wife	39		F	M		By Marriage	do
5	DE MEYER	LEON	40		M	M	Trans 102828 12/6/21	Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. June 7th 1915	home; 505 N. Rockwell str, Chicago, Ill.
6	DE MEYER	THELMA Wife	37		F	M		By Marriage	do
7	DE MEYER	ERNEST Son	6		M	S	Oct. 1st 1915 Chicago Ill.		do
8	DE MEYER	OSCAR	5		M	S	Feb. 16th 1917 Chicago Ill.		do
9	BEBCZUK	PAWLAN	38		M	M	Trans 90044 - 12/12/21	Court of Common Pleas Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 1st 1925	home; 78 Pine Av. Cleveland, Ohio.
10	BEBCZUK	MALKA	34		F	M	Legation Warsaw #528 2/10/22	By Marriage Visa to Antwerp	husband; M. Bebczuk c/o Steinstein & Cookson, Brooklyn NY To Cleveland via NYC
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	SEGAL	TOYBA	32		F	M	Legation Warsaw #1411 - 2/21/22	By Marriage	husband; Ch. Segal 304 E 68th St. Destined to New York City
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	GILLENS	JAKOB	51		M	M	Trans 55943 6/20/21	District Court Cincinnati Ohio. March 2nd 1914	home; 776a-35th-St. Milwaukee Wisconsin
15	GILLENS	ANNA Wife	53		F	M		By Marriage	do do
16	LUGEN	PETER	52		M	M	93214 - 10/25/21	County Court Dunkirk, NY. 1892 PP 93214	37 E. Front St home; Dunkirk. NY.
17	HOFFMANN	BATY	70		M	S	Trans - 74952 - 11/2/21	Dist. Court of St Cloud Minn 11 May 1920	home; St. Joseph Minn.
18	WOLF	WILLIAM	61		M	S	Trans 63092 - 7/9/21	County Court Crookston, Minn. May 1882 PP 63092	212 W 96th St N.Y.
19	MIXON	ETHELYN	23		F	M	Consul Gen'l Calcutta Letter 6g 12/20/21	By Marriage Visa to Antwerp	Jacob Thos Hampton Forrest Hill Le.
20	GAILBALLY	EILEAON	38		F	S	Trans 105239 - 12/6/21	1918 Supreme Ct. Brooklyn NY March 28th	476 Clinton Av. Brooklyn NY
21	LEITZES	MEYER	27		M	M	11/19/21 - 11/4/21	Supreme Court Camp Upton NY May 28th 1918	47 Pulaski Street Brooklyn. NY
22	DUNN	JOHN	38		M	S	New York NY Jan. 4th 1884 Form A 27794 - NY 11/19/19		25 South St New York
23	PESKIN	ALEXANDER	23		M	S	Trans 111674 - 1/16/22.	Supreme Court Clarksville Miss. Feb. 9th 1920	Bell Excel Miss.
24	DIGGES	ISAAC	25		M	S	West Point Va. April 15th 1897	Trans. 74443 - 8/5/21	Parkwood Apartments. Washington DC
25	DECHINGER	HERBERT	38		M	M	New York City. Oct. 4th 1883	114702 - 11/20/22	death 2706-8th Avenue. N.Y.
26	HOWLETT	HENRY	33		M	M	Fairfield Iowa. March 20th 1889	Trans 71910 - 8/4/21	634 S. Hill & 4th ave Los Angeles Cal. Dead
27	HOWLETT	LOUISE Wife	19		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do
28							Freight #10-13 incl: - H. Cayne Trans 4/11/22 - 9 Vans		
29									
30							CERTIFIED THAT #11 Sura Bebczuk is void. manifested sheet 8 Line 19 do- #13 Mariam Segal do do sheet 8 Line 18		66

.....Purser

H. Howlett H. Cayne
4/17/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Haulon, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

I. F. Haulon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 7 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.-

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~FLEICHMAN~~	~~ICIK~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~OURIANY~~	~~M.SCHULDINER.SURIANY~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
2		~~FLEISCHMAN~~	~~CHAJA~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~SURIANY~~	~~M.SCHULDINER.SURIANY~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
3		~~FLEISCHMAN~~	~~IDA~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~SURIANY~~	DO	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
4		~~FLEISCHMAN~~	~~MANA~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~SURIANY~~	DO	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
5		~~FLEISCHMAN~~	~~NOCHUM~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~SURIANY~~	DO	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
6		~~KERESNAWSKAJTE~~	~~ANTONINA~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SEAMSTRESS~~ YES	~~LITHUANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~BATNEVELE~~	~~MACOCHA~~	~~MARYANNA KERESNOVSKA~~	~~ILL~~	~~EAST MOLINE~~
7		NAWALAITYTE ✓	ALENA	24		F	S	FACT.ASSYES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUAIAN	LITHUANIA	BATNEVELLE				
ADMITTED		DANIKKEVICIUS ✓	GUOZAS	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	GRIGALUNI	FATHER MOTEIS NARVALAITIS. GRIGALUNI	PA	HENTLEYVILLE
9		~~SURKAITE~~ ✓	KOSTANCIJA	32		F	S	FACT.ASSYES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	PARVIA		FRIEND MAX MAHS.SCANLIN	ILL	KEWANE
10		~~MATERAZZO~~	~~SAVINA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~HOBOKEN~~	~~GR.FATHER VINCENT MATERAZZO. ROVINO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
11																		
12																		
13																		
ADMITTED		~~BYRSRUJER~~	PINCHUS	72		M	WD	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROVNO	FRIEND MENDEL SZPIRO.ROWNO	MLD.	BALTIMORE
15		~~ZONSMAN~~	~~JOSIF~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~NOWO OSCHITZE~~	~~UNCLE MOJSCHE WEINBERG~~ NOWO OSCHITZE	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
16		~~ZONSMAN~~	~~BRANA~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~NOWO OSCHITZE~~	DO	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
17		~~ZONSMAN~~	~~ESTER~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~NOWO OSCHITZE~~	DO	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
18		~~ZONSMAN~~	~~BEILA~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~NOWO OSCHITZE~~	DO	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
ADMITTED		RABINOWITZ ✓	INDA	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PROSKUROW	UNCLE LEIB LUBINSKY.PROSKUROW	IOWA	MASON CITY
ADMITTED		RABINOWITZ	MARJAM	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PROSKUROW	DO	IOWA	MASON CITY
21		~~FUXMAN~~	~~RETSA~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~UKRAINIA~~	~~TOULTCHIN~~	DO	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
22		~~FUXMAN~~	~~MALKA~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~UKRAINIA~~	~~TOULTCHIN~~	~~BROTHER JANKEL SIBKOW.ZIATY ROD~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
23		~~FUXMAN~~	~~AZRIEL~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~UKRAINIA~~	~~TOULTCHIN~~	~~UNCLE~~ DO	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
24		~~FUXMAN~~	~~SRUL~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~UKRAINIA~~	~~TOULTCHIN~~	DO	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
ADMITTED		KRAWETZ ✓	JANKIEL	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	KOSCHEWATV	BROTHER JOJNE KRAWETZ.ZAGIWKI	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED		KRAWETZ ✓	BASIA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	KOSCHEWATO	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
27		~~KRAWETZ~~ ✓	GOLDA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	KOSCHEWATO	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED		MITNIKOW ✓	RUCHEL	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	PARENTS DAWID GERICH.BOCHUPOLO	MASS	NORWOOD
29	UNDER 16	MITNIKOW ✓	SCHLEINCE	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	~~BR.PARENTS~~ DO	MASS	NORWOOD
ADMITTED		MITNIKOW ✓	CHUNE	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	MASS	NORWOOD

7-190683 25/6/22

IN HOSPITAL 2-703[illegible] DISCHARGED

B-188868 5-05 1ST-14-40

1-939513 10/11/38

Certfied that the following numbers are void.
1 to 5 Icek.Chaja.Ida.Mania.and Muchem Fleischman did not embark
6 Antonina Keresnawskajte did not embark
10 Savina Materazzo did not embark
11.12.13 Blank
15 to 18 Josef.Brana.Ester and Beila Zonsman did not embark
21 to 24 Reisza.Malka.Azreil and Srul Fuxman in Second Class
27 Golda Krawetz did not embark
29 Schleince Mitkinow did not embark

Total passengers	67
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *19*

159 3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a person or firm, or other person, in the United States, or to go in search of employment, and if so, what is the name or address of such relative, friend, person, firm, or other person in the United States?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Race (people or nationality) (for example, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Negro, Moor, Filipino, West Indian, Other race, stating it.)	22 Whether able to read.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	DAUGHTER I25	NO				~~DAUGHTER M.DESE.CHICAGO.ILL~~ 856 N.MOZART STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE	RUSSIA	LIGEM
2	YES	DAUGHTER ..	NO				DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	4	11	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE	RUSSIA	SUKIANY
3	YES	SISTER ..	NO				SISTER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SUKIANY
4	YES	SISTER ..	NO				DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SUKIANY
5	YES	SISTER ..	NO				DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SUKIANY
6	YES	BR.IN LAW 25	NO				~~BR.IN LAW LEONE NUTKOWSKI.EAST~~ MOLINE.ILL.1347. 13 TH.STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NONE	RUSSIA	RATNEVEL
7	YES	BR.IN LAW 25	NO				BR.IN LAW JONAS KURAS.PA. BENTLEYVILLE.BOX 425	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	GRIGALUNI
8	YES	FATHER 25	NO				FATHER VINCENTY DANILKEVICIUS. ROOSEVELT AVE.2597 .DETROIT.MICH.	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	MOKIKYS
9	YES	BROTHER 25	NO				BROTHER ANTON SURKUS. RICE STR. 422. KEVANE. ILL	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PURVIA
10	~~YES~~	~~FATHER 25~~	NO				~~FATHER 3RD.AVENUE & 34 TH.STREET~~ NEW YORK	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ITALIA	BOVINO
11																													
12																													
13																													
14	YES	SON 25	NO				SON SOLOMON BERMAN.BALTIMORE MARYLAND.2923 O'DONNELL STR.	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	11	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	ROWNO
15	~~YES~~	~~SON 75~~	YES	2	N.Y.	~~SON HARRY SUSSMAN. NEW YORK~~ 350 E. 8 TH.STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	4	11	FAIR	GRAY	BLK.	NONE	RUSSIA	NOWO OSCHIT ZE
16	~~YES~~	~~SON ..~~	YES	2	N.Y.	DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	NOWO OSCHIT ZE
17	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER ..~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GRAY	~~missing~~ one phalange	RUSSIA	NOWO OSCHIT ZE
18	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER ..~~	NO				DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	NOWO OSCHIT ZE
19	~~YES~~	~~BR.IN LAW 50~~	NO				SON IN LAW NATHAN KITZIS.MASON CITY 702 S9 PRESIDENT	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	4	7	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	~~old scores to~~ SENILITY	RUSSIA	PROSKUROW
20	YES	BR.IN LAW ..	NO				BR.IN LAW DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PROSKUROW
21	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND 100~~	NO				~~HUSBAND HENRY FOXMANN.PHEARER~~ PHIA.PA. 1720 SOUTH 7TH.STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TOLTSCHIN
22	~~YES~~	~~FATHER ..~~	NO				FATHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK.	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	TOLTSCHIN
23	~~YES~~	~~FATHER ..~~	NO				DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TOLTSCHIN
24	~~YES~~	~~FATHER ..~~	NO				DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TOLTSCHIN
25	YES	BROTHER 25	NO				BROTHER EDWARD KRAWETZ.BRONX. N.Y. 701 EAST 160 STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOSCHOWATO
26	YES	BROTHER ..	NO				DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOSCHOWATO
27	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER ..~~	NO				DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	4	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOSCHOWATO
28	NO	HUSBAND 50	NO				HUSBAND C.METCALF.MASS?NORWOOD 270 LENOX STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOGUPOLO
29	~~NO~~	~~FATHER ..~~	NO				FATHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOGUPOLO
30	NO	FATHER ..	NO				DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	DO	DO	DO	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOGUPOLO

Mel att. 1145 ort Senility - which may affect

Mel. att. 1145 ort - Senility - the whole mental

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro. Chief Off. (Name together Master, First, or Second Officer) of the 'FINLAND', from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 7 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E.B. Cooper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 71922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W J Carnell
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IX ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	CHAIS	RIVKA	56		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZPIKOW	DAUGHTER PESSACH BERENBLUM. SZPIKOW	PA	PITTSBURGH
	ADMITTED	CHAIS	IZRAEL	18		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZPIKOW	SISTER DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHAIS	SAROH	15		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZPIKOW	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
	ADMITTED	TABATSCHNIK	SURA	60		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LADIZIN	NEPHEW MOISHE BEUZMON.LADIZIN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		WAINRESS	LUBA	25		F	S	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	N.CONSTANTYNOW	GR.MOTHER ITA LEZNOWER.LETIT N.D. ZEW	BALTIMORE	
6																		
7																		
8		BONDEROFF	SORA ITA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLISKOW	FRIEND ELIASZ EISENBERG.PLISKOW	PA	PITTSBURG
9		BONDEROFF	DWOJRA DORA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLISKOW	DO	PA	PITTSBURG
10		BONDEROFF	SEMON	18		M	S	HAIRCUT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLISKOW	DO	PA	PITTSBURG
11		GORECSKA	FRIGA	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLISKOW	FRIEND DO	ILL	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	DERKATZ	MOTEL	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	SISTER CHANA DERKATZ.SINOVA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED	DERKATZ	RIWKE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	SISTER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DERKATZ	LEIB	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED	DERKATZ	ADALIA		1	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		TOLCHINSKY	MORDKA MOTEL	40		M	M	RABIN	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TARASTEA	MOTHER PERL TOLTSCHINSKY.LISLIN FA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		TOLCHINSKY	ROSA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TARASTEA	MOTHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		TOLCHINSKY	ZELIK	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TARASTEA	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	PRAMUCKSZA	ITA	16		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	RUSSIAN		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PAVOLOWICZ	NEPHEW M.WOLF.PAVOLOWITZ	ILL	CHICAGO
20	U. S. CIT.	JANDRISITS	EMERICK	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	TUDERSDORF	GR.PARENTS JOHAN JOZEFA HANZEL TUDERSDORF	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		JANDRISITS	PULIN	20		F	S	FACT.ASSYES		GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	TUDERSDORF	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22	U. S. CIT.	JANDRISITS	REGITES	18		F	S	FACT.ASSYES		GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	TUDERSDORF	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		PELZ	JOEL	24		M	S	PHOTOGR.	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	LANC KORONA	UNCLE HERSZ LEIB PELZ.LANCKORONA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
		WOLDIKER	FAJGA	19		F	S	FACT.ASSYES		RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DUMANOW	MOTHER ENIA WOLDIKER.WARSAW	MINN.	NORTH MINNEAP.
	ADMITTED	PINTEL	CHANA REJZE	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ	SISTER ESTER MARGOLIS.HOLOBUDY	TEXAS	HOUSTON
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PINTEL	MOWSZA	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ	AUNT DO	TEXAS	HOUSTON
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PINTEL	IDA	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ	DO	TEXAS	HOUSTON
	ADMITTED	PINTEL	BENIE	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ	DO	TEXAS	HOUSTON
	ADMITTED	PINTEL	IZRAEL	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWISLOCZ	DO	TEXAS	HOUSTON
	ADMITTED	STOLIN	RYWKA	19		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALOCRODEK	SISTER BASIA STOLIN.BIALOCRODEK	ILL	ROCK ISLAND

Certified that the following numbers are void
6 & 7 Blank
8/9/10 Sora.Dwora.and Simon Bonderoff In Second Class
11 Faiga Gorecka in Second Class
16.17.18. Mordka.Rosa.and Zelik Tolchinsky did not Embark..

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

.....
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been provided with ticket and passage through.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SON	75	NO			SON LOUIS HEISS.PITTSBURGH.PA 63 MILLER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BR	varices	RUSSIA	SZPIKOW
2	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SZPIKOW
3	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SZPIKOW
4	YES	SON	25	NO			SON H.TABATCHNIK.PHILADELPHIA PA. 2135 COROLIE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	LADIZIN
5	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ISRAEL WEINLESS.BALTIMORE N.D. 115 JACKSON PLACE 1735 E. Fairmont Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	NOWY CONSTANTINOW
6								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND SAM BONDEROFF.PITTSBURG PA.69 ROBERT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PLISKOW
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PLISKOW
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PLISKOW
11	YES	SON	25	NO			SON NUCHIM GORETSKY.CHICAGO ILL.3033 STATE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	PLISKOW
12	YES	BROTHER	63	NO			BROTHER J.STEINBERG.BROOKLYN N.Y. 60 RALPH AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	cicatrice post operatoire	RUSSIA	MELNIK
13	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MELNIK
14	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MELNIK
15	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
16	YES	SELF	63	NO			SON-RELATION PRESIDENT SOLOMON SOLOB.NEW YORK.123 E.101 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	TARASTZA
17	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TARASTZA
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TARASTZA
19	YES	NEPHEW	25	NO			NEPHEW M.MILLER.CHICAGO.ILL 921 L.WINCHESTER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	PAVOLOWICZ
20	YES	FATHER	25	YES	5	PA PHILAD.	PARENTS GUSTAV HANCEL.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 916 OGDEN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GY	one phalange missing	U.S.A. PA	PHILADELPHIA
21	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	TUDERSDORF
22	YES	FATHER	25	YES	5	PA PHILAD.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. PA	PHILADELPHIA
23	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SOLOMON PELTZ.MANHATTAN N.Y. 331 MADISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LANCKORONA
24	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ARTHUR WALDER.NORTH MINNEAPOLIS. 528 SIXTH AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	DUMANOW
25	YES	SON	113	NO			SON EDWARD ROBINSON.HOUSTON TEXAS. 409 AUSTIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	HOLOBUDY
26	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	HOLOBUDY
27	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	HOLOBUDY
28	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	HOLOBUDY
29	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	HOLOBUDY
30	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN JOHN OFLLERMAN.ROCK ISLAND STATE.ILL. 1235 GLENHURST. COURT CITY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro, Chief Off, of the 'FINLAND', from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

N. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H P Magne
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BILLIK	PEREL	56		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FRIEND MOJSCHE TENNENBAUM.KALIS, PODOLIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		SATANOWSKY	RAISEL	55		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SASCOW	BROTHER B.WOLF.NICOLAJELO	PA	PITTSBURGH
3		SATANOWSKY	WELVEL	17		M	S	BOY	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SASCOW	UNCLE DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
4		AJZENBERG	CHAWA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DATYN	AUNT SURA GOLDSZTAJN.KOWEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	KREPLIK	HENIA	61		F	WD	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL	DAUGHTER ROSIA KLEPLIK.KUPIEL	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6	ADMITTED	KREPLIK	MALKA	20		F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL	SISTER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7	ADMITTED	GOLDSCHMIDT	CHATIE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	FATHER BORNEH BISKIER.BERDYCZOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GOLDSCHMIDT	RYFKA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9	ADMITTED	GOLDSCHMIDT	SCHLOMA	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		WAJNTRUB	SZYFRA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZARNY OSTROW	AUNT BASIA KOZAK.ZWIACHEL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11	UNDER 16	WAJNTRUB	HERSZ	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZARNY OSTROW	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12	ADMITTED	MOWSKOWICZ	GENIA LEJA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WOLPA	BR.IN LAW ABRAM MOWSZOWICZ.HROSZ	MASS	CHELSEA
13	ADMITTED	MOWSKOWICZ	CHANA BASZA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WOLPA	UNCLE DO	MASS	CHELSEA
14	ADMITTED	MOWSKOWICZ	RUBIN	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WOLPA	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
15	ADMITTED	MOWSKOWICZ	HIRSZ MEJER	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WOLPA	DO	MASS	CHELSEA
16	ADMITTED	WASKOBOJNIK	MICHEL	64		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DERAZNA	SON NUCHIM WOSKOBOJNIK.DERAZNA	MASS	DORCHESTER
17	ADMITTED (6)	WASKOBJNIK	CZERNA	64		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DERAZNA	DO	MASS	DORCHESTER
18	ADMITTED	GEJLERMAN	MATLA	54		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL	SISTER RACA OJSTER.KUPIEL.	N.Y.	NEWARK
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GEJLERMAN	CHAJKA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEWARK
20	ADMITTED	GEJLERMAN	CIRLE	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL	DO	N.Y.	NEWARK
21		ROZENSTAJN	SZYMON ZEJDEL	19		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW	UNCLE RUWIN PRUSKI.BEREZDOW	R.I.	PREVIDENCE
22	ADMITTED	LIPKOWICZ	FEJSACH	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREWO	BROTHER MOJSZE LIPKOWICZ.KREWO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	LIPKOWICZ	BASZEWA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREWO	BR.IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LIPKOWICZ	SZULAMES	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREWO	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	LIPKOWICZ	BEJLE	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREWO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LIPKOWICZ	CHANA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREWO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LIPKOWICZ	JUDEL	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREWO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	LIPKOWICZ	IDEL	18		M	S	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREWO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	ROJTENBERG	JANKIEL BER	61		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWARYN	SISTER SORA LUBISZOWSKA.SWARYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	ADMITTED	ROJTENBERG	ETLA	61		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SWARYN	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Certfied that the following numbers are void.
2 & 3 Raisel and Welvel Satanovsky did not embark

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *19* 163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Year and No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND JOSEPH BILLEG. PHILADELPHIA.PA. 405 CARPENTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KALIS
2	YES	SELF	50	NO			~~SON IN LAW 188. CEREONOWIS.PA. PITTSBURGH. 19 KIRKPAWICKSTREET~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	FAIR	GRAY	GREEN	NONE	~~RUSSIA~~	~~BASCOW~~
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BR. IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE	~~RUSSIA~~	~~BASCOW~~
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER JUDA AJZENBERG.NEW YORK CITY.287 EAST 98 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DATYN
5	NO	SELF	50	NO			DAUGHTER FANNIE FRIEDMAN.PA. PHILADELPHIA.505 SNEIDER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL
6	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL
7	NO	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND BENJAMIN GOLDSMITH.PA. PHILADELPHIA.1048 S. 5 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
8	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
9	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
10	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND MAX WEINTRAUB.CLEVELAND OHIO. 2684 E. 51 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZARNY OSTROW
11	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZARNY OSTROW
12	NO	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND ISAAC MOWSCHOWITZ.MASS CHELSEA.170 WASHINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WOLPA
13	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WOLPA
14	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WOLPA
15	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WOLPA
16	NO	SELF	30	NO			SON HYMAN B.LEVINE. DORCHESTER MASS. 47 MC.LALAR STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	DERAZNA
17	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	DERAZNA
18	NO	SELF	63	NO			DAUGHTER TILLIE GALLMAN. NEWARK N.J. 167 LIVINGSTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	SCOLIOSE	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL
19	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL
20	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	TEOFIPOL
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER MORIES ROSENSTEIN.R.J. PROVIDENCE.64 GROVE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
22	YES	SELF	135	NO			BR. IN LAW SAM BOGDANOWSKI.N.Y. CITY. 219E. 105 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KREWO
23	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREWO
24	YES	FATHER	180	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREWO
25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREWO
26	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREWO
27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREWO
28	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREWO
29	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON JOSEPH ROTENBERG.BROOKLYN N.Y. 2303 PITTKIN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SWERYN
30	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	SWERYN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro. Chief Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the 'FINLAND', from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. Clayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulan, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

J. J. Haulan

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 6TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		FETMAN	MACHLA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN	SISTER PESA SAPOZNIK.KORESSTEN	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		FETMAN	ROJZA niece	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	VL-24 239	LAJCHTMAN	SIMKA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTKOWICZE	SON JOSEF LAJCHTMAN.WILNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		LASINKO	HERSZ	66		M	M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	UNCLE ABRAM LASINKO.GLUSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		LASINKO	GUTA wife	63		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		~~GARBER~~	~~LEIB~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~GRODNO~~	~~SISTER LEJA ATTES.LABUN~~	~~MASS~~	~~UTICA~~
7		~~GARBER~~	~~RACHLJA~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~GRODNO~~	~~DO~~	~~MASS~~	~~UTICA~~
ADMITTED		BERKOW	KREJNA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK	DAUGHTER ESTER WORONCEWICKA. EKATERYNOSLAW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	BERKOW	HENIA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK	SISTER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		BERKOW	CHAJA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		~~BERKOW~~	~~SZOLOM~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~BOBRUJSK~~	~~DO~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
12		ILCZENKO	PAWEŁ	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WORENKOW	MOTHER POLACHYA ILCZENKO.WORENKOW	PA	VAN VOORHIS
13		ILCZENKO	ENFROZYNA wife	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WORENKOW	DO	PA	VAN VOORHIS
14	U.S. CIT.	ILCZENKO	OLGA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WORENKOW	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	VAN VOORHIS
15		ESTREICH	MIREL	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODEK	COUSIN ALTER MELAND. KUPIEL	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED		LEWIN	CYPA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	COUSIN CHEMA FUCBSON.GLUSK	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
17		~~LEWIN~~	~~MICHEL~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~GLUSK~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~MANHATTAN~~
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	LEWIN	TOJBA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	LEWIN	SARA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
20		~~LEWIN~~	~~CHISIA~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~GLUSK~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~MANHATTAN~~
ADMITTED		LEWIN	CHAJA FEJGA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
22		MILSZTEJN	BERKO	56		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERESTECZKO	SON MOJSZE MILSZTYN.BERESTECZKO	N.Y.	WOODBINE
23		MILSZTEJN	RUCHLA wife	54		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERESTECZKO	DO	N.Y.	WOODBINE
ADMITTED		GAK	CHANA MALKA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WISNIOWIEC	MOTHER SURA GITEL WILICH. CIECHANOW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	GAK	MOJZESZ	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WISNIOWIEC	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED		WEISMAN	CHAJA SURA	79		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROMANOW	SON JOSEL WEISMAN.ROMANOW	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
27		TREGER	NISON	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	FATHER IZRAEL TREGER.WILNO	N Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		LENCBERG	BABA	57		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	SISTER IN LAW GOLDA FELLER.ROWNO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		SEGAL	SZENDLA	58		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRZEMIENICE	SON MATYS SEGAL.ODESA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		KAHAN	CHAIM	18		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KLECK	AUNT CHASZA TARATNE. KLECK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

70

Certified that the following numbers are Void.
6 & 7 Leib & Machlbn Garber did not embark
11 Szolom Berkow did not embark
17 & 20 Michel & Chisin Lewin did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *19*

165 6

16—228

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (primary or declarant) ever been in the U.S. and if so, when and what for? (If deported by authority of law, state fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	38	NO			BROTHER ALEX FETMAN. CHICAGO. ILL 1736 LAKE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN
2	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND ISSIE LICHTMAN. BROOKLYN N.Y. 406 WATKIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PUROW
4	YES	SELF	30	NO			SON MORRIS LASSINKY. BROOKLYN N.Y. 639 CLAWTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	GLUSK
5	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	GLUSK
6	NO	SELF	50	NO			~~BR. IN LAW MAX PAVAN. UTICA MASS. 254 WATER STREET~~												5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CHUCOW
7	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO												5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	different of finger	RUSSIA	CHUCOW
8	NO	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND BENJAMIN HERGMAN. PA. PHILADELPHIA. 719 W. MOYAMENSING AVE												5	2	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK
9	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK
10	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK
11	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK
12	NO	SELF	100	YES	1907-21	PA	UNCLE MAIK SYWEC. VAN VOORHIS 13 VAN VOORHIS. PA. BOX 203	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	WORONKOW
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910-21		10 VAN VOORHIS DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	WOBONKOW
14	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	Born US		9 VAN VOORHIS DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	U.S.A. PA.	VAN VOORHIS
15	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER NATHAN SCHWAITZ. N.Y. MANHATTAN. 88 E. III STREET	no	always										5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIEL
16	YES	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND LOUIS LEWIN. N.Y. MANHATTAN. 534 GRAND STREET	no											5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
17	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no													FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
18	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no													FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
19	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
20	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
21	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
22	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON JACOB MILSTEIN. WOODBINE. N.Y. BOX 86	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BERESTECZKO
23	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BERESTECZKO
24	YES	SELF	38	NO			HUSBAND GERSHON OAK. MANHATTAN N.Y. 243 W. 4 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WISNIOWICE
25	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WISNIOWICE
26	NO	SELF	10	NO			ABRAHAM BROTHER. CAMBRIDGE. MASS 66 CRI[illegible] STREET	no	for a time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMANOW
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN ABR. SESKIN. BROOKLYN N.Y. 328 TOMPKINS AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO
28	YES	SON	10	NO			SON H. FELDMAN. PHILADELPHIA PA. 929 MARSHALL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON CARL SIEGEL. NEW YORKCITY 326 E. 9 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KRZEMIENICE
30	YES	SON	25	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH KAHAN. BROOKLYN N.Y. 102 POWELL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	old scars on leg	RUSSIA	KLECK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro. Chf Off., of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1922 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

W. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practi as such by and under the authority of
Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. F. Cahill

Asst Sup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

166

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Daughter #6 - 1 - cis S.F																
	ADMITTED	FETMAN	SIMCHE LEIB	66		M	M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN	DAUGHTER PESA SAPOZNIK.KOROSTEN	ILL	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	FETMAN	BEILA	21		F	M	MILLINER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN	SISTER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	FETMAN	ETEL	61		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN	DAUGHTER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	FETMAN	SRULUK	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN	SISTER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
5		TKACZ	ARON	16		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJOW	MOTHER RIFKA TKACZ.WARSAW	ILL	CHICAGO
6		BOLOTYNSKY	SRUL	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	TORASNIA	BROTHER ITZHOK BOLOTYNSKY.CZER NOWITZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		BROMBERG	ROSA	19		F	S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	BROTHER N.BROMERG.IMAN	MASS	ROXBURY
	ADMITTED	FELDMAN	SZENDLE	55		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJOW	BROTHER BORUCH LIBERMAN.PINSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		GOLDSTEIN	CHANA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	BROTHER MOJSZE OSOWSKI.SLUCK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GOLDSTEIN	IDES	18		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	GOLDSTEIN	CHAJA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	GOLSTEIN	ABRAM	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	GOLDSTEIN	GIDALA	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	KOSOWSKA	DWYRA	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KLECK	SISTER FEIGA WEINER.BARANOWICZE	CAL.	LONG BEACH
15	ADMITTED	KOSOWSKA	ZLATA	21		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KLECK	AUNT DO	CAL.	LONG BEACH
16	ADMITTED	MEDWIECKA	ROZA	29		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	BROTHER JOSIF MEDWIECKI.KLECK	DELAW.	WILMINGTON
17		KIPERMAN	CHAJA RUCHLA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	BR.IN LAW MOJSZE TUPAJLER.KOREC	MASS	CHELSEA
18	UNDER 16	KIPERMAN	ADELA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	UNCLE DO	MASS	CHELSEA
19	ADMITTED	ETINGER	REJZA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	SISTER FEIGA SOBODZIANSKA. LUBLIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	ADMITTED	ETINGER	ERNA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	ADMITTED	ETINGER	CHASKIEL	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	ADMITTED	ETINGER	JECHWED	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	SISTER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 16	ETINGER	MOJSZE DAWID	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED	KULAKOWSKA	LUBA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SIEMASZOW	MOTHER TOBA RAZRAN.SIEMASZOW	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
25	ADMITTED	KULAKOWSKA	MOJSZESZ	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SIEMASZAW	GR.MOTHER DO	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
26	ADMITTED	BALCLEJ	MOSZKO	18		M	S	PHOTO R.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRZESC.	BROTHER BORUCH BALCLEJ.BRZESC.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	ADMITTED	BALCLEJ	BOBEL	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRZESC.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	ADMITTED	CYMERMAN	MICHLA	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZNA	UNCLE USZER BEREZINSKI.ROWNO	MASS	BOSTON
29		REINGOLD	DAWID	18		M	S	BOOKBINYES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	JASZKOW	FRIEND HERSCHEL SPIEWAK.KIEW	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30	UNDER 16	PELTZ	MARKUS	13		M	S	Child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Laskov	Mother Charna Himelman Laskov Poland	N	New York

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7 1923, *19* 167

7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (If not, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON	10	NO			SON ALEX FETMAN.CHICAGO.ILL 1736 LAKE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN
2	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN
3	YES	SON	..	NO			SON DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	SENIL ITY	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN
4	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE SALOMON ROSENFIELD.ILL CHICAGO.790 EAST 34 PLACE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
6	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HARRY BOLOTIN.3509 SURG AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.CONEY ISLAN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	TERASZNIA
7	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MORRIS BROMBERG.ROXBURY MASS.578 WARREN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	OUMANE
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			DAUGHTER IDA POLLER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 739 GATES AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
9	YES	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND NATHAN GOLDSTEIN.NEW YORK CITY. 257 MORROE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
10	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
11	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
12	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
13	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
14	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON NATHAN BICH. LONG BEACH. CALIF. 715 E. IST STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KLECK
15	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KLECK
16	NO	SELF	26	NO			BRIDEGROOM JOSEPH NAMAH.DELAW. WILMINGTON.225 JEFFERSON.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
17	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND SAMUEL COOPERMAN.MASS CHELSEA.18 ROCHETER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KAMIENNY
18	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KAMIENNY
19	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER SAM ETTINGER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 109 COMMERE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
20	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
21	YES	SELF	63	NO			BROTHER SAM ETTINGER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 109 COMMERCE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
22	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
24	NO	SELF	10	NO			HUSBAND JEWEL KULAKOWSKI.WISC. MILWAUKEE. 645. 9 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SIEMASZOW
25	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SIEMASZOW
26	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER IZRAEL.BALGLEJ. BROOKLYN N.Y. 73 RODNEY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BRZESC.
27	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BRZESC
28	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE JOSEPH KLAYMAN. BOSTON MASS. 48 BOXTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZNA
29	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW IZRAEL ULLMANN.BUFFALO N.Y. 21 E. BEKHAM STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JASZKOW
30	yes	father	—	no			Father Jacob Peltz 204 Delancey St New York	no	always	yes									4	9	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Laskov

mother U.S. Citizen — Discharged 5-1-24
Expert No—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro 1st Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Payne

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KISSLINK	BENZION	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF	FRIEND MOJZES STEUNHEHT.CHODOREOFF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	KISSLINK	ESTER	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KISSLINK	MANIA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KISSLINK	SONIA	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KISSLINK	ROSA	7		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KISSLINK	DWORA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	KISSLINK	ARON	17		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	KISSLINK	POLA	16		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	PETCHERSKY	BEILA	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	SORKOW	DAUGHTER RUCHEL PATOK.KISCHENEW	PA	PITTSBURGH
10	ADMITTED	LIPSMANN	BRANA	28		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	CZPIKOW	FRIEND DAWID SZEUGMANN.CZPIKOW	PA	PITTSBURGH
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LIPSMANN	TOUBA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	CZPIKOW	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LIPSMANN	IDES	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	CZPIKOW	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LIPSMANN	SZAJA	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	CZPIKOW	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
14		GERSTMANN	AWRUM	38		M	M	RABBI	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	JUSTINGRAD	MOTHER SURA GERSTMANN.OMAJU	PA	ERIC
15		GERSTMANN	SCHEINDEL	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	JUSTINGRAD	MOTHER IN LAW DO	PA	ERIC
16		GERSTMANN	SCHMIEL	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	JUSTINGRAD	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	ERIC
17		GERSTMANN	FRONA	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	JUSTINGRAD	DO	PA	ERIC
18	ADMITTED	LEVIN	FEIGA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KISINEW	FRIEND H.GEFASZMAN.KISINEW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	LEVIN	CHAIM	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KISINEW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20																	WISC.	
21		~~KAHAN~~	~~MINNIE~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~JONAVA~~	~~BROTHER MOISHE SEGAL. PIETROWSKAIA~~		~~MILWAUKEE~~
22		~~KAHAN~~	~~KASRIEL~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~JONAVA~~	~~UNCLE DO~~	~~WISC.~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~
23		~~KAHAN~~	~~FRIDA~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~JONAVA~~	~~DO~~	~~WISC.~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~
24		~~KAHAN~~	~~BRAINA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~JONAVA~~	~~DO~~	~~WISC.~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~
25		VAINOVICIUTE	ONA	22		F	S	FACT.ASSY	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	BARTINKA	PARENTS JNOZAS VAINOVICIS.BARTNINKA	N.Y.	ELISABETH
26		ROTHLISBERGER	JOHANN	31		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITSERLAND	BALSTHAL	FATHER ROTHLISBERGER.ZIEGELHOF	CAL.	FERNDALE
27		SAPOZNIK	RUCHEL	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHABNO	SISTER CHINIE SAPOZNIK.CHABNO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		SAPOZNIN	RITA	18		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHABNO	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29																		
30																		

Certified that #20 Void reason Blank
do do 21 to 24 Minnie.Kasreil.Frede and Braina Kahan Void did not embark

Capt 3. T. Pinazza
4/17/22

J. H. Green
Purser

#3 Lina Schmiel Sinds
4/Prof

72

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *19*

169 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, or whether ever applied for such exclusion or deportation, and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time able to read or write.	Whether able to write a letter to friends in native country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER LOIS KISLOFF.BRONX. N.Y. 969. FOX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODEREOFF
2	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF
4	YES	FATHER	?..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF
5	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODOREOFF
9	YES	SON	28	NO			SON AWRUM PETSCHERSKY. PITTSBURGH PA. 78 ARTHUR STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	SZPIKOW
10	YES	BROTHER	63	NO			BROTHER MAURICE PORT. PITTSBURGH PA. 508 EAST OHIO STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZPIKOW
11	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZPIKOW
12	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZPIKOW
13	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZPIKOW
14	YES	CONGREGAT	..	NO			CONGREGATION BRITH SHOLEM. ERIC. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTINGRAD
15	YES	CONGREGAT	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTINGRAD
16	YES	CONGREGAT	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTINGRAD
17	YES	CONGREGAT	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTINGRAD
18	YES	GR.PARENTS	30	NO			GR.PARENTS S.LEWIN. NEW YORK CITY. 334 E. 15 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KISINEW
19	YES	GR.PARENTS	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KISINEW
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	YES	HUSBAND	33	NO			HUSBAND SANDER CAHN. MILWAUKEE WISC. 1603 CALNON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	AIRAGOLA
22	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	AIRAGOLA
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	AIRAGOLA
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	AIRAGOLA
25	YES	BR. IN LAW	25	NO			UNCLE H.PETRULIS. ELISABETH N.Y. 54 SO 2ND.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	SLENIS
26	NO	SELF	157	NO			COUSIN OSCAR MEISTER. FERNDALE CALIFORNIA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BALSTHAL
27	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER FRANK COHEN. PHILADELPHIA PA. 909 VINE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHABNO
28	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHABNO
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro. 6th Off., (Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

H Keyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sails" as hereinafter or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hanlon

170

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J Coyne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 7th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										With Father U.S. Cit - C1 - 1								
U.S. Cit. 1		NIEMAN	RIVA	15 ✓		M	S	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle Mr S.Nieman Warsaw.Poland	NY	New York
DEPORTED 2		SOSA or Souza	MANUEL	21 ✓		M	S	claims to be a Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Belgium	Antwerp	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

73

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—612

List C 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *19*

171

16—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether aliens coming to join relatives in the United States, to care for them, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time aliens coming to the United States intend to remain.	Whether aliens coming to join relatives or others in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	0	no			Father Zelig Nieman 122 Avenue A New York	Accompanying father	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Russia	Vlodova
2	--	STOWAWAY	0	yes	claims various times		STOWAWAY	Stowaway			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Cape Verde Islands	St Antas de Calvo
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro 6/O. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 1 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 7 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

List

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ANGELL	WILLIAM	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	CANADIAN	RUTHENIAN	CANADA	ABERDIN	BROTHER MICHAL ANGELL. UWISLE	CAN.	ABERDIN
2	TRANSIT	ANGELL	JUSTYNA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	UWISLE	BR.IN LAW DO	CAN.	ABERDIN
3		ANGELL	GRZEGORZ	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	UWISLE	UNCLE DO	CAN.	ABERDIN
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 71922, 19 173 2A

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							IN TRANSIT TO : HOME. ABERDEEN. SASKATSCHEWAN	Med exam 4564 - Pass Lost right thumb																		
1	NO	SELF	75	NO				IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Uwrsle
2	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Uwrsle
3	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Poland	Uwrsle
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro. Chief Off., (Name, whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 7 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the "FINLAND", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Kayne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 518

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 7th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								2-343961										
1		Wilkinson ✓	William	25		M	m	Electrical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt; Mrs P. Wilkinson, Chapel Ave, Timsbury, nr Bath.	N.J.	Jersey
2		Sullivan	William	18		M	s	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wallingford	Parents Court, nr Wallingford.	N.Y.	Pine Island
3		Collins ✓	Edward	21		M	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs Collins, 10 Charles St, Holloway, London, N.	N.Y.	Long Island
4		Guttridge ✓	Arthur Charles	27		M	s	Railway Shunter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Eastleigh	Father; C. Guttridge, 15 Blenheim Rd, Eastleigh, Hants.	N.Y.	City Island
5		Harley ✓	Richard John	45		M	m	Horsemen	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A. ✓	Radnor, Pa.	Friend; John Henry Silley, London House, 5 New London St, London.	Pa.	Radnor
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified that #2 William Sullivan is void did not embark..

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

Aliens 75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

Form 518

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	no			Father; Mr. Wilkinson, N.J. 77 Ellington St, East Orange, Newark,	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Barrow in Furness
2	no	~~Rev.~~ John Mayor					~~Gunsden, Rev. John Mayor,~~ Box 45, Pine Island, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Sevenoaks
3	yes	self	yes	no			G-Mother Mrs Mosby, N.Y. 138 Crescent St, Long Island City,	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	fair	hazel	nil	England	London
4	yes	self	yes	no			Intended wife; Miss Buckle, N.Y. Killarney Houseboat, Pilot St, City I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	England	Eastleigh
5	no	uncle	yes	yes	1901 1915 1920 1923	Pa.	Father; Richard Harley, Radnor, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Bassalley
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Totals

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro 1st Offr, of the 'FINLAND', from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

Form 620B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

14—814

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 6 TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							VOID		
2	IRGANG	JACOB	35		M	M	Legation Warsaw - 20 - 2/11 22	approved Sept 12 NEW YORK. 29 TH.MARCH 1917 #1317676	HOME. NEW YORK CITY. 157 STANTON STREET
3	TARBY	ANTONY	18		M	S	JERSEY CITY. 4 TH.NOVEMBER 1903	P.P. U.S. Warsaw	FATHER ANDRZEJ TARBY.JERSEY CITY 141 ESSEX STREET
4	PELTZ	GITSCHE 935/115	36		F	M		By Marriage WARSAW. 9 TH.MARCH 1922	HUSBAND LOUIS GOLDSTEIN.NEW YORK CITY. 204 DELANCY STREET
5	~~PELTZ~~	MARKUS	13		M	S		DO	~~FATHER~~ DO STEPFATHER STANISLAW STOBNICKI.
6	REGULA	JOHN	16		M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. 29 TH.DECEMBER 1906	P.P. 103133 Hughes	I245 CORNELL STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
7	REGULA	JULIA	9		F	S	CHICAGI. ILL 1913.	DO	DO
8	VANRYCKEGHEM	JULES	30	✓	M	M	Mach 97023 - 1/8/21 -	Camp SHERMAN. OHIO. 28 TH.MAY 1918 PP 97023	HOME DETROIT. MICHIGAN 3275 FRANKLIN STREET
9	VAN RYCKEGHEM	GERMAINE	22	✓	F	M	Brussels - 3/17/22 #1125	BY PASSP. BRUSSELS PASSP.II.5. 17 TH.MARCH 1922	DO
10							#1.871.4 N.Y. Cayuga Dump 4/17/22 - 9 a.m.		
11							Certified that #5 Markus Peltz is void passenger manifested on Sheet 7 Line 30 #1 Blank		
12									
13							12-67 Lunchmeats Sink 4/17/22	J. A. Moore Purser	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 619

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

16—814

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 7th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 17 1922, 19

1A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Care - Mrs C. B. Ferguson
1	Janes	Alice Julia	26		F	m	Trash - 70284 - 7/29/21	By marriage	Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.
2	Janes	Patricia Mary	11		F	s	March 18th 1921 St Louis Mo.		Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.
3	Linford	Lance William	38		M	m	February 27th, 1884. Worcester, Mass. Form K-2041 - My 5/15/19 W J Coyne Insp 4/17/22 - 4-20-am		511 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	3 Cuf								
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

TOTALS

Form 516

Form 650 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 178

C. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, Apr. 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17th, 1922

C. 1.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neiman	Zelig	41		m	m		Supreme Court, New York City. #1406 3/22/21 Hughes in 1921. P.P. 90597	Home 182 Ave. A. New York Cy.
2	Nieman	Gitel wife	41		f	m		By Marriage	as above
3	Van Wart	William	32		m	s	New York City. March 9th. 1889	U.S. Consular Passport Letter Cherbourg - Dated Apr 7 1922	15 Broadway, New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From K- 870-
#3 Body by McCoyne Insp- 4/11/22 - 9 am
#1 Emma Smith Insp 4/17/22

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR arrived APRIL 17, 1922, 191, M., from April Bremen

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	✓ Tkaz, Aron	2.00	7	8		1	Money	KK Uncle Solomon Kosofsky, 350 E. 34 St. Cage Bk.	Luck	4/20	4 P.M.	✓	3	2 3
2	✓ Rozenstajn, Szymen	2.00	5	21		1	Money	Talk. Morris K, 64 Bro. St. Wife Jennie K. 2	Luck	4/18	1.10	✓	1	— 1
3	✓ Boletynsky, Srul	2.30	7	6		1	Call	Bro. Harry K., 350 Pacific St. Brooklyn	Ellis Id	4/17	2.20			
4	✓ Aisenstein, Chana	2.00	5	4		1	"	Bro. Eber Ginsberg, 2876 78 St Bklyn	"	4/18	10.20	✓	1	— 1
5	✓ Weldiker, Feiga	2.30	4	24		1	tel for $	KK Bro. Aaron, 338-6 Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	4/19	10.25	✓	2	1 2
6	✓ Goldstein, Chana	2,50	7	9-13		5	Call	Prof. Nathan K., 41 Jackson St., Perth Amboy	Ellis Id	4/18	12.10	✓	5	5 5
	Ides Children							Pach. " " " " " " "						
	Chaya "							" " " " " " " "						
	Abram "							" " " " " " " "						
	Gidala "							" " " " " " " "						
7	✓ Kiperman, Chaya	2.50	7	17-18		2	Call	Wife Samuel K, 127 Elm St, Worcester, Mass.	"	4/19	10.15	✓	4	2 4
	Adela Child							Talk. " " " " " " "						
8	✓ Vaineviciute, Ona	2,55	8	25		1	Call	Uncle Clemenca Petrulies, 534 2nd St Elizabethport, N.J.	Luck	4/18	10.15	✓	1	— 1
9	✓ Weinless, Luba	3.15	4	5		1	tel for $	KK Bro. Max 4, 1738 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md	"	4/19	2.30	✓	1	1 1
10	✓ Estreich, Mirel	3-15	6	15		1	Call	Bro-in-law Nathan Schwartz, 88 E. 111 St, Bklyn	Ellis Id	4/17	3.30			
11	✓ Lipkowitez, Pepsch	3-15	2	22/28		6	Child in Hospt.	D. D.	"	4/25	2.20	✓	48	48 48
	" Baszowa. Wife							" " " " " " " "						
	" Balames. Children							" " " " " " " "						
	" Chana							" " " " " " " "						
	" Judel							" " " " " " " "						
	" Idel							" " " " " " " "						
12	✓ Milsztein Berko		6	22/23		2	Call	Bro. Samuel Milstein, 79 Ridge Ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.	Luck	4/17	4.30			
	" Ruchla Wife							Talk. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
13	✓ Weintraub, Herz		5	11		1	Mother in Hosp.	KK Bro. Nath. Max W, 36 Clerk St, Jersey City, N.J.	Luck	4/18	3.30	✓	1	1 1
	ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND 4/19/22 9:30 A.M.													
14	✓ BASBOKI, Turdis 11 cab	9:30	4	1		1	To tel $	T.K. Bro-in-law Shatzman, 1410 Lexington Ave	Ellis Id	4/20	10.30	✓	1	1 1
15	✓ SCHOTTHOFER, Franciska 11 cab	9:30	7	13		1	" tel $	KK Aunt, Hana Simons, 320 Peckford, Bklyn	Ellis Id	4/19	10.35	✓		
16	✓ WEINTRUB, Szyfra	2:00	5	10		1	From hosp 4/18 2PM	With T.K. # 13	Luck	4/19	3.30			
17	✓ FLURRY, Arnold 11 cab	9:30	7	10		1	To hosp on arrival Fm Hosp 4/18-1	KK Bro. Joseph T., Bx 208 Columbus Ave, San Bernardino Cal	Ellis Id	4/18	2.40	✓		— 1
18	✓ Lipkowicz, Bejle Finland April 17th 1922		5	25		1	" " 4/18-1	Pach. Shara, 114 E. 108 St. Nyc	Luck	4/19	4	✓	1	1 1

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived April 17, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Arrp 4/9-6 Pm Rel 4/26-11 30 am																						
21m	1	SOSA Manuel	D 15	2	1	C & E Stowaway	1:40	Piaggi	4/24 69 Jack												3 00 pm	4/28	Zeland		$5		
14m	2	CYMERMAN Michla	7	28	1	LPC Under 16	2:10	Burke							4/23 4 Meyer			40									
18m	3	BALGLEJ Mozko	7	26/27	2	" " "	2:15	"							4/22 61 Meyer	4		00									
11f		" Bobal																									
12m	4	DANILKEVICIUS Juozas	3	8	1	" " "	"	Flannery							4/21 52 Zgb	10		45									
12f	5	LEVIN Feiga	8	18/19	2	" "	2:10	Piaggio	4/22 19 Gr	25	1 Mg								Landed 5/5/22-3 Pm				Apr 26	2628			
9m		br Chaim																					May 30	3025			
61m	6	ROJTENBERG Jankiel	5	29/30	2	LPC Ph Def	2:00	Daly							4/22 32 Meyer	2		15									
61f		wf Etla																									
52f	7	LEWIN Cypa	6	16/19	4	" Ill't	2:30	Smith							4/22 123 Mg	10		45									
11f		" Toiba																									
9f		" Sara																									
16f		" Chana																									
28f	8	LIPSMANN Brana	8	10/13	4	LPC	2:20	Piaggio	4/21 111 Jack										Landed 5/7/22-4 40 am				Apr 25	2454			
7f		ch Tauba																					May 5	2484			
3f		" Ides																									
3m		" Szaia																									
24f	9	KULAKOWSKA Luba	7	24/25	2	LPC	"	Burke							4/22 123 Jack	10		40									
1m		" Mojszesz Chaile																									
35f	10	GOLDSCHMIDT Chatie	5	7/9	3	"	2:00	Daly							4/22 1 Gr 2			00									
11f		ch Ryfka																									
16m		" Schloma																									
44f	11	MOSKOWITZ Genia	5	12/15	4	"	"	"							4/22 4 Gr 2			45									
20f		" Chana																									
18m		" Rubin																									
17m		" Hirsz																									
16m	12	KRAVETZ Jankiel	3	25/26	2	LPC Sec 18	2:30	Flanner							4/21 21 Mg	5		30									
15f		sis Basia																									
64m	13	WASKOBOJNIK Michel	5	16/17	2	" Ph Def	"	Daly							4/22 126 Mg	10		00									
64f		wf Czerna																									
		S.I. Finland 4/17/22																									
		Totals																									
		Totals																									

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived April 17, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	14	BILLIK Perel	5	1	1	LPC Ph Def Ill't	2:00 Daly							4/22	47	Mexp	3									
72m	15	BERBRAER Pinkus	3	14	1	" " "	2:40 Flanne							4/22	44	Mexp	2									
62f	16	PETCHERSKY Biela	8	9	1	" " "	" Plagg							4/21	16	Jack	10									
26m	17	DERKATCH Motel	4	12/15	4	" Q E	" Flanner	4/22	90	KSL				4/22	107	KSL	12									
26f		" Rifke																								
2m		" Leib																								
2/12f		" Adalia						4/22	107	KSL										Landed to mother 4/27/22.						
61f	18	KREPLIK Henia	5	5/6	2	LPC Ph Def Ill't	2:00 Daly							4/22	196	Gr	4									
20f		ch Malka																								
57f	19	LANGBERG Baba	6	28	1	" " "	3:00 Smith							4/22	32	Mexp	2									
56f	20	PINTEL Chana	4	25/29	5	" Ill't	" Flanner	4/22	79	KSL				4/25	111	Kns	3									
10m		" Mowsza																								
9f		" Ida				Detd 4/18/22-4 Bn Rel 4/24-1 Bn.																						
17m		" Benia																								
17m		" Israel																								
60f	21	TABATSCHNIK Sura	4	4	1	LPC Ph Def	2:50 "							4/22	50	Mexp	2									
66m	22	FETMAN Simche Leib	7	1	4	" " "	" Burke							4/21	125	Dak	11									
61f		"m Etel				" "																				
21f		" Beila																								
17m		" Sruluk																								
19f	23	FETMAN Machla	6	1/2	2	LPC Sec 18 unacc	3:00 Smith							4/2		Dak	11									
7f		~~LETMAN~~ Roisa																								
29f	24	MEDWRECKA Roza	7	16	1	"	" Burke							4/22	29	Mexp	1									
54f	25	GEJLERMAN Matla	5	18/20	3	" Ph Def Ill't	" Daly							4/22	11	Gr	2									
9f		ch Chajka																								
19f		" Cirle																								
55f	26	FELDMAN Isendle	7	8	1	LPC Ph Def	3:20 Burke							4/22	24	Mexp	1									
52f	27	LAICHTMAN Simka	6	3	1	Stop 4/19-10 Am Rel 5/1 Pm " " Ill't	" Smith	5/	8	119	Lor			5/	9	119	Lor	11	30							
56f	28	CHAIS Riwka	4	1/3	3	"	" Flannery							4/21	118	Jack	10									
18m		ch Israel																								
16f		" Sarah																								

S.I. Finland 4/17/22

Totals
Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 182

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived April 17, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	29	KOSOWSKA Dwoira	7	14/15	2	LPC Ph Def	3:20	Burke						4/22	54	Mgh3	3:30							✓	10	10
21f		" Zlata																								
50f	30	BERKOW Kreina	6	8-10	2	LPC Sec 18	"	Smith						4/22	192	Gr1	3:30								10	10
18f		" Chaia																								
30f	31	MITNIKOVA Ruchel	3	28/30	2	LPC	3:30	Flanner						4/22		Pr2	3:30								10	10
7m		ch Chane																								
70f	32	WEISMAN Chaia	6	26	1	" Ph Def Ill't	"	Smith						4/22	21	Mgh1	3:30								20	25
66m	33	LASINKO Herz	6	4/5	2	" " "	"	"						4/22	15	Gr3	1:30								10	10
63f		" Guta				" "																				
62f	34	RABINOWITZ Inda	3	19	1	" " "	"	Flanner						4/22	82	Gr10	1:30								5	45
23f	35	GAK Chana	6	25	1	Sec 18	"	Smith	4/22	141	Mgh3			5/1	91	NS12	2:00							Apr.	13	14
19f	36	STOLIN Rywka	4	3	1	LPC	"	Flanner						4/22	265	10	1:30							May	21	4
40m	37	KISSLINK Bension	8	1/8	7	"	"	Piaggio						4/22	96	11	2:00								17	67
35f		wf Ester																							28	28
8f		ch Sonia																								
7f		" Rosa																								
6f		" Dwoira																								
17m		" Aron																								
16f		" Pola																								
33m	38	ETTINGER Chaskel	7	19/23	4	LPC	3:30	Burke						4/22	10	Gr1	3:30								20	20
28f		" Jeghwed																								
2m		" Mojsze																								
24f		" Rejza																								
46m	39	Lipkowicz, Rejzak	5	64	1	Sec 18	"	Piaggio						4/25	13	Gr3	5:00									
44f		Odessa																								
13f		Julana																								
5f		Chana																								
7m		Judel																								
1m	6	Dan																								
2m	48	Gak, Mojzesz	6	25	1	L. P.C.	Burke							5/1	91	NS12	2:00							apr		

motion 89
Ret. 5/11/22
2 pm

S.I. Finland 4/17/22

TOTALS.

S.I. Finland 4/17-18/22

TOTALS.

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 183

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived April 18, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		/Cabins delivered to E.I. April 19, 1922./ 9.30 Am.																								
26m	39	Trachtenbergs. TRAHTENBERNTZ Max 2nd CAB	6	29	1	LPC c/n 98832/216	KABA	4/19 21 Exc						4/20 171												
20f	40	PACIORNIK Sura 2nd CAB	6	3/10	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18 MED HCLS	"	4/20 19 Mrs						4/21 120												
8f		Bluma																								
9f	41	WALDMAN Sura 2nd CAB	6	8	1	LPC Un 16	"							4/20 15 Mrs												
38f	42	SCHATZ Elka 2nd CAB	6	24	2	LPC	"							4/20 20 Exc										6	8	6
9m		Moische																								
65m	43	JANOVSKY Aron 2nd CAB	5	6/7	4	LPC PH D	"	4/22 143 Exc						4/26 60 Exc										28	32	28
51f		Dwoire																								
68m		BANTSCHIK Jeno																								
64f		Hana																								
61f	44	TCHERETENKO Liba 2nd CAB	5	8/9	2	LPC PH D	"							4/22 72 Exc										6	6	6
15f		Beila																								
66m	45	ANTONOVSKY Janel 2nd CAB	5	23	5	LPC PH D	"							4/24 Exc										28	30	28
63f		Eidia																								
18f		Elka																								
17m		Berel																								
14f		Feiga																								
65m	46	SANDLER Abram 2nd CAB	6	13	2	LPC PH D	"							4/22 360 Exc										6	6	7
60f		Haika																								
70f	47	MOLDAVASCAIA Basia 2nd CAB	6	27	1	LPC PH D	"							4/24 185 Exc										5	5	5
45f	48	Jakoman FUCHAN Reiza 2nd CAB	6	15	5	LPC Un read	"							4/21 68 Exc										8	12	8
17f		Malka																								
13m		Azriel																								
13m		Szrul																								
61m	49	FLEISCHMAN Icik 2nd CAB	6	19	5	LPC Un read	"							4/24 150 Exc										25	25	25
56f		Chaja																								
19f		Ida																								
17f		Miaha																								
15m		Noolmm																								
61f	50	ABRAMSON Sora 2nd CAB	4	12	1	LPC PH HOLD	JANICVSKI							4/21 52 Exc										23	2	0

S.I. Finland 4/17-18/22

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 4/19/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	51	TEUSCHER Alfred 2nd CAB	7	8/9	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18 9.30	KABA							4/24	77	Meyer	55							✓	10	12	10
15f		Marguerite																									
18m	52	PRYBOLYN Ora 2nd CAB	6	11	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	"							4/24	153	GA	40							✓	10	12	10
13f		Schiffra																									
62f	53	GORECZKA Feiga 2nd CAB	5	12	4	LPC PH D	"							4/22	76	GA	25								12	12	12
20f		BONDOROFF Dwoira																									
18m		Simeon																									
40f		Sora																									
42m	54	MARX Pierre 2nd CAB	7	5/7	3	Q E	"							4/24	166	GA	10								15	15	15
39f		Catherine																									
15m		Arthur																									
29f	55	BOLLAERT Marie 2nd CAB	7	1/3	3	LPC Q E c/m 832/930	"	4/24	96	Meyer ✓				4/25	93	GA	30								18	18	18
7m		Henri																									
5m		Jean																									
58f	56	FRINDLAND Rochel 2nd CAB	6	1/3	3	LPC Un read	"							4/22	86	GA	30								9	9	9
17f		Dwojra																									
14m		Aron																									
57m	57	MARGULIS Leizor 2nd CAB	5	20	3	LPC	"	4/24	28	GA				4/25	97	GA	30								18	18	18
49f		Gitel																									
17m		Moische																									
36f	58	FINKLER Taube 2nd CAB	5	1/4	4	LPC	"							4/24	175	GA	30								20	20	20
8f		Berta																									
13m		Bora																									
9m		Josif																									
62m	59	RAVIKOWICZ Judel 2nd CAB	4	3/8	6	LPC PH HOLD	JANKOVSKY							4/21	90	GA	52							✓	12	12	12
59f		Scheindla																									
18f		Jenta																									
17f		Golda																									
17m		Chaim																									
16f		Fruma																									

S.I. FINLAND 4/17-18/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 4/19/22, 19, M., from 185 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61f	60	SZKLAR Chana 2nd CAB	4	21	1	LPC PH D	9.30 JANKOVSKI							4/24	31	GLS	11									
68f	61	DERECZYN Riwa 2nd CAB	4	2	1	LPC PH D	"							4/22	57	Mayer	3									
38f	62	FIKSEL Chaja 2nd CAB	4	10	2	LPC	"							4/24	48	GLS	10									
5m		Schlonia																								
60f	63	GOTKISS Ania 2nd CAB	3	16	2	LPC PH D Un read	"							4/21	63	Mgb	8									
21m		Schmul																								
61m	64	OLEJNIK Hilell 2nd C B	4	18	2	LPC PH D	"							4/22	135	Mgb	9									
59f		EIDLA																								
28m	65	KUSUMOTO Ryuichi 2nd CAB	8	28	1	NO PP	COYNE 4/24 185 Mgb														28.00	4/28/22	Zeland	9	10	9
15m	66	PESKIN Israel 2nd CAB	8	28	3	Un 16	" 4/21 109 Jack							4/24	81	Jack	11							15		
12m		Joseph																								
12f		Shifra																								
64f	67	WING Annie C 2nd CAB	8	17	1	LPC Q E	" 4/22 78/572													Landed 4/29/22 - 11.5 m				10	11	10
25m	68	WHITEHOUSE Joseph 2nd CAB	8	7	1	LPC PH D Acc'pl	"							4/24	170	Mgb	11							5	5	5
29m	69	BIRD James 2nd CAB	8	6	1	LPC PH D C.L.	"							4/24	73	Mgb	11							5	5	5
26m	70	STENDIG Herman 2nd CAB	9	11	1	LPC Q E	"							4/24	134	GLS	11							5	5	5
62m	71	CHTOK Ichic 2nd CAB	9	7/9	3	LPC PH D	"							4/21	86	LSS	22							6	9	4
59f		Neda																								
21m		Motel																								
56f	72	MESING Chaja 2nd CAB	9	2/5	4	LPC Asstd	"							4/24	125	GLS	10							20	20	20
17f		Chana																								
13f		Eidel																								
16m		Paratz																								
29m	73	RAYGORODSKY Benjamin 2nd CAB	9	6	1	LPC	"							4/21	54	Mgb	11							2	3	2
18f	74	Rabinowitz Miriam	3	20	1	LPC Acc'd Rel 4/4 - 1 Bm	Brown.							4/22	83	GLS	10							3	3	3
16f	75	Pietrogolsky Ita	4	19	1	LPC Rel 4/20 - 11.30 am	Bruce	4/21	64	Mgb				4/21	76	LSS	2							1	2	1
58f	76	Segal Szendla	6	29	1	LPC Rel 4/20 - 11.30 am	"							4/22	38	Mgb	20							2	3	2
19f	77	Belkow Henia	6	9	1	LPC Rel 4/20 - 11.30 am	Smith							4/22	192	Gr	20							2	3	2
23f	78	Ettinger Erna	7	20	1	LPC Rel 4/20 - 11.30 am	Smith.							4/22	108	GLS	10							2	3	2
9f	79	Jablinski Mania	8	3	1	LPC Rel 4/20 - 11.30 am	Smith							4/22	96	GLS	11							2	2	2

S.I. Finland 4/18/22

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sailing April 22/1922

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST S/S Finland

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

This S/S arrived at NY- 4/7/22
This is a list of crew there
signed on when sailing on
4/22/1922.

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.), bound for ..... (Insert sailing port.) of ..... whereof ..... is Master.

186

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
1	Munro	William Robert	Finn England	US Br	32	5	10	Lt	n	Br	Chf. Mate	New York	
2	Smith										2nd "	do	
											3rd "		
3	[illegible]	John	Norway Nat	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	4th "	do	34652
4	Landrey	Francis	Mass	US	35	6	7	"	"	"	5th "	do	37010
5	Campbell	Donald	Scotland Nat	US	32	6	2	"	"	"	Carpenter	do	41447
6	Nielson	Nils	Denmark	Dane	36	5	11	"	"	"	Sailmaker	do	15600
7	Palm	Ludwig	Finland	Finn	29	5	5	"	"	"	Boatswain	do	[illegible]
8	Svendson	John	Norway	Nor	41	5	6	"	"	"	Bosunmate	do	[illegible]
9	Jones	Clarence	Mass	US	24	6	-	"	"	"	" Mate	do	9430
10	Jorgenson	Hans	Denmark	Dan	54	5	6	"	"	"	Steward	do	102479
11	Erman	Knut	Sweden Nat	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	Quartermaster	do	58122
12	Brummellen	James	Holland Nat	US	25	6	-	"	"	"	Cadet Offr	do	54183
13	Wallis	Henry	England Nat	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	8077
14	McIntire	Waldon	Mass	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	57899
15	Svarin	Gabriel	Russia	Russ	40	5	5	"	"	"	Quartermaster	do	143405
16													
17	Nilson	Nils	Denmark	Dane	41	5	6	"	"	"	Master At Arms	do	155076
18													
19	Cukil	Florent	Jugo Slav	Jo	32	5	6	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do	145760
20	Mattson	Emil	Sweden	Swede	21	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	2864
21	Thompson	John	Ca	Ca	25	6	2	"	"	"	do	do	12436
22	Anderson	Charles	England Nat	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	41496
23	Larsen	Andrew	Norway	Nor	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	3356
24	Peterson	William	Denmark Nat	US	45	5	2	"	"	"	do	do	37112
25	Meyer	Jan	Belgium	Belg	44	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	150139
26	Merritt	Albert	England	Br	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	33553
27	Heinovonen	Richard	Finland	Finn	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	109042
28	Leary	Alfred	Ireland	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
29	McNamara	Thomas	NY	US	46	5	10	"	"	"	do	do	10131
30	Brummellen	Richard	Holland	Dutch	21	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	45672
31	Laurent	Edison	Pa	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	109
32	Lambert	George	Russia Nat	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	50441
33	Kodol	Walter	do	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	51725
34	Murphy	Joseph	Ireland Nat	US	48	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
35	Gabel	Morris	NY	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	27756
36													
37	Johnston	Harold	NY	US	18	5	7	"	"	"	Ord. Seaman	do	---
38	Murray	John	Mo	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	2219
39	Christiansen	Carl	Denmark	Dane	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	14718
40	Adsanie	Anthony	Ill	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	3534
41	Van der Berg	Michel	Belgium	Belg	19	5	7	"	"	"	Wiperman	do	142287
42	Crum	Joseph	PI	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	---
43													
44	Vierra	Severiano	Portugal Nat	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	Messboy	do	29628
45	Niemans	John	Holland Nat	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	54258
46	McCarthy	Charles	ND	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	Sr Radio	do	7987
47	Shafer	Mack	New York	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	Jr Radio	do	548
48	Stack	John	Mass	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	78286
49													
50											Purser	do	---
51	Lock	John	England	Br	29	5	-	"	"	"	Asst. Purser	do	---
52	Tedd	John	do	Br	29	5	11	"	"	"			
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													

Penalty for making a false entry in this list is punishable by

Form 719 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.)
whereof HENRY A. [illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.
✓101	Wallace	Alfred		Scotland Nat
✓102	Russell	William	1	Md
✓103	Houston	Douglas		England
✓104	Henning	Robert		Penna
✓105	Hilbrit	Otto	2	Mass
✓106	Evans	George		England
✓107	Sorensen	Carl	3	Denmark
✓108	Findlay	Gabriel		England Nat
✓109	Connor	Harry	4	England
✓110	Franck	Louis		Belgium
111				
✓112	Swenson	Carl	5	Sweden
✓113	Mampaey	Joseph		Belgium
✓114	Seeley	John	6	Ireland
115				
✓116	Van der Haute	Leon	7	Belgium
✓117	Guns	Gustave		do
✓118	Perdon	Gabino	8	PI
✓119	Quintilla	Pio		PI
✓120	Montforte	Manuel		PI
121	Not Called		9	
✓122	Defensor	Hilarion		PI
✓123	Frans	Frikke	10	Holland
✓124	Cruz	Joseph		PI
125	Not Called		11	
✓126	Hennisson	John		Belgium
✓127	Bellaran	Vincent		PI
✓128	Puras	Salvador	12	PI
✓129	Dizon	Juan		PI
✓130	Ramos	Vivencio	13	PI
✓131	Bellarosa	Cristobal		PI
✓132	Gordts	August	14	Belgium Nat
✓133	Bereora	Juan		PI
✓134	Saunders	Thomas		England
✓135	O'Malley	Edward	15	Ohio
✓136	Not Called			
✓137	Del Rosario	Irene	16	PI
✓138	Abrico	Pedro		PI
✓139	Biong	Manuel	17	PI
140	Not Called			
✓141	Integra	Sabino		PI
✓142	Kotlowski	Charles	18	NJ
✓143	Giocoio	William		NJ
✓144	Drumm	Claude	19	La
✓145	Antonio	Jacinto		PI
✓146	Childers	Elmer	20	Md
✓147	Steinhauer	William		Belgium
✓148	Fisher	Walter		England
✓149	Maghaney	Daniel	21	PI
✓150	Forfa	Antoni		Belgium Nat
✓151	Barila	Miguel	22	PI
✓152	Basilio	Sibero		PI
✓153	Vincent	William	23	NY
✓154	Lally	Frank		NJ
			24	
			25	
			26	
			27	
			28	
			29	
			30	
			31	
			32	
			33	
			34	
			35	
			36	
			37	

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____
Master.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____ (Insert ft.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

"This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

11—1408

| | | | |

Form 719 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

The S/S arrived at N.Y. on 4/17/1922

Crew signed on at N.Y. when sailing on 4/22/1922

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig.) *called the* "[illegible]" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* [illegible] AND GIBRALTAR

whereof HENRY A. T. CAREY *is Master.*

187

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
101	Wallace	Alfred		Scotland Nav	US	57	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	Ch Engineer	New York	
102	Russell	William	1	Md	US	43	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst Eng	do	---
103	Houston	Douglas		England	Br	31	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	do	33313
104	Henning	Robert		Panma	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	do	35750
105	Hilbrit	Otto	2	Mass	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	Jr Engineer	do	34989
106	Evans	George		England	Br	45	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	27963
107	Gormsen	Carl	3	Denmark	Denc	29	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	r Engineer	do	103895
108	Findlay	Gabriel		England Nat	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	---
109	Connor	Parry	4	England	Br	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	150126
110	Franck	Louis		Belgium	Belg	37	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	9526
111														
112	Swenson	Carl	5	Sweden	Swed	50	5	7	"	"	"	1st Elect	do	150621
113	Mempsey	Joseph		Belgium	Belg	37	5	5	"	"	"	2nd do	do	148252
114	Seeley	John	6	Ireland	Br	30	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd do	do	156652
115														
116	Van der Haute	Leon	7	Belgium	Belg	36	5	7	"	"	"	do Oiler	do	100246
117	Guns	Gustave		do	do	55	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do	---
118	Perdon	Gabino	8	PI	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Water Tender	do	8061
119	Quintilla	Pio		PI	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	9612
120	Montfort	Manuel		PI	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	do	29999
121	Not Cam'd		9									Watrr Tender		
122	Delensor	Eliarion		PI	US	31	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	48
123	Frans	Frikko	10	Holland	Dutch	33	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	46881
124	Cruz	Joseph		PI	US	34	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	6796
125	Not Cam'd		11									Oiler		
126	Hennisson	John		Belgium	Belg	42	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	7445
127	Bellaran	Vincent		PI	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	do	54933
128	Puras	Savlador	12	PI	US	39	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	3127
129	Dison	Juan		PI	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	47427
130	Ramos	Vivencio	13	PI	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	16785
131	Bellarosa	Cristobal		PI	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	7799
132	Gordis	August	14	Belgium Nat	US	50	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	16088
133	Bersosa	Juan		PI Port Wt - Mar 13	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	do	13324
134	Saunders	Thomas		England	Br	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	156405
135	O'Malley	Edward	15	Ohio	US	37	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	1290
136	Not Cam'd													
137	Del Rosario	Irene	16	PI	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	12424
138	Aorico	Pedro		PI	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	39
139	Biong	Manuel	17	PI	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	d	do	9643
140	Not Cam'd													
141	Integra	Sabino		PI	US	38	5	3	"	"	"	Firdman	do	16687
142	Kotlowski	Charles	18	NJ	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	do	49390
143	~~Ciccola~~	~~William~~		~~NJ~~	~~US~~	19	5	7	"	"	"	~~do~~	~~do~~ Deserted	
144	Drumm	Claude	19	La Port to Gib - Mar 19	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	16788
145	Antonio	Jacinto		PI Port to Gib Mar 136	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	do	33747
146	Childers	Elmer	20	Mi Port to Gib Mar 136	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	2784
147	Steinhauer	William		Belgium Port Gib Mar 136	US	23	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	---
148	Fisher	Walter		England	Br	19	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	do	---
149	Maghaney	Daniel	21	PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	49670
150	Forfs	Antoni		Belgium Nat US Exkg	US	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	57235
151	Barila	Miguel	22	PI	US	33	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	do	5276
152	Basilio	Sibero		PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	3105
153	Vincent	William	23	NY	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	54961
154	Lally	Frank		NJ Port to Gib - Mar 19	US	24	6	-	"	"	"	Wiper	do	28336
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

Port of .....

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew o
of ..... NEW YORK
whereof ..... HENRY ...

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		AGE.	BIRTHPLACE.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Barnett	Charles				
2	Bithell	John				
3	Camelli	John				
4	Carlson	John				
5	Smith	James				
6	Kinsley	Jesse				
7	Dudd	Percy				
8	Huddlestone	Percy				
9	Beckelaere	Charles				
10	Flin...	Louis				
11	Edwards	Johnnie				
12	Chandler	Alma				
13	Cornelle	Alma				
14	Stewart	Ellen				
15	Kincinah	Paul				
16	Camelli	John				
17	Jones	Arthur				
18	Fy	Albert				
19	Fullo	James				
20	Janssens	Alfred				
21	Van Dyter.	Alfred				
22	Form	John				
23	Samuels	Isaac				
24	Hines	Ralph				
25	Knuppel	Frank				
26	Allen	James				
27	Grauson	Alfred				
28	Doyle	John				
29	Del Valle	Raymond				
30	Kipp	William				
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

.....
Master.

19.....

11—1908

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

188

Persons composing the Crew of the American SUBMARINE? *called the* ZEELAND
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert home port.) *, bound for* ANTWERP VIA PLYMOUTH AND LUXEMBOURG
whereof HENRY A.T.[illegible] *is Master.*

11—188

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
301	Bennett	Charles		England	Br	48	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Ch Steward	New York	-----
302	Bithell	John		England	Br	35	5	3	"	"	"	2nd Steward	do	-----
303	Not Called		1						"	"	"			
304	Sorton	John		England	Br	47	5	7	"	"	"	Sen.Stores	do	11852
305	Smith	James	2	do Nat	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	do	32132
306	Kinkle	Jacob		NY	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	Asst.do	do	10213
307	Budd	Percy	3	England	Br	45	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	3090
308	Huddlestone	Percy		do	Br	36	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	116139
309	Beckelaeres	Charles	4	Belgium	Belg	47	5	5	"	"	"	Printer	do	153397
310	Flint	Louisa		England	Br	41	5	8	"	"	"	Stewardess	do	143249
311	Edwards	Johanna		Penna	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	26535
312	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
313	Chandler	Alma		NY	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	57127
314	Cornielle	Anna	6	Ireland	Br	56	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	109453
315	Stewart	Ellen		NY	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	66336
316	Klinsinch	Paula	7	Jugo Slav	Ja	33	5	6½	"	"	"	do	do	-----
317	Not Called								"	"	"			
318	Jones	Arthur		England	Br	50	5	11	"	"	"	Ch Steward	do	181196
319	Pay	Albert	8	do	Br	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Sal Std	do	135757
320	Pullo	James		Italy Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Steward	do	30766
321	Jaussens	Alfred	9	Sweden Nat	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	27487
322	Van Buyter	Alfred		Belgium	Belg	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	138432
323	Horn	John		Holland	Dutch	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	11702
324	Samuels	Isaac	10	Russia	Russ	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	20 X
325	Hines	Ralph		NY	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	41849
326	Knuppel	Frans	11	Belgium	Belg	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	150775
327	Allen	James		England	Br	28	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	122146
328	Clausen	Alfred	12	Switzerland	Swiss	42	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	111259
329	Doyle	John		England	Br	35	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	8555
330	Del Valle	Reymond	13	Spain	Sp	31	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	124745
331	Kipp	William		Holland	Dutch	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	124385
332														
333			14											
334														
335			15											
336														
337			16											
338														
339			17											
340														
341														
342	Fancourt	William	18	England	Br	35	5	9	"	"	"	Ch BR Steward	do	15027
343	Kutgens	Edward		Belgium	Belg	49	5	5	"	"	"	BR Steward	do	89453
344	VanderBorg	Frank		do	do	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	8953
345	D'Hulst	Armand	19	do	do	41	5	5	"	"	"	do	do142600	
346	Thomas	Peter		do	do	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	109289
347	Davies	Robert	20	England	Br	51	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	89220
348	Burnham	Cecil		do	Br	41	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	145181
349	Frede	Joseph	21	do Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	1935
350	Rogido	Segismundo		Spain	Sp	28	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	107289
351	Lawrence	William	22	England	Br	19	5	9	"	"	"	BR Steward	do	154607
352	Bartlett	Hal		do	Br	34	5	7	"	"	"	Dr do	do	89751
353	Jones	Frank		England	Br	22	5	7	"	"	"	Bugler	do	138405
354	Morgan	George	23	do	Br	37	5	-	"	"	"	Library Std	do	140363
355	Gothard	William		do	Br	18	5	2	"	"	"	Bell Boy	do	147961
356	Pomerantz	Jesse	24	NY	US	32	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	57413
357														
358	Husband	Louis	25	Canada Nat	US	48	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Boots	do	11210
359	Nandigoren	Albert		PI	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Boots	do	28245
360	Erich	John		NY	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	41473
361	House	Fred	26	England	Br	40	5	3	"	"	"	Ch Pantry	do	---
362	Van der Weilen	Henry		Holland	Dutch	38	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Pantry	do	43810
363	Outsjar	Carmelo	27	Malta	Br	39	5	6	"	"	"	Asst do	do	145455
364	Corton	August		Belgium	Belg	37	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	12437
365	Woods	Cornelius	28	NY	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	Pistos	do	10873
366	Blackman	Nicolas		Belgium	Belg	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	---
367	Not Called		29											
368	Not Called													
369	Edwards	William		England	Br	38	5	6	"	"	"	Ch 2nd Std	do	135332
370	Fish	Fred	30	do	Br	28	6	-	"	"	"	Asst Steward	do	130719
371	Ryanenvels	John		Belgium	Belg	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Std	do	86742
372	Carrus	Jules	31	Algiers	Fr	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
373	Gallagher	James		England Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	54870
374	Morton	John		Scotland	Br	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	131540
375	Whitney	Burton	32	Conn	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	32905
376	Blumenthal	Ben		Russia	Russ	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	1152
377	Wiekstrom	Eric	33	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	do	do	27160
378	Fleischman	Richard		Germany Nat	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	27720
379	Hart	Lloyd	34	Ohio	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	8828
380	Van Pompsey	Emil		Belgium	Belg	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	127157
381	Bryson	Clarence	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	83293
382	Pusculdjian	Paul		Armenia Nay	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	8296
383	Sullivan	Walter		Penna	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	150140
384	Jennesu	Jules	36	France	Fr	25	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	1148708
385	LeCorte	Karel		Belgium	Belg	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	138423
386	Schultz	Francis	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	147756
387	Ross	Francis		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	147[illegible]
388	Thompson	Charles	38	England	Br	34	5	6	"	"	"	BR Steward	do	134795

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

OF SEAMAN.

...MEMBERS
...e representatives ...
...the port of ANTWE...

(9) Race*	(...) Nati...
American	Ame...
English	Bri...
American	Ame...
Scand.	
American	
Scotch	
Scand.	Den...
do	Fin...
do	Nor...
American	Am...
Scand.	Den...
do	USA
Dutch	USA
English	USA
USA	
Russian	U...
Scand.	De...
USA	
Scand.	...
English	
Scand.	
do	
USA	U...
Flemish	...
Scand.	...
Russian	
English	
Finland	
Irish	
Dutch	
Belgium	

...liable by a fine of ...on doll...

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____
of ____ (Insert hailing port.)
whereof ____

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLA
1	Monahan	Dennis	1	Ireland
2	[illegible]	Edvard		Scotland
3	Forde	Francis	2	England
4	Van der Leer	John		Belgium
5	Van den Bosch	Peter		do
6	Jacobs	Frans	3	do
7	Floris	Edmund		England
8	Leeteris	Joseph	4	Belgium
9	Jeffreys	Joseph		do
10	Van Oostrem	Adrian	5	Holland
11	Noble	George		Ireland
12	[illegible]land	Gerard		Holland
13	Van de Kerk	Louis	6	Belgium
14	Borgis	John		do
15	Van Camp	Theodore	7	do
16	Truan	Severt		do
17	Strijbos	Alfons	8	do
18	Lenkeis	Henry		do
19	Dalkoof	John	9	PI
20	Francis	Joseph		MY
21	Folsom	Harry	10	PI
22	Odin	Frank		Holland
23	Eertels	Leo	11	Belgium
24	Group	Fred		Belgium
25	Braem	Lambert	12	
26			13	
27			14	
28			15	
29			16	
30			17	
31			18	
32			19	
33			20	
34			21	
35	Steers	Vernon		England
36	Gilbert	Edward		Ho
37	[illegible]ka	William	22	NY
38	Woods	James		Ill
39	Parsons	Joseph	23	England
40	Kuhl	Wolf		Denmark
41	[illegible]ylopi	Ig	24	England
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		
43	[illegible]land	Peter		Italy
44	Lainson	Albert	25	England
45	[illegible]	Leon		Switzer
46	[illegible]asares	Constant	26	Belgium
47	Parks	Joseph		Spain
48	Ondiles	Robert	27	France
49	[illegible]sarente	Manuel		Peru
50	[illegible]r	Edward	28	Italy
51	Rosen	Lyman		[illegible]
52	Gerry	Patrick		Russia
53	Greer	Frank	29	Ho
54	Merielsens	Louis		[illegible]
55	Fernandez	Jose	30	Spain
56	Acquitta	Luigi		Italy
57	[illegible]ith	Patrick	31	Ireland
58	Gelpe	Juan		Colombia
59	LeCocuil	Lucien		France
60	Flamola	Luis	32	Peru
61	[illegible]ldwell	[illegible]		Cuba
62	Rivera	Julio	33	Costa
63	Pozo	Eusanio		Italy
64	Pagnelli	Angelo	34	Panama
65	[illegible]	[illegible]		
66	Groat	Silas	35	England
67	Bartholomew	Fred		[illegible]
68	Corinen	Axel		Sweden
69	[illegible]lmore	Walter	36	Wales
70	[illegible]	John		Poland
71	[illegible]	Louis	37	[illegible]
72	Verder Bom	Andrew		[illegible]
73	[illegible]glanis	Joseph	38	[illegible]

Not Cancelled

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ____ (Insert ltr.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

____, *Master.*

DATED:

Port of ____, ____ 19

Customhouse,

11—1608

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, *of* ____, *whereof* ____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* ____

this ____ *day of* ____

____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Port of ____

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ *day of* ____, *19*____, *before me.*

____
Deputy Collector.

____
Master.

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

189

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel.)
of _____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
not came												
Donahan	Dennis	1	Ireland Nat	US	50	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	CR Steward	do 39036
Fallon	Elvard		Scotland	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	Pk do	do 34154
Fonda	Francis		England	Br	27	5	5	"	"	"	Both 3d	do 118097
Van der Leer	John	2	Belgium	Belg	45	5	6	"	"	"	2el Pantry	do 153695
Van Den Bosch	Peter		do	do	25	5	5	"	"	"	Asst do	do 102880
Jacobs	Frans	3	do	do	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	do 154633
Floris	Edmund		England	Br	38	5	8	"	"	"	Pistes	do 133512
Leotens	Joseph	4	Belgium	Belg	48	5	7	"	"	"	Pistes	do
Jeurissens	Joseph		do	do	30	5	9	"	"	"	Gr 3el Std	do
Van Oostram	Adrian	5	Holland	Dut	29	5	7	"	"	"	2nd 3el Std	do
Noble	George		Ireland	Br	44	5	2	"	"	"	Boe,Std	do
Lefebvre	Gerard		Holland	Dut	46	5	7	"	"	"	3el Pantry	do 918?
Van de Velde	Louis	6	Belgium	Belg	31	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Std	do 138491
Loots	John		do	do	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do 152960
Van Camp	Theodore	7	do	do	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do 77412
Ryken	Albert		do	do	31	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
Strijbos	Alfons	8	do	do	43	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
Tenbeis	Henry		do	do	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
DeGroof	Adam		do	do	27	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
Francis	Joseph	9	PI	PI	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
Folson	Henry		NY	US	30	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
Odin	Frank	10	PI	PI	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
Mantels	Livi		Holland Nat	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
Group	Fred		Belgium	Belg	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
Fraun	Lambert	11	Belgium	Belg	38	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
		12										
		13										
		14										
		15										
		16										
		17										
		18										
		19										
		20										
Steers	Herman	21										
Gilbert	Edward		England	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	Night Watch	do 138410
Clarke	William	22	Me	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	do	do 49825
Woods	James		NY	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do 50819
Powers	Joseph	23	Ire	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	do	do 53897
Kuhl	Wolf		England	Br	34	5	-	"	"	"	Ch. Std	do 84184
Nyland	Ed		Denmark	Denm	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	do 39444
not came		24	England	Br	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do 098039
Ireland	Patrick											
Leinson	Albert	25	Italy	Ital	47	5	2	"	"	"	Ch Cook	do 171336
Love	Leon		England	Br	19	6	-	"	"	"	2nd Cook	do 135515
Vandeleeren	Constant	26	Switzerland	Swiss	28	5	6	"	"	"	B & S Cook	do 61925
Puebla	Joseph		Belgium	Belg	34	5	6	"	"	"	R & G "	do 156382
Chollet	Robert	27	Spain	Sp	32	5	5	"	"	"	Larder Cook	do 144439
Bustamente	Manuel		Private	Br	25	5	6	"	"	"	Mer Cook	do 13971
Fournier	Edward		Peru	Peru	32	5	-	"	"	"	Asst do	do 20924
Rosen	Lyden	28	Italy failed to join	Ital	38	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Cook	do 145751
Terry	Patrick		Russia Nat	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	2d Cook	do 1110
Green	Frank	29	England	Br	31	5	7	"	"	"	2nd 3el Ck	do 1412
Mertenens	Louis		Me	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	Crew Ck	do 37815
Fernandez	Jose	30	Belgium	Belg	37	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Cp Ck	do 2405
Augusta	Luigi		Spain	Sp	31	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Cook	do 33188
Smith	Patrick	31	Italy	Ital	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	do 153188
Goethe	Juan		Ireland	Br	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do 139407
LeGoudi	Lucien		Columbia	Col	26	5	7	"	"	"	Utility	do 14855
Tamoli	Luis	32	France	Fr	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do 152883
Caldwell	Walter		Peru failed to join	Peru	23	5	6	"	"	"	Utility	do 156400
Rivera	Julio	33	Costa Rica	CR	34	5	6	"	"	"	d	do 89274
Rosa	Eugenio		Italy	Italy	23	5	6	"	"	"		do
Rafaeli	Dennis	34	Parma	Pa	49	5	3	"	"	"	d	do
not came												
Coast	Silas		England	Br	46	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Butler	do 70060
Bartholomew	Fred	35	do	Br	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Butler	do 136317
Carlson	Axel		Sweden Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	3rd do	do 54925
Lehore	Walter	36	Virginia	Va	20	5	6	"	"	"	Asst do	do 50079
Cook	John		Poland Nat	US	31	5	5	"	"	"	do	do 2220
Carlin	Louis	37	Belgium	Belg	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	do 150
Van der Bim	Andrew		Holland Nat	US	48	5	6	"	"	"	Confectioner	do 50074
Delande	Joseph	38	do	Holl	45	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Pstr	do 107210

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the

of .....

whereof .....

	NAME OF SEAMAN.
d. Lead	
United	Ezechiel
Horn	Solomon
Lemaire	August
Batson	Charles
Vutlerwight	Leonard
Thiry	Arthur
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56

I, ... *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Fig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

11—1608

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 19

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

190

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... *(Insert rig.)* *called the* ..... *(Insert name of vessel.)*
of ..... *(Insert hailing port.)*, *bound for* .....
whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
d. Lead	Ezechiel		Holland	Dut	25	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Utility	New York	---
Uphitel	Solomon	1	Roumania	Roum	27	5	9	"	"	"	Capts. Serv.	do	
Korn	August		NY	US	65	5	6	"	"	"	Barber	do	770
Lemmens	August		Belgium	Belg	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	d.	26009
Banzon	Charles	2	Belgium	Belg	30	5	8	"	"	"	Musician	do	118110
Wutterwright	Leonard		do	d	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	107903
Thivy	Arthur	3	do	do	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	140393
		4											
		5											
		6											
		7											
		8											
		9											
		10											
		11											
		12											
		13											
		14											
		15											
		16											
		17											
		18											
		19											
		20											
		21											
		22											
		23											
		24											
		25											
		26											
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... *of* ....., *whereof* ..... *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

.....

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLE

Persons composing the Crew of the Amer

of NEW YORK
(Insert hailing

whereof H.A.T.CA

NAME OF SEAMAN.		
✓438 Beier, George	1	Germ
✓439 Visser, Peter		Holla
✓490 Rudolphus, Herman R	2	
✓37 Peterson, John		Swed
✓19 Svensson, John	3	"
✓51 Hanlon, T. F. J.		U S
✓44 Gomez, Edgar	4	B W I
✓54 Hartman, Casimir		N Y
X~~Hildegardsen~~		Engl
✓Antoncis, Mike III	5	Aust
✓115 James John		Engl
✓155 Badagnas Eulogio	6	PI
✓166 Javier Foured		PI
✓55 Anderson Joseph	7	Bkly
✓491 Alperin, Ike		NY
✓157 Flores, Samuel	8	PI
✓158 Workman, William		NY
✓ 3 Jardine, Edward	9	Del.
55. C. Nielsen	10	N.
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	
	31	
	32	
	33	
	34	

I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ____

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____ this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert ftg.)

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

(Insert name of Vessel.)

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

19

Master.

Master.

Master.

Master.

19

19

19

19

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

193

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *(Insert rig.)* *called the* FINLAND *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port.)*, *bound for* ANTWERP VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H.A.T.CANDY *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
1	438 Beier, George	1	Germany Nat.	US	41	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br	Mgt Watch	New York	4928
	489 Visser, Peter		Holland "	Dtch	35	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	" "	15370
	490 Rudolphus, Herman R	2	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	2 cl Cook	" "	11694
	37 Peterson, John		Sweden	Swede	32	5	8	"	"	"	A. B.	" "	------
	19 Svensson, John	3	" Nat	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	" "	3951
	51 Hanlon, T. F. J.		U S	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	Surgeon	" "	------
	44 Gomez, Edgar	4	B W I	Br.	23	5	9	Colored			Messman	" "	------
	54 Hartman, Casimir		N Y	US	20	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br	O S	" "	57445
	~~X1 Mx Middlepodmany~~		~~England~~	~~US~~	~~41~~	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~x~~	~~x~~	~~Custodian~~	~~" "~~	
	Antoncis, Mike	111	Austria Nat	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Engr	" "	57495
	115 Jones John		England	Br	36	5	2	"	"	"	Refrig Eng	" "	10487
	156 Badagnas Eulogio	6	PI	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	" "	43220
	156 Javier Conrad		PI	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	" "	3299
	55 Anderson Joseph	7	Bklyn. NY	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	Clerk	" "	57486
	491 Alperin, Ike		NY	US	18	5	9	"	"	"	Utility	" "	47909
	157 Flores, Samuel	8	PI	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	" "	57440
	158 Werksman, William		NY	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	" "	------
	3 Jardine, Edward	9	Del.	US	26	6	-	"	"	"	3rd Officer	" "	22995
	55. C. Wiese	10	N.Y.	U.S	40	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.		
		11											
		12											
		13											
		14											
		15											
		16											
		17											
		18											
		19											
		20											
		21											
		22											
		23											
		24											
		25											
		26											
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

I on the
rtify on
n crew

Master.

a.]

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custo... this ..... day of .....

Port of .....

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before ..... *day of* ..... *19* .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Crew signed on,

Supplemental to 689.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4-17. Finland

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19..

PORT OF NEW YORK

APRIL 22nd 1922 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "FINLAND"

from port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 257 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 257 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 252 Total crew this date 252

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 18th 1922, 19 , consigned to (RED STAR LINE) INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE CO.; is now lying at PIER 61 NR, and is expected to sail APRIL 22nd 1922., 19 , for ANTWERP, VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		XXXXXX	
		AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST	

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 7 1922, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				March 18										
1	Munro	William	Ch.Mate	1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	American	American	6'0"	184	None
2	Smith	Robert	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5'7"	153	do
22996 3	Jardine	Edward	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	6'0"	173	do
34552 4	Iverson	John	4th Mate	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scand.	do	5'5"	153	do
37010 5	Landrey	Francis	5th Mate	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5'2"	144	do
41447 6	Campbell	Donald	6th Mate	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	6'2"	153	do
12600 7	Nilson	Nils	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'7"	173	do
13352 8	Malm	Ludwig	do Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	Finland	5'5"	153	do
98011 9	Svendson	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	Norway	5'5"	163	do
9631 10	Jones	Clarence	do Mate	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	6'-	163	do
108479 11	Jorgensen	Hans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'6"	164	do
53222 12	Ekman	Knut	Cadet Officer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	USA	5'7"	149	do
53653 13	Brummellen	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	USA	5'2"	162	do
5077 14	Willis	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	USA	5'2"	146	do
30663 15	McMillan	Benton	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USA	USA	5'7"	154	do
-- 16	Kaelep	Axel	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	USA	5'7"	164	do
158076 17	Nilson	Nils	Mas-at.Arms	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'6"	153	do
49330 18	Sammens	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USA	USA	6'3"	185	do
2356 19	Larsen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	146	do
48496 20	Anderson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	USA	5'7"	136	do
39712 21	Peterson	William	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scand.	USA	5'2"	136	do
2834 22	Mattson	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	Sweden	5'4"	136	do
17433 23	Thompson	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USA	USA	6'2"	163	do
150139 24	Meyer	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	153	do
25	Nordean	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	164	do
143405 26	Staris	Gabriel	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"	154	do
38353 27	Merritt	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5'6"	153	do
109042 28	Toinovonen	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Finland	Finland	5'7"	163	do
29	Henry	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	British	5'5"	153	do
14554 30	Bartense	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	146	do

Page ended at no 31. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4-17. Finland

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

APRIL 22nd 1922 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "FINLAND"

from port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 257 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 257 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 252 — Total crew this date 252

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 18th 1922, 19 , consigned to (RED STAR LINE) INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE CO.; is now lying at PIER 61 NR, and is expected to sail APRIL 22nd 1922., 19 , for ANTWERP, VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	XXXXX		
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printe
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I c
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authoriti

14—1613

S. H. Landy

SUPPLIMENTARY

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

193

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* FINLAND (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ANTWERP VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H.A.T.CANDY *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
✓438	Beier, George	1	Germany	Nat.	US	41	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br	Mgt Watch	New York	4928
✓489	Visser, Peter		Holland		Dtch	35	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	" "	15300
✓490	Rudolphus, Herman R	2	"		"	40	5	6	"	"	"	2 el Cook	" "	11694
✓37	Peterson, John		Sweden		Swede	32	5	8	"	"	"	A. B.	" "	
✓19	Svensson, John	3	"	Nat	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	Waiter	" "	3851
✓51	Hanlon, T. F. J.		U S		US	31	5	8	"	"	"	Surgeon	" "	
✓44	Gomez, Edgar		B W I		Br.	23	5	9	Colored			Messman	" "	
✓54	Hartman, Casimir	4	N Y		US	20	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br	O S	" "	57445
X	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	Antoncis, Mike III	5	Austria	Nat	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Engr	" "	57494
✓115	Jones John		England		Br	36	5	2	"	"	"	Refrig Eng	" "	10487
✓155	Bedagumas Eulogio	6	PI		US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	" "	43290
✓156	Javier Conrad		PI		US	21	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	" "	3299
✓ 55	Anderson Joseph	7	Bklyn.	NY	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	Clerk	" "	57486
✓491	Alperin, Ike		NY		US	18	5	9	"	"	"	Utility	" "	47909
✓157	Flores, Samuel		PI		US	24	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	" "	57440
✓158	Werksman, William	8	NY		US	19	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	" "	
✓ 3	Jardine, Edward		Del.		US	26	6	-	"	"	"	3rd Officer	" "	22995
	S. C. Wickie	9	N.Y.		U.S	40	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.		
		10												
		11												
		12												
		13												
		14												
		15												
		16												
		17												
		18												
		19												
		20												
		21												
		22												
		23												
		24												
		25												
		26												
		27												
		28												
		29												
		30												
		31												
		32												
		33												
		34												
		35												
		36												

on the
rtify on
l crew

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

of ....., *whereof* ..... *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Crew signed on,

Supplemental to 689.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Apr 17, 1922, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM 194

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	Ross	Joseph	Able Seaman	March 18 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Porto Rico	USA	5'6"	135	3219
33	2	Kelly	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	USA	USA	5'7"	153	2060
34	3	McNamara	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	USA	USA	5'7"	147	--
35	4	Fredrickson	Howard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'7"	154	5807
36	5	Nicholson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'6"	154	33295
37	6	Cukli	Flronent	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Slavish	Jugu Slav	5'7"	153	145760
38	7	Brummellen	Richard	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	153	45672
39	8	Johnson	Howard	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	USA	USA	5'7"	153	---
41	9	Laurent	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'7"	143	109
42	10	Eeckelaeres	Louis	Messmen	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	USA	5'6"	146	44363
43	11	Van der Berg	Michel	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	Belgian	5'7"	153	149287
44	12	Cruz	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Filipino	USA	5'7"	134	54430
45	13	Hiemens	John	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	USA	5'7"	153	54258
46	14	Vierra	Severino	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Portugese	USA	5'7"	153	29628
47	15	McCarthy	Charles	Sr Wireless	do	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	6'-	193	7987
48	16	Schafer	Mack	Jr do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'11"	163	548
49	17	Stack	John	Jr do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	5'7"	153	35286
50	18	Manlon	Thomas	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	34	M	USA	USA	5'8"	163	---
51	19	Tedd	John	Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5'9"	153	---
52	20	Gilfillan	William	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'9"	175	30761
54	21	McIntyre	Waldon	Cadet Officer	do	do	do	do	27	M	USA	USA	5'9"	153	27399
55	22	Saunders	Thomas	Ord. Seamen	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'8"	153	----
101	23	Wallace	Alfred	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	58	M	Scotch	USA	5'11"	215	--
102	24	Russell	William	1st Asst. Eng	do	do	do	do	43	M	USA	USA	5'11"	184	---
103	25	Houston	Douglas	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5'8"	134	33313
104	26	Henning	Robert	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USA	USA	5'9"	153	13750
105	27	Prens	Joseph	Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	USA	5'8"	138	4191
106	28	Evans	George	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'8"	163	27052
107	29	Sorenson	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'8"	153	163295
108	30	Findlay	Gabriel	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	USA	5'8"	165	---

Discharged

Cargo vessel # 108. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 17, 19 22, *from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
109	1 Connor	Harry	Jr Engineer	March 18 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'7"	154	150126
110	2 Franck	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	164	9526
111	3 Antoncis	Michal	Dk Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	153	23774
112	4 Swenson	Carl	1st Elect.	do	do	do	do	59	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	195	150620
113	5 Mampaey	Joseph	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	137	148252
114	6 Seeley	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	British	5'7"	136	156652
115	7 Jones	John	Refrig.Engr	do	do	do	do	35	M	Welsh	do	5'8"	137	104876
116	8 Van der Haute	Leon	do Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	156	100246
117	9 Hilbrit	Otto	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'7"	146	34939
118	10 Perdon	Gabino	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	USA	5'7"	153	8061
119	11 Quintila	Pio	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	USA	5'7"	153	9612
120	12 Cruz	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	USA	5'6"	143	3502
121	13 Mendoza	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	USA	5'7"	153	9305
122	14 Caron	George	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	USA	USA	5'7"	164	---
123	15 Bellaran	Vincent	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Filipino	USA	5'7"	143	54933
124	16 Monforte	Manuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	USA	5'7"	153	20999
125	17 Salangsang	Sixto	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	USA	5'7"	143	11167
126	18 Hannison	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	143	7445
127	19 Cuaresma	Fortunato	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	USA	5'6"	137	1427
128	20 Puras	Salvador	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	USA	5'5"	135	3127
129	21 Dizon	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	USA	5'6"	134	47247
130	22 Mance	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	USA	5'7"	153	10349
131	23 Connolly	James	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USA	5'7"	153	53919
132	24 Gordts	August	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Flemish	American Belgian	5'7"	164	16088
133	25 Bersoza	Juan	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Filipino	USA	5'7"	143	13324
135	26 Ramos	Vivencio	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	USA	5'7"	137	16785
136	27 Quiachon	Edvard	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	USA	5'7"	143	4543
137	28 Del Rosario	Ireno	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	USA	5'7"	137	32424
138	29 Abrico	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	USA	5'7"	156	39
139	30 Bellarosa	Cristobal	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	USA	5'7"	154	7709

Seaman's book at n° 139 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Apr 17, 1922, *from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
140	1	Defensor	Hillarion	✓ Fireman	March 18 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	Filipino	American	5'7"	135	48
141	2	Intigra	Sabino	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	144	16687
142	3	Badagues	Eulogio	✓ Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	137	43220
143	4	Apaulinor	Sabino	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	138	17357
144	5	Vale	Sofronnis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	126	7904
145	6	Antonio	Jacinto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	153	55747
146	7	Javier	Conrado	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	144	3299
147	8	Steinhauer	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	147	NC
148	9	Fisher	Walter	✓ Messman	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5'8"	143	110096 NC
149	10	Maghanay	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Filipino	American	5'6"	136	49670
150	11	Shaw	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5'7"	144	50028
151	12	Barila	Miguel	✓ Messboy	do	do	do	do	33	M	Filipino	American	5'6"	138	5276
152	13	Basilio	Siberio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7"	143	3105
154	14	Frans	Frikke	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	164	NC
301	15	Bennett	Charles	✓ Ch.Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'9"	169	NC Discharged
302	16	~~Palmer~~	~~William~~	~~2nd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7"~~	~~187~~	~~NC~~
304	17	Sorten	John	✓ 1st Stores	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'9"	184	---
305	18	Smith	James	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	USA	5'7"	132	32132
306	19	Kinkle	Jacob	✓ Asst.Stores	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	"	5'5"	122	10213
307	20	Budd	Percy	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'7"	138	30701
308	21	Pike	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'7"	144	41968 2
309	22	Eeckleaeres	Charles	✓ Printer	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	143	L-3 3347
310	23	Flint	Louisa	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	English	British	5'7"	165	143849
311	24	Edwards	Johanna	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	F	USA	USA	5'9"	158	26535
314	25	Klinchich	Paula	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	F	Slavish	Jugo Slav	5'7"	144	NC
315	26	Corneille	Anna	✓ do	do	do	do	do	56	F	Irish	British	5'10"	144	L-9453
316	27	Sironelle	Claire	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	F	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	123	L-7860
318	28	Jones -	Arthur	✓ Sal.Steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5'7"	144	16196
319	29	Duguid	Thomas	✓ 2nd Sal Std	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	137	103066
320	30	Ayling	Hubert	✓ Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7"	133	64094

V.T. Jankovski Insp Ent 16 Visé embarkt n° 130 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Apr 17, 1922, *from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	1	Lawrence	Charles	SR Steward	18 March 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'7"	165	154607
322	2	Van Buyten	Albert	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	143	138402
323	3	Billett	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5'7"	134	158106
324	4	Samuels	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Russian	Russia	5'9"	145	20 X
325	5	Wintjens	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'7"	143	9321
326	6	Pfalz	Ramon	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Swiss	Switzld	5'6"	139	141217
327	7	Allen	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5'9"	147	122146
328	8	Huddlestone	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	144	145427
329	9	Doyle	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	144	2355
342	10	Fencourt	William	Sh.BR Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'7"	154	15027
343	11	Huygens	Ernest	BR Steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5"2"	145	89453
344	12	Van der Berg	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8"	154	8853
345	13	D'Hulst	Armand	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'4"	137	142600
346	14	Thomas	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	143	109289
347	15	Davies	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5'5"	145	80820
349	16	Turnham	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'11"	153	145181
350	17	Forde	Joseph	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	USA	5'4"	136	1985
352	18	Bartlett	Hal	Dk Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'7"	146	32953
353	19	Jones	Frank	Bugler	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	154	138605
354	20	Morgan	George	Library Std-	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'8"	156	140363
355	21	Gothard	William	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'2"	116	117961
356	22	Holland	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	USA	USA	5'7"	127	hc
358	23	Husband	Louis	Ch Boots	do	do	do	do	48	M	Canadian	British	5'9"	153	112101
359	24	Mendigoren	Albert	Asst.Boots	do	do	do	do	24	M	Filipino	USA	5'7"	135	38045
360	25	Ericko	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	5'7"	145	41473
361	26	House	Fred	Ch Pantry	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5'7"	147	39882
362	27	Pacifico	Solomon	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USA	USA	5'7"	138	44430
363	28	Cutajar	Carmelo	Asst.Pnrty	do	do	do	do	38	M	Malta	British	5'6"	138	145458
364	29	Pryce	Caleb	Plates	do	do	do	do	26	M	BWI	British	5'7"	149	11593
365	30	Gallagher	James	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	USA	5'7"	143	34079

V.T. Jackson's Page ended at n° 365 American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium
Joseph

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 17, 1922, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~366~~ 1	~~Rosental~~	Charles	~~Dishwasher~~	18 March 1922	New York	Discharged	~~Yes~~	~~43~~	M	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	5'7"	154	DESERTED ANTWERP APRIL 6TH 1922
369 2	Kearney	Joseph	2cl Steward	do	do	do	"	41	M	USA	USA	5'7"	193	"
370 3	Fish	Fred	Sal Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	6'0	197	130712
371 4	Ryshenvels	Jean	Asst.Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	144	86742
372 5	Birmingham	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'7"	146	136638
373 6	Uchitel	Solomon	do	d	do	do	do	27	M	Roumania	Roumania	5'6"	136	112175
374 7	Kipp	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	154	124385
375 8	Fursterling	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'11"	153	10566/
376 9	Blumenthal	Ben	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"	148	1152
377 10	Urquhart	David	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	156	"
378 11	McGrath	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	British	5'8"	153	163271
379 12	Harms	Llyod	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USA	USA	5'7"	153	8926
380 13	Van Rompaey	Emil	do-	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	143	127137
~~381~~ 14	~~Strub~~	~~Irving~~	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USA	USA	~~5'2"~~	~~145~~	DESERTED ANTWERP APRIL 6TH. 1922 ~~56242~~
382 15	Jensen	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand.	USA-	5'8"	165	27484
383 16	McNicol	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	144	34134
384 17	Hill	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'5"	128	--
385 18	LeComte	Karel	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	137	138413
386 19	Schultz	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	Bohemia	5'7"	145	137456
387 20	Wartski	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	USA	5'8"	145	---
388 21	Thompson	Charles	BR Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	British	5'7"	138	134795
389 22	Ward	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	138	39670
390 23	Goerts	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	153	70469
392 24	Holst	Charles	SR Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'7"	154	1556
393 25	Mohen	Joseph	Dk Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	5'7"	149	56262
394 26	Forde	Francis	Bath Std	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'7"	153	118097
395 27	Vande Meer	John	2cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	143	153695
396 28	Schramm	William	Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'7"	143	145666
397 29	Jacobs	Frans	Plates	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	137	154633
398 30	Van den Bosch	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	138	102088

V.T. Jankowski Page ended at no. 398 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Ships Except 1414.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. ANTWERP BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* N. YORK, Apr 17, 1922, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
399 1	Diewoir	Max ✓	Platewasher	13 March 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	German	USA	5'7"	145	55932
400 2	Janssens	Joseph ✓	Ch 3cl Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'11"	164	142566
401 3	Van Oostram	Adrian ✓	2nd 3cl Std	do	do	do	do	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	154	099310
402 4	Edwards	William ✓	Hos.Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5'8"	154	133322
403 5	Goedhart	Gerard ✓	3cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	46	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	156	2158
404 6	Van der Wehe	Louis ✓	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	154	138491
405 7	Borghs	Jan ✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	154	152389
406 8	Van Camp	Theodore ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	163	77418
407 9	Pynen	Joseph ✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	139	124400
408 10	Strijbos	Alfons ✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'7"	142	148564
409 11	Eeckels	Hendrik ✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5"	143	150072
410 12	De Group	Jan ✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	135	139415
~~411~~ 13	~~Begaerts~~	~~Andrew~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	41	M	do	do	5'7"	145	~~148361~~ DESERTED ANTWERP APRIL 6th 1922
413 14	Biedinger	William ✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	USA	USA	5'7"	138	~~50361~~ NC
414 15	Noble	George ✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	British	5'7"	139	16586
415 16	Group	Frederick ✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	154	693
416 17	Gilbert	Edward ✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USA	USA	5'7"	138	49525
417 18	Braam	Lambert ✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	143	145321
419 19	Polson	Harry ✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USA	USA	5'6"	139	38494
420 20	Segal	Nathan ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Polish	Poland	5'7"	139	158073
421 21	Adams	Herbert ✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'9"	146	145474
422 22	Mariper	Edward ✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russia	Russia	5'7"	138	4400
423 23	Dokaritz	Joseph ✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5'7"	138	154175
424 24	Fancia	Joseph ✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	USA	5'7"	138	50524
425 25	Odin	Frank ✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	"	5'6"	138	3256
426 26	Smith	William ✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	143	167118
427 27	Floris	Edmund ✓	Utility	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	144	132312
438 28	Fay	Albert ✓	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	153	135357
439 29	Stears	Vernon ✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	134	138410
440 30	O'Keefe	Thomas ✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USA	USA	6'0"	163	53847

V. F. Jankowski Page entered at 440. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.
Surgeon
Ex 13.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 17, 1922, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
441	1 Butcher	William	✓ Night Watch	18 March 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'8"	154	118094
442	2 Woods	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	USA	USA	5'8"	143	53897
443	3 Powers	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5'7"	138	84484
444	4 Kuhl	Wolf	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'7"	141	39444
445	5 Hyland	Leo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5'7"	143	098039
447	6 Baratini	Pacifico	✓ Ch.Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"	165	137336
448	7 Leinson	Albert	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5'7"	154	135315
449	8 Roux	Leon	✓ E & S Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swiss	Switzld	5'7"	138	85929
450	9 Mom'laeres	Constant	✓ R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	152	153382
451	10 Germano	Giacomo	✓ Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"	183	132880
452	11 Gilles	Louis	✓ Veg.Veg	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	143	149492
453	12 Bustamenta	Manuel	✓ Asst Veg Ck	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish American	Peru	5'7"	173	20921
454	13 Fornier	Edward	✓ 2cl Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"	143	146751
455	14 King	Henry	✓ 3cl "	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	British	5'7"	193	104917
456	15 Rosen	Hyman	✓ Asst 3cl Ck	do	do	do	do	27	M	Russian	USA	5'5"	146	1501
457	16 Green	Frank	✓ Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	USA	USA	5'7"	165	37870
458	17 Mertelmans	Louis	✓ Asst Crew Ck	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	154	2405
459	18 Fernandez	Jose	✓ Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	61	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	143	33128
461	19 Smith	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Irish	British	5'7"	143	129406
462	20 Uribe	Juan	✓ Utility	do	do	do	do	29	M	Sp.Amer.	Columbia	5'7"	143	148551
463	21 LeCoquil	Lucien	✓ do 156406	do	do	do	do	25	M	French	France	5'7"	153	152886
464	22 Vignolo	Luis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5'7"	154	MC DESERTED ANTWERP APRIL 6TH 1922
466	23 Koplin	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USA	USA	5'7"	183	56020
467	24 Materezzo	Marco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Italian	USA	5'7"	154	56238
468	25 Romero	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	P.Rico	USA	5'7"	138	25399
470	26 Thost	Silas	✓ Ch Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5'6"	145	70065
471	27 Bartholomew	Fred	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	6'0"	153	136313
472	28 Carlson	Axel	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scand.	USA	5'6"	143	54922
473	29 Blackmore	Walter	✓ Asst.Butcher	do	do	do	do	60	M	English	British	5'7"	153	50470
474	30 Beck	(John)	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Polish	USA	5'8"	185	0938

V.T. Jankowski Page ended at n° 474 American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium
Except 14-423.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 7 1922, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
475	1 Cordere	Louis ✓	Ch Baker	18 March 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	56	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	145	108332
476	2 ~~Van der Meulen~~	~~Peter~~	~~Confectioner~~	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	143	~~206[illegible]~~
477	3 Moalands	John ✓	2ndo Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	136	107210
478	4 Verecken	Edward ✓	3rd Bakker	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	134	145671
479	5 Illegens	John ✓	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	143	127180
481	6 Blake	William ✓	Utility	do	do	do	do	28	M	USA	USA	5'7"	143	56869
482	7 Antrobus	Fred ✓	Capts. Serv.	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'7"	153	56869
483	8 Horn	August ✓	Barber	do	do	do	do	63	M	USA	USA	6'1"	198	770
484	9 Lemmon	August ✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	153	26009
485	10 Bonzon	Charles ✓	Musican	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7"	143	118110
486	11 Witterwulghe	Leonard ✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	143	107903
487	12 Chevertot	Lycien	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	French	France	5'7"	143	110109
488	13 Thiry	Arthur ✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	143	140[illegible]93
489	14 Rivera	Julio ✓	Utility	do	do	do	do	33	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5'7"	143	89724
490	15 Biong	Avelino ✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Filipino	USA	5'7"	143	9643
491	16 Zupitza	Julius ✓	A do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	5'7"	143n	
	17 Candy	Henry ✓	Master	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	USA	5'7"	158	
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Discharged

DESERTED. ANTWERP APRIL 6th 1922

VF Jenkavolk Page ended at n° 491 and 4f. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium
Disp. Etapt #12 & 2.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Andy Caster, of the S/S Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Caster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1922

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, APR 7 1922, 19, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
11507 155 1	Van Dort	Christian	Messboy	April 6th 1922	Antwerp Belgium	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Dutch	USA	5 6"	147	None
" 156 2	GONS	Gustave	Mstr. St Keeper	"	"	"	"	65	M	Flemish	Belgium	5 7"	176	"
6457 3	VERSCHUEREN	Joseph	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5 6"	141	"
" 4	LOCK	John a	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	6'	210	"
~~7711~~ 5	~~GOLDSMITH~~	~~Morris~~	~~Asst. Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	M	~~usa~~	~~usa~~	~~5 7"~~	~~147~~	FAILED TO JOIN ANTWERP. APR 6th"
" 6	JAMES	Reuben	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	32	M	usa	usa	5 7"	141	"
19931 7	DE MARCO	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	usa	5 7	137	"
" 8														
" 9														
" 10														
" 11														
" 12														
" 13														
" 14														
" 15														
" 16														
" 17														
" 18														
" 19														
" 20														
" 21														
" 22														
496 23	Bordo	Eugenio	Asst. Cook	Apr. 6th 22	Antwerp	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5-5		
" 24														
" 25														
" 26														
" 27														
" 28														
" 29														
" 30														

Page ended at n° 7. American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium.

Page ended at n° 496 American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
April 5 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 83
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
For the Commissioner General of Immigration
Southampton Cherbourg
Date April 6 1922

Consular Fee $1.00 705

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Candy Master, of the S/S Finland, do decure that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Candy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest..

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NE. YORK, APR 1 71922, 19, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FITZGERALD	ALEXANDER	EXTRA PURSER	APRIL 7th.22	SOUTHAMP-TON.ENG.	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	Eng.	British	5.11	154	Nil.
2	MILETTI	CARLO	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	Italian	Italy	5.9	164	nil. 24460
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. April 7, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Wm. H. Brown
Vice Consul of the U.S.A.

CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

SEEN

Wm. H. Brown
Vice Consul of the U.S.A.

No fee prescribed.

Total 57

11 sheets

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Landy Master, of the S.S. Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Landy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

I-C-BILL

Punched ...
Date ...
Clerk ...

Punched ...
Date ...
Clerk ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S. Ionce, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

W. S. George

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at New York

R. Ashford
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cond

52

R R Parsons

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

1 4 50

42 42

1 8 4

R. Ashford Insp

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #289 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 12, 1922, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Arbona	Antonio	50		M M	Merchant	Y	Sp. & Eng.	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce	Matias Ensenat, Ponce, P.R.	P.R.	Ponce
2	EXEMPT	Arbona Vicens	Antonio	36		M S	Merchant	Y	Sp. & Eng.	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce	Bartolo Arbona, Ponce, P.R.	P.R.	Ponce
3	EXEMPT	Del Llano	Jose	57		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Bayamon	Jose valdes, Bayamon, P.R.	P.R.	Bayamon
4	EXEMPT	Diaz de Haro	Joaquin	34		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Arecibo	J. Diaz, Arecibo, P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo
5	EXEMPT	Lillja	Charles B.	33		M M	Mech. Engr.	Y	Swedish Eng. & Sp.	Y	Sweden	Scand-inavian	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Angel Julia, Santurce, P.R.	N.J.	Newark
6	EXEMPT	Lores	Anselmo	43		M M	Merchant	Y	Sp. & Eng.	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Gonzalez Padin & Co., San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
7	EXEMPT	Portilla Valenzuela	Luis	29		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mariano A. Catalan, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Rodriguez	Valentin	30		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Bayamon	Jose Valdes, Bayamon, P.R.	P.R.	Bayamon
9	EXEMPT	Roren	Albert	43		M S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand-inavian	U.S.A.	New York	H.E.Knight, Manati, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
10	EXEMPT	Valiente	Laureano	46		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Corozal	Jose Bou, Corozal, P.R.	P.R.	Corozal
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Raymond Insp.

2 30 P.M.

79

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1922., , *19*

205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					8mos U.S.A. to Dec. 1921																						
1	No	Self	M	Y	36yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	6 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn D.	Brn	None	Spain	Soller Mallorca
2	No	Self	M	Y	5yrs U.S.A. to 5/1921 12 yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn D.	Brn	None	Spain	Soller Mallorca
3	Y	Self	M	Y	2wks U.S.A. 26yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Spain	Infiesto
4	No	Self	M	Y	1½yr U.S.A. to 10/1917 12yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	3mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Malaga
5	Y	Self	M	Y	10yrs U.S.A. to 1917/22 5yrs P.R.		168 Weequahic Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Indf.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Warberg
6	Y	Self	M	Y	5yrs U.S.A. 22yrs P.R.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Y	2wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Pontevedra
7	No	Self	M		Never in U.S. 15yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Vizcaya
8	Y	Self	M		Never in U.S. 15yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Infiesto
9	Y	Self	M	Y	20yrs U.S.A. To Visit Home 3mos P.R.		204 W. 86th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Indf.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana
10	Y	Self	M	Y	3mos U.S.A. Return Travel 20yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Infiesto.
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S. Ponce, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at New York

R.A. Young

Immigration Officer.

5076

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE #289 sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 12, 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1922., 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Abendeschein	George P.	48		M	M	New York, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1874.		134 Linden Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Agudo	Pedro	28		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 16, 1893.		390 Mott Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Camerer	Emil E.	50		M	M	New York, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1871.		72 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
4	Carson	Frances E.	21		F	S	Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 25, 1900.		Brevard, N.Carolina.
5	Colon	Raul	22		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 16, 1900.		65 Pineapple St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Davis	William W.	79		M	W	Blountville, Tenn., Oct. 21, 1842.		Bristol, Tenn.
7	De Carlo	Ismay	39		F	M	Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 6, 1882.		111 William St., Jersey City, N.J.
8	Doherty	Gerald L.	29		M	S	Boston, Mass., Oct. 24, 1893.		6 Belfast St., Dorchester, Mass.
9	Garcia	Rosa Maria	18		F	S	Anasco, P.R., Aug. 1st, 1903.		148 St. Paul Place, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Gordon	Edith	36		F	M	Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 12, 1885.		111 William St., Jersey City, N.J.
11	Hawley	John H.	66		M	M	Wilton, Conn., Sept. 20th, 1855.		1123 Broadway, N.Y.C.
12	Irizarry	Virginia B. de	40		F	M	Fajardo, P.R., Dec. 6, 1881.		388 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
13	Kuhns	Dorothy H.	31		F	S	Canton, Ohio, June 6, 1890.		McDowell Colony, Peterboro, N.H.,
14	Ledesma	Frank	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 17, 1900.		521 W. 124th St., N.Y.C.
15	Leonhardt	Matilda Ethel	41		F	M	Niagara Falls, N.Y., Jan. 26, 1881.		749 Third St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.,
16	Leonhardt	Margarita P.	11½		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., July 21, 1910.		749 Third St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
17	Lott	Henry M.	50		M	M	Quincy, Fla., June 11, 1871.		Tampa, Fla.,
18	Mewton	Herbert E.	49		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court for Porto Rico -1915.	Pan American Conference, Baltimore, Md.
19	Mewton	Milagros B. de	38		F	M	Cayey, P.R., Nov. 27, 1883.		Pan American Conference, Baltimore, Md.
20	Moon	Edna R.	30		F	M	Powhattan, W. Va., Feb. 3, 1892.		1940 Stephenson St., Marianette, Wis.
21	Naveira	Enacarnacion	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Mar. 25, 1897.		305 E. 107th St., N.Y.C.
22	Newhall	Edgar H.	47		M	M	Lynn, Mass., Oct. 9, 1874.		Swampscott, Mass.
23	Newhall	May D.	47		F	M	Lynn, Mass., Nov. 18, 1878.		Swamscott, Mass.
24	Nunez	Emilia	34		F	S	San Juan, P.R., July 11, 1887.		259 E. 100th St., N.Y.C.
25	Ortiz	Mariana D.	50		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., May 15, 1871.		331 W. 97th St., N.Y.C.
26	Ortiz	Ramona	12		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., April 18, 1910.		331 W. 97th St., N.Y.C.
27	Ortiz	Felipe	10		M	S	Bayamon, P.R., Mar. 30th, 1912.		331 W. 97th St., N.Y.C.
28	Oller	Jose	34		M	M	Comercio, P.R., April 9, 1888.		148 St. Pauls Place, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Oller	Ana L.	30		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 15, 1892.		148 St. Pauls Place, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Oller	Jose Antonio	7		M	S	Catano, P.R., Dec. 16, 1914.		148 St. Pauls Place, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.

30 Cut 2

Kuhns Dup

1 Dup 14.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. PONCE #289 sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 12, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oller	Carmen	20		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., May 10, 1902.		148 St. Pauls Place, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Pagan	Rafael	19		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R., Nov. 2, 1902.		59 First Ave., N.Y.
3	Riepe	August	34		M	S	New York, N.Y., Mar. 10th, 1888.		Pelham, N.Y.
4	Riepe	Ignatz	66		M	M		Court Common Pleas N.Y. May 4, 1886.	Pelham, N.Y.
5	Riepe	Elizabeth	58		F	S	New York, N.Y., May 21, 1863.		Pelham, N.Y.
6	Suriz	Rafael A.	22		M	S	San German, P.R., Sept. 15, 1899.		62 W. 70th St., N.Y.C.
7	Thillet	Sixta	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R., March 28, 1901		210 E. 99th St., N.Y.C.
8	Valles	Manuel	32		M	M	Morovis, P.R., Dec. 27, 1889.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Gonzalez	Julio	28		M	M	Ponce, P.R., April 10, 1894.		65 Pineapple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Mandri	Salvador	45		M	M	Humacao, P.R., Dec. 30, 1876.		209 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. Affonso Insp.

1:35 P.M.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. PONCE #289 sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 12., 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1922., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Power	Diego	30	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 11, 1891.		218 W. 21st St., N.Y.C.
2	Rios	Pilar	19	✓	F	M	Isabela, P.R., May 10, 1902.		#11 Carol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Rodriguez	Carmen	60	✓	F	W	Yauco, P.R., June 3, 1861.		232 E. 70th St., N.Y.C.
4	Tormos	Ramon	22	✓	M	S	Bayamon, P.R., Oct. 5, 1899.		429 W. 16th St., N.Y.C.
5	Torres	Rosaura Step-daughter of #3	8	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 2, 1914.		232 E. 70th St., N.Y.C.
6	Torres	Virgilio	24	✓	M	S	Cayey, P.R., June 20th, 1897.		197 E. 100th St., N.Y.C.
7	Vargas	Guillermo	40	✓	M	M	Utuado, P.R., Feb. 10, 1882.		104 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
8	Carrillo	Josefa	38	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Mar. 12, 1882.		1269 George St., Plainfield, N.J.
9	Anguita	Guadalupe	44	✓	F	W	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 12, 1877.		c/o Mr. Joseph L. Balkind 46 E. 14th St., N.Y.C.
10	Gonzalez	Enriqueta	15	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 15, 1906.		c/o Mr. Joseph L. Balkind 46 E. 14thSt., N.Y.C.
11							R.A.Young Insp.		1.50 P.M.
12									
13	STOWAWAYS								
14	MARIEN	MANUEL	19	✓	M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R., Feb. 25th, 1903.		ADDRESS OF FAMILY UNKNOWN Seamens Institute 25 South St. N.Y.City
15	LUIS	DANIEL	23	✓	M	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R., JULY 11th, 1899.		Mrs. CARMEN LUIS 204 East 98th St. City
16							R.A.Young Insp.		1.50 P.M.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 x cwf

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. PONCE #289 sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 12, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aldrey	Santiago	24		M	M	Juncos, P.R., July 25, 1897.		125 E. 100th St., N.Y.C.
2	Aponte	Carmen	22		F	S	Utuado, P.R., Nov. 1, 1899.		144 W. 124th St., N.Y.C.
3	Benange	Jose	35		M	M	Utuado, P.R., March 19, 1887.		232 E. 70th St., N.Y.C.
4	Benange	Mercedes J.	29		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Aug. 1st, 1892.		232 E. 70th St., N.Y.C.
5	Cazuela	Julio	23		M	S	Caguas, P.R., March 22, 1899.		105 E. 101st St., N.Y.C.
6	Charbonier	Justina	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 26, 1898.		216 W. 100th St., N.Y.C.
7	Costello	Rister	40		M	M	Fedville, W. Va., April 10, 1882.		15-32 E. 15th St., N.Y.C.
8	Costello	Maria	35		F	M	Hot Springs, Ark., June 2, 1886.		15-32 E. 15th St., N.Y.C.
9	Costello	Rose		6 mos	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 15, 1921.		15-32 E. 15th St., N.Y.C.
10	Costello	Michael	11½		M	S	Chicago, Ill., April 25, 1910.		15-32 E. 15th St., N.Y.C.
11	Costello	Zorca	11½		F	S	Chicago, Ill., April 25, 1910.		15-32 E. 15th St., N.Y.C.
12	Costello	Spiro	10		M	S	Phila., Pa., April 10, 1912.		15-32 E. 15th St., N.Y.C.
13	Costello	Bango	7		M	S	Phila. Pa., Dec. 25, 1914.		15-32 E. 15th St., N.Y.C.
14	Costello	Annie	4		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 25, 1917.		15-32 E. 15th St., N.Y.C.
15	Cruz	Andres	24		M	S	Bayamon, P.R., , Nov. 30, 1897.		77 E. 7th St., N.Y.C.
16	Diaz	Juana R.	23		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., June 20, 1898.		1592 -2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Diaz	Rosa	1½		F	S	Santurce, P.R., Dec. 22, 1920.		1592 -2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
18	Diaz	Luis	3½		M	S	Santurce, P.R., Nov. 16, 1918.		1592 -2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
19	Diaz	Elpidia	5½		F	S	Santurce, P.R., Sept. 12, 1916.		1592 -2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Espinosa	Eladio	19		M	S	Lajas, P.R., July 2nd, 1902.		307 W. 29th St., N.Y.C.
21	Font	Maria Teresa	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R., March. 20th, 1903.		216 W. 100th St., N.Y.C.
22	Garcia	Agustina	20		F	S	Aibonito, P.R., Oct. 12, 1901.		#71 Carol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Golden	Cathrine	66		F	S	Fredericksted, St. Croix, V.I. Sept.1,1855.		28 E. 58th St., N.Y.C.
24	Golden	Helen	30		F	S	Fredericksted, St.Croix, V.I., Mar.4,1892.		437 W. 47th St., N.Y.C.
25	Golden	Louisa	33		F	S	Fredericksted, St.Croix, V.I., Apr.3,1889.		28 E. 58th St., N.Y.C.
26	Gonzalez	Aurea	18		F	S	Ciales, P.R., May 5th, 1903.		188 Colgfied Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Guadalupe	Clemencia	27		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 19, 1894.		173 E. 119th St., N.Y.C.
28	Jimenez	Mario E.	23		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R., Oct. 22, 1898.		34 E. 75th St., N.Y.C.
29	Molina	Monserrate	39		F	S	Utuado, P.R., Sept. 8,1882.		144 W. 124th St., N.Y.C.
30	Ortiz	Inocencia	36		F	S	Penuelas, P.R., Sept. 4, 1885.		91 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

K. Gilfoung Insp. 1:45 P.M.

83

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17th, 19 22, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

PONCE

Rec'd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick W.	Master	NY32444 March28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	English	American	5.8	157	
2	Bilk	Lawrence J.	1st Officer	N.O.15778 do 28	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5.9	173	
3	Stone	Charles L.	2nd do	NY.11104 do 28	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9½	171	
4	Eirich	Frank	3rd do	NY 9360 do 29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5¼	166	
5	Ha2ell	George	Purser	NY9168 do 28	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5.7½	185	
6	Kennelly	Edward J.	Asst do	NY31366 do 28	do	do	do	20	M	American	do	5.4½	130	
7	George	William S.	Surgeon	NY24248 do 28	do	do	do	65	M	Scotch	do	5.6	134	
8	Limp	John	Carpenter	NY 10517 do 28	do	do	do	40	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	188	
9	Christensen	Ove	Boatswain	SAV BA. S.91338 do 28	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5.6	155	
10	Weiss	Antonio V.	Q.M. Master	N.O. 6708 do 28	do	do	do	27	M	So. American	Chile	5.8	189	
11	Svensen	John E.	do	NY. 348 do 28	do	do	do	45	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5.9	187	
12	Del Rey	Ciprino	do	NY30394 do 28	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
13	Cubranch	Nick	Seaman	Phila 30975 do 28	do	do	do	29	M	Austrain	Austrain	5.5	162	
14	Lorato	Rafael	do	ST.2163 do 28	do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	Venzeula	5.7½	171	
15	Perez	Justo	do	NY140342 do 28	do	do	do	40	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	148	
16	Hooi	Elias S.	do	ST. 3089 do 28	do	do	do	27	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.10	202	
17	Santiago	William	do	NY3674 do 28	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	144	
18	Senac	Manuel	do	ST.5018 do 28	do	do	do	22	M	So. American	Chile	5.8½	172	
19	Agostino	Citti	do	NY 133198 do 28	do	do	do	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	169	
20	Molina	Henry	do	SF.31235 do 28	do	do	do	20	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.6	150	
21	Colon	Rufus	Mess Boy	NY 514 do 28	do	do	do	19	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.6½	137	
22	Previto	Charles	1st Radio	NO.28660 do 28	do	do	do	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.5½	127	
23	Davis	Henry	2nd do	NY.50679 do 28	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5.10	158	
24	McGough	John J.	Chief Engineer	NY 13001 do 28	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	do	5.5	187	
25	Rios	Albert	1st. Asst do	NY335U do 28	do	do	do	35	M	So Am	do	5.6	176	
26	Berchtold	Albert F.	2nd do do	NY 33877 do 28	do	do	do	35	M	Swiss	do	5.8	179	
27	Douvener	Agusto	3rd do do	No CARD Seamens Cert. do 28	do	do	do	25	M	French	do	5.7	164	
28	Lopez	Jose	Oiler	SJ 3533 do 28	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	143	
29	Gonzales	Andres	do	NY13231 do 28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	180	
30	Petersen	John	do	~~No CARD~~ 142888 do 28	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	6.1	196	

R.A. Young Insp.

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. PONCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* APRIL *, 1922*

R. A. Young

U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17th, *19* 22, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodrigue2	Eusebo	Oiler	NY 0202 March 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	200	
2	Ohland	Theodor	do	NY10618 do 28	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5.10	192	
3	Gustafson	John	do	BALT.39215 do 28	do	do	do	30	M	do	Swede	5.7	184	
4	Camano	Domingo	Fireman	NY 345 do 28	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	165	
5	Berdia	Isidor	do	NY 8907 do 28	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	152	
6	Reino	Andrea	do	NY 43817 do 28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5,6	188	
7	Freire	Francisco	Wiper	NY 21757 do 28	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6½	154	
8	Valino	Pedro	do	NY 106793 do 28	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5½	146	
9	Gilet	Max J.	Steward	NY 5576 do 28	do	do	do	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	187	
10	Chesterman	Joseph	2nd do	NY 2570 do 28	do	do	do	56	M	English	American	5.6	151	
11	Robinson	Charles	Sal. do	NO CARD. do 28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	155	
12	Greene	Ida E.	Stewardess	N. 26797 do 28	do	do	do	50	M	American	do	5.6	185	
13	Orbe	Gregorio	Cook	NY 419 do 28	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	do	5.5½	162	
14	Uribe	Juan	2nd do	S.J. 2157 do 28	do	do	do	21	M	do	Spanish	5.7	174	
15	Muni2	Evanista	3rd do	NY 27721 do 28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8½	173	
16	Ring	Herman H.	Baker	SEATTLE 5633 do 28	do	do	do	57	M	German	American	5.6	175	
17	Alerasturi	Antonio	Butcher	NY 156791 do 28	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	182	
18	Montes	Arhtur	Pantryman	NY 7096 do 28	do	do	do	29	M	West Indian	San Dom	5.9	149	
19	Palm	George	2nd do	NY 91291 do 28	do	do	do	25	M	do	Curacao	5.8	160	
20	Orte2	Antonio	3rd do	NY 688 do 28	do	do	No	27	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7½	157	
21	Marin	Julia	Printer	NY 41795 do 28	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	148	
22	Martinw2	Edward	Porter	NY 9010 do 28	do	do	do	44	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.5½	150	
23	Henrique2	Philip J.	Messman	PHILA 60786 do 28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	162	
24	Britt	Cornelius	2nd do	BOSTON 56 1/4 do 28	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	170	
25	Calvente	Vicente	Waiter	~~NO CARD~~ do 28	do	do	do	33	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.3½	140	
26	Dawes	Harry	do	NY 36807 do 28	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.7	177	
27	Fullenback	Peter	do	NY 3180 do 28	do	do	do	56	M	German	American	5.7	188	
28	Metterman	Henry	do	~~NO CARD~~ do 28	do	Remains ext.	do	31	M	West Indian	do	5.6½	158	
29	Eskildsin	Henry N.	do	NY 5396 do 28	do	do	do	24	M	do	Curacao	5.6½	155	
30	Orte2	Juan	do	S.J. 2629 do 28	do	do	do	35	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.5	144	

R.H. Young Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. PONCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F W Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 22

R A Young

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17th, 19 22, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzale	Pedro	✓ Waiter	ST.457 March 28	New Yoek	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Span Am	PortoRico	5.6	138	
2	Christian	James	✓ do	NY153803 do 28	do	do	do	20	M	English	English	5.5	137	
3	Ryan	Michael	✓ do	NY122155 do 28	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5½	145	
4	Grunning	George	✓ do	ST.0155 do 28	do	do	do	23	M	West Indian	San Dom	5.7½	153	
5	Fruar	Leonardo	✓ 2nd Cabin Steward	NY87720 do 28	do	do	do	21	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.7	135	
6	Buenardi	Gabriel	✓ 2nd Cabin Waiter	NY618 do 28	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	155	
7	Bijalla	Peter	✓ do	NY122744 do 28	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	158	
8	Labere	Victoria	✓ Bell Boy	ST.2672 do 28	do	do	do	23	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.3	125	
9	Cinque	Salvator	✓ Barber	NY87499 do 28	do	do	do	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	144	
10	Votow	William I.	✓ U.S. Mail Clerk	~~no card~~ do 31	do		do	33	M	American	American	5.8	166	
11	Grimes	Virgil	✓ Workaway	NO CARD Apl 12	San Juan		do	26	M	do	U.S. do	5.7½	162	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.A. Young Insp.

F. W. Fobes MASTER

Total crew 71 including one workaway All aliens with cards

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. PONCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F.W. Folker

Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 22

R.A. Young
U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7076
Apr. 17-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7077

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 17 to April 17, 1933

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 17	Venezuela	Via Baltimore	10
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	30
	Monterey	Cuba	22
	Bergensfjord	Christiania	45
	La Touraine	Havre	21
	Bogota	Jamaica	3
	Rolf	Cuba	2
	Garfield	Callao	4
	Telesfora de Larrinaga	Piraeus	2
	Oregonian	Hamburg	2

7077

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7077
Apr. 17-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 22 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
FILED BILLED APR 25 1922
No. 12-A-A

Punched
Date 4/21
Clerk

Punched Card Checked
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

From La Libertad

I, DR C C Troensegaard------, Surgeon of the "Venezuela" (Employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at New York,NY

(7077)

RAlfsing
Immig Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Venezuela

Apr 4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

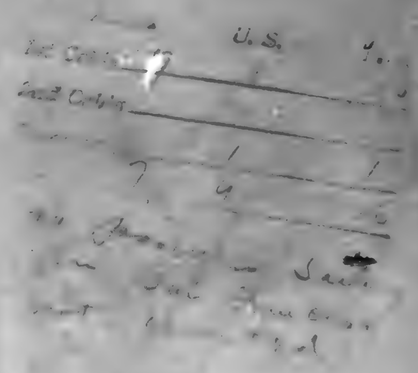
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	INDIRECT HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN							✓					2		1✓
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE								1						1
TOTAL							✓	9				✓		11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Venezuela" Passengers sailing from La Libertad, Salv., March 29th, 1928 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 240430	Papini	Romeo	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salvador	San Salvador 23 years	Friend Estebana Contreras	Italy	Naples
2	UNDER 16 TRANSIT 240430	Papini	Romeo (Jr) son	6		M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT 240430	Papini	Paula C de wife	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT 240431	Papini	Edmundo bro of #1	54		M	"	Merchant	"	Ital&Spanish	"	"	"	"	31 years	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16 TRANSIT 240431	Papini	Edmundo (Jr) son	14		M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT 240431	Papini	Virginia dau.	25		F	S	None	"	Ital&Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT 240431	Papini	Adalgisa dau	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R Alfaro Trop

10 yrs ave

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List D-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, April 17th, 191 22

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	---	intransit	Transit Card #16				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brwn	Blue	None	Italy	Ancona
2	"	father	"	no	-----	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	"	Salvador	San Salvador
3	"	husband	"	no	-----	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	"	yes	-----	"	Transit Card #10	San Salvador C.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Italy	Ancona
5	"	father	"	no	-----	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	Brwn	"	"	Salvador	San Salvador
6	"	"	"	no	-----	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	no	-----	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of propery, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Moreno (Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)), of the "Venezuela", from La Libertad, Salv., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at New York, NY

R.A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

M—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passag; paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List #1--From San Francisco

I, Dr C.C.Troensegaard--------, *Surgeon of the* "Venezuela"--(Employed by owners thereof) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of California ---------- *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April, *1922*

at New York,NY

R.H.Jones
Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cruise passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Venezuala". Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Calif., March 15th-1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Exempt?	Buffett	George A.	74	M	W		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britain	English	Newfoundland	Grand Banks		Newfoundland	
2	NOT COUNTED	Buffett	Marie dau.	30	F	S		Stenographer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aaron F Buffett, Brother	"	"
3	Exempt	Foddy	Sarah M.	68	F	W		Rancher	Yes	"	"	"	"	Calif.	Penryn	Miss C. Thompson, Friend Scotland,	London England	
4		Foddy	Isabel dau.	37	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Exempt	KEELING Howard	Ellen Keeling HOWARD	58	F	S		Christian Scientist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakeport	Cousin, H Keeling, Lakeport, Calif.	Can.	Montreal
6																10th Am		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, April 17th, 191 2 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Imo.	Boston	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Rddy	Grey	Tatoo on both arms	Newfoundland	Grand Banks
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	9 1914 yrs	New York	Intransit		No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
3	Yes	Self	"	/	8yrs	Calif	Intransit		No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Brwn	Gray	None	England	London
4	Yes	Mother	"	"	"	"	Intransit		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Gray	None	"	"
5	Yes	Self	"	yes 7yrs	Yes	Calif	Intransit		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3½	"	Brwn	Brwn	None	"	Kent
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Moreno Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Venezuela" *from* San Francisco, Calif. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Moreno

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April, 1922

at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

16—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "Venezuela" sailing from San Francisco, Calif, March 15th------, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, NY--------April 17th, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Barry	James H.	63		M	M	November 23rd, 1858, New York, Utica		San Francisco, Cal.
2	Barry	Nellie V.	63		M	S	February 15th, 1858, New York, NY		" "
3	Bray	Charles E.	62		M	M	December 13th, 1859, Salem, Mass.		1564 Bivay New York, NY
4	Bray	Theresa M.	41		F	M	August 8th, 1880, Boseton, Mass.		" "
5	Daffey	John C.	67		M	S	July 4th, 1854, New York, NY		Winfield Long Island, NY
6	Durbrow	Anna G.	50		M	M	April 12th, 1871, Germany----------Married to Citizen USA		San Francisco, Cal.
7	Gould Elizabeth	Elizabeth M.	48		M	W	May 29th, 1872, Annapolis, Md.		16th & Race St. Washington, DC
8	Green	Beckman B.	44		M	M	August 23rd, 1887, Oakland, Calif.		Courtland Oakland, Cal.
9	Green	Elizabeth	40		F	M	December 6th, 1889, Glasgow, Scotland-------Married to Citizen of USA		" "
10	Green	Marie B.	19		F	S	January 19th, 1903, San Francisco, Calif.		" "
11	Kilty	William H.	57		M	M	March 4th, 1865, Andover, Mass.		Oxford, Mass.
12	Langdon	Frank W.	56		M	M	October 13th, 1865, New York, NY		Mill Valley Calif.
13	Langdon	Cora M.	46		F	M	December 6th, 1875, Buffalse, NY		" "
14	Lloyd	Sylvester M.	85		M	M	January 31st, 1837, Lichfield, Mass.		Buffalo, NY
15	McKee	William A.	40		M	M	December 15th, 1882, San Francisco, Calif.		951 Eddy St. San Francisco, Calif.
16	McKee.	Hattie	39		F	M	December 12th [illegible]3, San Francisco, Calif.		" "
17	Milverton	Frederick W.	45		M	M	January 3rd, 1877, London, England--------	Naturalized Salt Lake City, Utah, in 1898 — 3rd Dist. Court	Reidsville, NC
18	Milverton	Helen J.	24		F	M	January 8th, 1898, Reidsville, NC		" "
19	Moody	Walter H.	32		M	S	November 27th, 1889, San Francisco, Calif.		903 Pine St. San Francisco, Calif.
20	Moore	James H.	57		M	S	July 12th, 1865, Cambridge, Mass.		Bankers Trust Co. Shanghai, China. Agency
21	Phillips	Margaret A.	40		M	M	October 8th, 1881, San Francisco, Calif.		San Francisco, Calif.
22	Phillips	Virginia G.	14		F	S	December 13th, 1908, San Francisco, Calif		" "
23	Pickering	Marie M.	52		F	M	December 25th, 1869, Quebec, Canada--------Married US-Citizen		New York, NY
24	Wahl	Otto	42		M	S	November 21st, 1879, Germany----------San Francisco, in 1902	Naturalized in Superior Court, at	New York, NY
25	Welch	Edward	71		M	S	June 8th, 1851, Oxford, Mass.		Oxford, Mass.
26	Walcott	Marion	38		M	W	Jany 1st, 1884, San Francisco, Calif.		Del Monte San Francisco, Cal.
27	White	Henry	83		M	S	May 15th, 1839, Boston, Mass.		University Pass. Cambridge, Mass.
28									
29									
30									

27 alts.

John Moreno
Master.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "Venezuela" sailing from Los Angeles, Calif------March 17th----19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, NY---------April 17th--,-19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arries	Lillian B.	45		F	M	June 19th,1876 ,Garland,Pa.		200 Lefferts Ave. New York, NY Brooklyn
2	Baker ,	George D.	53		M	S	April 22nd,1868,Champagne,Ill.		St. George Hotel " " Brklyn
3	Bigwood	Claud A.	36		M	M	January 10th,1885,London,England------	October 28th, 1921, U.S. Dist. Court Los Angeles Los Angeles,Calif.	American Exp.Co., New York,NY
4	Bigwood	Dorothy	23		F	M	June 21st,1898,Santa Paula,Cal.		" " " "
5	Cline	Clara E.	56		F	M	January 9th,1886,Stockton,Calif.		2530 So Figeroa St. Los Angeles,Calif.
6	Denis	Alexandre	53		M	S	Octobor 14th,1869,France----------	---/ Naturalized--	Red Bank,NJ
7	Hotchkiss	Catherine L.	48		F	W	March 10th,1874,Chicago,Ill.		Pasadena,Calif.
8	Hough	Wilhelmina	54		F	W	March 2nd,1868,Chicago,Ill.		Shoreham Hotel Los Angeles,Calif.
9	Johnson	Jean	29		F	M	January 11th,1886,Louisville,Ky		1907 Orange St. " "
10	Kennedy	Daniel	65		M	W	January 13th,1857,London,Eng.----------	1875 Detroit, Mich. Naturalsied-Salinas,Calif. ---	329 Brush St, Detroit,Mich.
11	Lewis	Ella M.	59		F	W	April 13th,1862,Redman,NY		Copenhagen,NY
12	McAllister	Clinton P.	53		M	M	July 3rd,1869,Pluna,Indiana		Pasadena,Cal.
13	McAllister	Clara	52		F	M	Sept. 2nd,1869,Springfield,Ohio.		" "
14	Peterson	Eleanor C.	44		F	S	Sept 21st,1877,Dwight,Illinois		San Pedro,Calif.
15	Powers	William Penn	79		M	M	November 8th,1842,Whitewater,Wis.		New York, ~~Calif.~~ " " " "
16	Powers	Louise M	65		F	M	Born in France----------	Married to American Citizen	" " " "
17	Prophet	Vesta B.	48		F	M	April 11th,1882,Champagne,Ill.		Hotel St George Brooklynn,New York.
18	Ryan	Michael G.	75		M	S	May 9th,1847,Providence,RI		38 Park Row New York City,NY
19	Williams	Tenney (Rhoda)	30		F	M	July 9th,1891,San Francisco,Calif.		Los Angeles,Calif.
20	Cruthers	Johnathan	61		M	S	----------	Duqeness, Washington, about---1894 John Moore MASTER	Portland,Ore.
21	Graves	John R.	40		M	M	Sept 3rd,1881 Morrisville,NY		Waldorf Hotel New York,NY
22	Graves	Lucille	40		M	M	Nov.21st,1881,Chico,Calif.		" " " "
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Returned & Cancelled

Rd forming Insp. 10th Day.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Venezuela" sailing from Cristobal, CZ April 4th----------, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York------NY-----April 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pruett	Lloyd A.	33		M	M	July 28th, 1888, Toledo, Oregon		Prindle, Washington
2	Pruett	Nora A.	32		F	M	July 25th, 1889, Grafton, North Dakota		" "
3	de Sabla	de Joly	50		F	W	May 28th, 1872, New York, NY		136 W. 44th St. New York, NY
4	de Sabla	Theodore A.	34		M	M	July 25th, 1885, New York, NY		" " " "
5	Schaff	Alfred	39		M	M	December 26th, 1882, Seattle, Wash.		Prindle, Wash.
6	Schaff	Juanita K.	23		F	M	August 12th, 1889, Portland, Ore.		" "
7	Schaff	Alfred J.(Jr)	0	20	M	S	June 8th, 1920, Panama, R.P.		" "
8	Warnock	Ida M.	48		F	W	Sept. 11th, 1873, Palmira, Ill.		626 E. 32nd St. Albany, Ore.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Morris Master

8 cls

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Sheet #2---From San Francisco, Cal.

(5)

I, DR.C.C.Troensegaard--------, Surgeon of the "Venezuela" (Employed by owners), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(9)

----SURGEON----

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 22

at New York, NY

R.B.Young
Immigration Officer.

←218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cruise Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Venezuela" sailing from San Francisco, Calif., March 15th, 192

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				NOT COUNTED						Atkins	Harry I.	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Calif	SanFrancisco	B.M.Atkins, (Father) Moraleve, Russia
2										Deroete	August	35		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Clementine Deroete Antwerp, Belgium
3										Kusrin	Isidore	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother-Mrs I Kusrin Witibsk, Russia
4										Hall	John	53		M	M	Decorator	"	"	GrtBritain	Scotch	Mass	Boston	Mrs May Frzer(Sister(Cathcart, Scotland
5										Hall	Emma	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6										Kopik	Bron	40		M	S	Cook	"	"	Poland	Polish	Calif	San Francisco	None
7				NOT COUNTED						McDonnell	Andrew J.	30		M	S	Retired	"	"	Grt Britain	Irish	"	"	Mother--Mrs.B.McDonnell, County Clare, Ireland
8										Placke	Herman	44		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Big Creek	Sophie Placke, Sister(Germany(
9										Rolfe	Frederick C	41		M	S	Vaket	"	"	Grt Britain	English	"	San Francisco	Florence Rolfe(England) 1045 Ave
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R.D.Young Insp.

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List #2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

9

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, April 17th, 1912

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	yes	yes	7yrs	NewYork	M.Wertthenheimer	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brwn	none	Russia	Magilove
2	Belgium	Antwerp	No	"	"	"	4½yrs	California	Brother-M.Esrin, Friend in Mat Furrier 911 Freeman St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	"	"	6	"	" Home: 4 Inwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blde	blde	Blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
4	Mass	Boston	No	"	"	"	15	Boston	" Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	blk	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Mass	"	No	"	"	"	21	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gottenburg
6	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	"	"	"	15	Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
7	Ireland	Dublin	"	"	"	"	1½	Calif	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brwn	"	Ireland	Co.Clare
8	Germany	Calbe	"	"	"	"	19	Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Tan	Dark	Brwn	"	Germany	Calbe
9	Engl.	NewYork	"	"	"	"	22	NY	Belmont Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	"	"	"	England	Kent
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	no	Perm	no	no	no
2	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
3	"	No	Perm	yes	"	"
4	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Perm	yes	"	"
7	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
8	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
9	"	No	Perm	yes	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, John Moreno, Master, of the "Venezuela" from San Francisco, Calif.
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Moreno
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April , 1922

at New York N.Y.

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Sheet #4 From Los Angeles, Cal.

I. Dr C.C.Troensegaard--------- Surgeon of the SS"Venezuela"(employed by owners thereof) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at New York,NY

R.Affonny
Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Cruise Passenger

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Venezuela" sailing from Los Angeles, Calif., March 17th, 192

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Int'l Courtesy						Croushan	Thomas	46		M	S	Merchant R.A. Forming Disp.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Calif.	Los Angeles	Derbakin MCboushan, 1048 am
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

M 11

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, April---17th------, *1912*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a reformatory institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	Springfield, Mass.	---------No----------	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brwn	No	Egypt	Alexander
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English No	Indef-	No	No	No	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, John G.Moreno----------Master ....., of the "Venezuela" from Los Angeles,Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

John Moreno
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

at New York

R.B.Forney
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last pormanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 6801b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "Venezuela" sailing from Cristobal, CZ----April----4th-------, 19 22. Arriving at Port of New York, NY----------April 17th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morton	Frank K.	44	✓	M	S	December 5th, 1877, Brooklynn, NY R.D. Young Insp.	10th Apl	644-117th St. Richmond, Hill, Long Island, NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	1 Cab								
29									
30									

John Moens
Master

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

16—314

S. S. "Venezuela" sailing from Los Angeles, Calif. March 17th------, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, NY-------April-17th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Messler	Alida	26	✓	F	S	Sept.9th,1895,New York,NY		118 Taylor St. New York,NY Bklyn N.Y.
2	Messler	Edna H.	22	✓	F	S	October 24th,1890,New York,NY		374 Ashley Blvd New Bedford,Mass.
3	Moorehouse	Donley	50	✓	M	S	November 9th,1872,New Bedford,Mass.		POBox Office #138 Westbury,NY
4	Riley	Thomas	27	✓	M	S	November 10th,894,Westbury,NY		#396 Andeeborn Ave, New York,City NY
5	Spencer	Charles	29	✓	M	M	August 12th,1892,New York,New Yirk,NY		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.A.Young Insp.

10½ Am

John Moreno
Master.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 630 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

14—316

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "Venezuela" sailing from San Francisco, Calif. March 15th-----19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, NY------April 17th, ..., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED	Harris	John J.	29		M	S	Lynn, Mass, March 21st, 1893		818 Western Ave. Lynn, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	Howe	George A.	53		M	M	----------	Naturalized under fathers" papers.	287-12th St. Brooklynn, NY
NOT COUNTED	Haight	John B.	66		M	S	Port Byron, NY April 19th1856		112 Seeley ave. Syracuse, New York.
4	Nelson	Alfred	76		M	M	----------	Superior Court, Springfield, Mass. July 5th, 1872?	443 W. Mt. Pleasant ave. Mt. Erie, No. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Held	Christian	58		M	M	January 27th, 1864, New York City, NY		771 Bancroft St. Long Island City L.I.
6	Koch	Otto	47		M	S	----------	Naturalized Jersey City, Ct. of Common Pleas February 8th, 1900.	104 Beacon Ave. Jersey City, NJ
NOT COUNTED	MacCormack	James E.	53		M	S	January 28th, 1858, Boston, Mass.		no St. add. Boston, Mass.
	Pickard	Henry G.	72		M	M	Sept. 9th, 1850, Bradbrook, Conn.		25 Dale St. Meriden, Conn.
	Pringle	Henry A.	43		M	M	July 4th, 1879 Hinchburg, Canada	(Born of US Parents)	23 Ramsdell St. New York, NY Groton, Conn.
10							R.A. Jones Imp.	10 Bc All.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18								John Maeno Master.	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—316

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 25 1922

BILL NO ..... BILLED APR 25 1922

1-C-B-C

Punched
Date 4/28/22
Clerk E Burke

Passed Cert. Under
Date
Clerk Enl'g Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John V. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port Authorities, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of the City of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John V. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1922

at Port of Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	6						2	3			✓		31
2d CABIN	3		✓					23					28
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	9		✓				2	26			1		59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Cabin	1 ✓	30 ✓	31 ✓
2nd Cabin	1 ✓	23	24
Steerage			
Total	2	53	55 ✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 15th., 1922

16—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Leslie	Helen	75		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kingston.	Residence 47 Windham St. Kingston, Ont.	Ont.	Kingston.
2	TRANSIT	Leslie	Marion	38		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kingston.	Residence 47 Windham St. Kingston, Ont.	Ont.	Kingston.
3		Cousins	Minnie	47		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 234 E. 69th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Riemsen	Anna	49		f	d	none	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 14 St. James St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	TRANSIT	Crewe	Henry	75		m	s	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 11 Bernard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
6		Thorpe	Amy	40		f	s	Mental-Special-ist.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence Hotel Judson, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	Winter	George	61		m	w	Government Inspector	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Residence Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8		Howits	Henry	41		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 227-30th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
9		Langlin	Elizabeth	35		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 1435 University Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT	Rank	James	41		m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Residence 18 Barclay St. London, W. Eng.	Eng.	London.
11	TRANSIT	Rank	Susan	35		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Residence 18 Barclay St. London, W. Eng.	Eng.	London.
12		Corea	Concetta	20		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.	M. Corea, father-in-law, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Orange.
13	UNDER 16	Corea	Viola	1	1	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.	M. Corea, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Orange.
14		Outerbridge	J.Douglas	58		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda	Hamilton.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 17th., 19 22

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or nationality as stated by the immigrant).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Residence																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	47 William St. Kingston, Ont.	yes	Intrans	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Kingston
							Residence																		
2	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	47 William St. Kingston, Ont.	yes	Intrans	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Kingston
							Residence																		
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	234 E. 69th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	brwn	none	Canada	Kingston.
							Residence																		
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	14 St. James St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Roumania	Ronow.
							Residence																		
5	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	11 Bernard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intrans	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
							Residence																		
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Judson, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brwn	none	England	London.
							no relative or friend,																		
7	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	brwn	none	England	Gosport.
							Residence																		
8	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	227-90th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Denmark	Holbeck.
							Residence																		
9	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1435 University Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	ne	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Crewe.
							Residence																		
10	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	18 Barclay St. London W. England.	yes	Intrans	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brwn	none	England	Hull.
							Residence																		
11	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	18 Barclay St. London, England.	yes	Intrans	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Wales	Cardiff.
							Mr C. Corea, Husband,																		
12	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	159 Jefferson St. Orange, N.J.	yes	3 mos.	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blck	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Orange.
							Mr. C. Corea, Father,																		
13	no	mother	over	no	----------		159 Jefferson St. Orange, N.J.	yes	3 mos.	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
							Residence																		
14	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	14 Irving Place, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S.S. Int Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of scid surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

at New York

J H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH., 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEEDER	JESSIE	26		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		242 SCHOOL ALNE, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
2	FIELDS	FLORENCE	28		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		916 S. 48TH ST.W.PHILADELPHIA,PA.
3	MEYERS	JULIA	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		138 W. 113TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LEVY	MILDRED	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		188 ST.NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
5	HIGGINS	THOMAS JR.	45		M	S	1877 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 ST.JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
6	BEEKHAN	HARRIETTE	60		F	S	1862 LEABNON SPRINGS, N.Y.		698 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DUNLEVY	RITA	58		F	S	1864 CINCINNATI, OHIO.		328 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	O'NEIL	MARY	57		F	M	1865	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	11 ½ W. 84TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	LOUGHMAN	KATHERINE	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2600 MARION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BIENECK	ERNA	21		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1836 MULFORD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MC CONNELL	EDNA	18		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2398 CRESTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BERGEN	VICTORIA	25		F	S	1897 PATERSON, N.J.		598 E. 18TH ST. PATERSON, N.J.
13	RICH	OLIVE	38		F	M	1884 OSSINING, N.Y.		18 WALLER AVE, OSSINING, N.Y.
14	DEVERY	MAE	27		F	S	1895 HASTINGS ON HUDSON, N.Y.		48 WASHINGTON AVE, HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
15	CONGO	ISABEL	29		F	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT POINT HURON, MICH.	8 REDFIELD ST. HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON,
16	BUCHANAN	JANESENA	34		F	S	1888	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WHITEPLAINS, N.Y.	329 RIVERDALE AVE, YONKERS,N.Y.
17	BUCHANAN	JESSIE	37		F	S	1885	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WHITEPLAINS, N.Y.	224 PROSPECT AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
18	CROSBY	EDITH	45		F	S	1877 DEERFIELD, N.Y.		224 PROSPECT AVE, MT,VERNON, N.Y.
19	ROWE	MICHAEL	31		M	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		245 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	O'DONNELL	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10435-115TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	LE DOSQUET	EVA	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		445 SPRING ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~22~~	~~PATTON~~	~~PAUL~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1881 CHICAGO, ILL.~~		~~40 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
23	STERLING	MARY	45		F	M	1877 NORWALK, CONN.		NORWALK, CONN.
24	FITCH	BERTHA	51		F	M	1871 NORWALK, CONN.		10 UNION AVE, NORWALK, CONN.
25	DEPUY	CLINTON	23		M	S	1899 PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.		23 HALFIELD PLACE, NORWALK, CONN.
26	SNYDER	LAVERA	23		F	S	1899 PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.		PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.
27	GALE	GERTRUDE	21		F	S	1901 PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.		PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.
28	PERRY	VIOLA	27		F	M	1895 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		BROAD & ALLEGHANY ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	WIGHAM	MARION	24		F	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		CHELTENHAN, PA.
30	YAHN	ELEANOR	22		F	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		5597 RISING SUN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Line 22 Mr Paul Patton,struck out,failed to sail.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TROEGER	MYRTLE	23		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		425 TOMPKINS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BERNSTEIN	FAY	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		323 CLIFTON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	TENNYSON	BLANCHE	30		F	S	1892 LYNCHBURG, VA.		55 SHERMAN AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
4	ALLIGER	RUTH	25		F	S	1897 WASHINGTON, N.J.		56 WILLIAM ST. E. ORANGE, N.J.
5	STEWART	ETHEL	27		F	S	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		153½ -3RD ST. NEWARK, N.J.
6	KLOCKNER	CLOTHILDA	40		F	S	1882	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	25 N. 9TH ST. NEWARK, N.J.
7	MC HENRY	ELIZABETH	28		F	S	1895 GRANVILLE, N.Y.		608 W. 189TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DONNELLY	ELEANOR	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		236 SEELY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MARTIN	PHILA	26		F	S	1896 PERTH AMBOY, N.J.		165 KEARNEY AVE, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
10	WISSMAN	SELMA	55		F	M	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1199 BOSTON ROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WISSMAN	EDITH	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1199 BOSTON ROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WISSMAN	ELSIE	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1199 BOSTON, ROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	COSTA	ANTHONY	31		M	S	1891	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	500 W. 146TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	STIGLITZ	IRVING	31		M	M	1891	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	601 W. 151ST. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	RUSSELL	THOMAS	21		M	S	1901 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		343 HIGH ST. MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
16	LEARNED	JOHN	21		M	S	1901 S, MANCHESTER, CONN.		2123 BANCROFT PLACE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	DOBSON	HARVEY	47		M	M	1875	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	375 CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	DOBSON	WINIFRED	46		F	M	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		375 CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	HEGERHAM	KATHRYN	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		65 81MONSON AVE, CLIFTON, S.I.N.Y.
20	MEALLEY	ELSIE JOAN	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		343 MARLBOROUGH ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y
21	FITZGERALD	IRENE	31		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		539 A HANDCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	FITZGERALD	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		539 A HANDCOCK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	FITZGIBBON	FLORENCE	31		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		128 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	HUBER	CHARLES	50		M	M	1872 POTTSVILLE, PA.		25 S. RIVER ST. WILKES-BARRE, PA.
25	HUBER	NELLE	50		F	M	1872 AUDENRICH, PA.		25 S. RIVER ST. WILKES-BARRE, PA.
26	BRUNDAGE	MARY	60		F	S	1862 WILKES-BARRE, PA.		173 S. RIVER ST. WILKES-BARRE, PA.
27	MC MANUS	OLIVE	38		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1187 CLAY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WALTER	RIETTE	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		308 W, 90TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	JOHNS	FREDERICK	19		M	S	1903 CHICAGO, ILL.		80, BELLEVUE AVE, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
30	BEBARFALD	BETTY	32		F	S	1890		1834 CROTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

13

30 Oct 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 15TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SWERLING	LUCY	24		F	S	1898	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	454 FORT WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LOGAN	CLARA	23		F	S	1899 NEWTOWN, PA.		5437 N. WATER ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	BAEUMNER	ANNA	22		F	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		308 W. TABOR ROAD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	OSORIO	HATTIE	40		F	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		409 W. 129TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KUMPH	MARY	45		F	S	1877	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	132 HERKIMER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BROWN	JESSIE	44		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1405-75TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	~~LYONS~~	~~KATHERINE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1898 UTHICA, N.Y.~~		~~1601 ONEIDA CT. UTHICA, N.Y.~~
8	~~LYONS~~	~~NEIL~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1900 UTHICA, N.Y.~~		~~1601 ONEIDA CT. UTHICA, N.Y.~~
9	GUNN	ROSALIE	43		F	S	1879	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	381 FRANKLIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	O'CONNELL	MAY	40		F	S	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		20 SIDNEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	GREASON	THOMAS	70		M	W	1852 STUYVESANT, N.Y.		104 MT.PLEASANT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
12	LAVERS	LIDA	42		F	S	1880 LANCASTER, PA.		42 KEARNEY ST. NEWARK, N.J.
13	HARBISON	MARY	47		F	S	1875 DELMONT, PA.		100 CATTELL ST. EASTERN, PA.
14	MAC MILLAN	EFFIE	49		F	S	1873 XENIA, OHIO.		GEORGIA & ROCHELLE ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	MAC MILLAN	HELEN	49		F	S	1873 XENIA, OHIO.		GEORGIA & ROCHELLE ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	NEWMAN	ALICE	41		F	S	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		511-3RD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HAGAR	MARY	51		F	S	1871 LODI, N.J.		511-3RD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	NELSON	HELEN	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10 ROMAINE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	SQUIRE	FLORENCE	26		F	S	1896 PITTSBURGH, PA.		295 UNION ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
20	WEBER	RUTH	24		F	S	1898 HACKENSACK, N.J.		194 GARFIELD AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
21	KENNEDY	MAY	27		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		414 CATON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	KAISER	MARIE	30		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		997 E. 3RD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	GOODWIN	RUTH	29		F	S	1893 WATERVILLE, ME.		32 ELMORE AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
24	CLARK	AUDREY	33		F	S	1889 GRINDSTONE, MICH.		146 W. PALLASIADE AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
25	HUESTON	ALICE	26		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		415 CLERMONT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	STAMM	CAROLINE	52		F	S	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 N. 7TH AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
27	BURGEVIN	LOUISE	58		F	M	1864	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	REGENT ST, PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
28	DOUGINE	GENEVIEVE	40		F	S	1882 CHICAGO, ILL.		2261 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HALSEY	FRANK	62		M	S	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3 W. 102ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HALSEY	GRACE	54		F	S	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3 W. 102ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines7 Miss Katherine Lyons & 8 Mr Neil Lyon, struck out failed to sail.

Jos. A. Brisk
Purser

28 Citz

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, , APRIL 15TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MAYER	JOSEPH	35		M	M	1887 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.		650 W.151ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MAYER	SARAH	30		F	M	1892	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	650 W.151ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HALLOCK	HARRIET	56		F	S	1866 AQUEBOGUE, N.Y.		45 ALLSOP ST. JAMAICA, N.Y.
4	MILES	CARRIE	51		F	M	1871 DERINGTER, N.Y.		314 MAIN ST. GREENPORT, N.Y.
5	SMITH	ABIGAIL	64		F	M	1858 MUSKTEEN, IOWA.		144 E.22NDST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SMITH	RUTH	38		F	S	1884	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	144 E.22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ZIMMERMAN	ELLA	25		F	S	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		28 PARLEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
8	GOEHRING	GERTRUDE	26		F	S	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		5 ALEXANDER ST. NEWARK, N.J.
9	MARSHALL	MYRA	40		F	S	1882 ELLENVILLE, N.Y.		31 N.OCEAN ST, FREEPORT, L.I.N.Y.
10	WARD	HAZEL	32		F	S	1890 MUNFORD, N.Y.		107 N.OCEAN ST. FREEPORT, L.I.N.Y.
11	MARDER	MARY	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		862 KELLY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	RUBENSTEIN	RUBY	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1353 INTERVALE ST. BOONA, N.Y.
13	DILLON	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4031 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	DILLON	HELEN	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4031 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N,Y.
15	WALSH	HELEN	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		19 STUYVESANT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	DALY	EMILY	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		735 ELMORE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
~~17~~	~~MC DONNELL~~	~~ROSALIE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1897 MT.VERNON, N.Y.~~		~~2685 BERGS AVE, FORDHAM, N.Y.~~
~~18~~	~~ROGERS~~	~~MAY~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1897 BEACON, N.Y.~~		~~2966 PERRY AVE, BEDFORD, N.Y.~~
19	WEEKS	WILLIAM	47		M	[illegible]	1875 NEW YORK , N.Y.		5 HAMPTON PLACE, NEWYORK, N.Y.
20	WEEKS	FLORENCE	43		F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5 HAMPTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BEERS	SMITH	68		M	W	1854 ROXBURY, CONN.		11 HARMONY ST. DANBURY, CONN.
22	BEERS	ELSIE	42		F	S	1880 DANBURY, CONN.		11 HARMONY ST. DANBURY, CONN.
23	OLMSTEAD	ADELE	42		F	S	1880 DANBURY, CONN.		319 MC DONOUGH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	LAMM	LUCIAN	28		M	M	1894	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	808 E.165TH ST. BRONX, N.Y.
25	COOPER	MAY	31		F	S	1891 NEWARK, N.J.		424 BOSVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
26	WESCOAT	VERA	29		F	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1957 MADERIA AVE, PHILADELPHIA,PA
27	MC CRACKEN	TILLIE	27		F	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA		247 E.WYOMING AVE, PHILADELPHIA.PA
28	WATT	LILLIAN	27		F	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		121 E.WYOMING AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	KERR	MARGARET	30		F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		121 E.WYOMING AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	GROWOLL	LOUISE	44		F	S	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1840 ANTHONY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.

Lines 17 Miss Rosalie McDonnell, 18 Miss May Rogers, struck out failed to sail

Jos. W. Brigl
Purser

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH. 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MELLADY	MAT	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1490 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ELLIOTT	ELEANOR	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		141 HEWES ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	GESSLER	GEORGE	26		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N. Y.		1298 SHEKESPERIAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HARBISON	MAY	27		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		369-9TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WESTON	HELENA	27		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		642 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	WALTER	ELSIE	27		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		18 WINDOM ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	FRUGONE	JULIA	27		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		3302 AVE D. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BUCKLEY	AGNES	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1246 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BUCKLEY	MAUD	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1246 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SCHROEDER	EMMA	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1350 FULTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	SULZER	LUCY	27		F	S	1895	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	355 CLOVE ROAD, W.BRIGHTON, N.Y.
12	MOORE	ZYLPHIA	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 ROE ST. W. BRIGHTON, N.Y.
13	JONES	GLADYS	30		F	S	1892 DENVER, COL.		373 EDGECOMBE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	BITTEL	CATHARINE	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		351 CLOVE ROAD, W.BRIGHTON, N.Y.
15	FRECKELTON	MARY	58		F	M	1864 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		17 MADISON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	YAMGER	ANNIE	60		F	S	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		569-1ST. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	YAMGER	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		569-1ST. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	CRYSTAL	THERESA	39		F	S	1883 POTSDAM, N.Y.		339 ADELPHI ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	DAVIS	ADELA	44		F	S	1878 COLD SPRING, N.Y.		822-41ST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WRIGHT	ETHEL	35		F	S	1887 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		4817 CAMAC ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
21	BEATTY	MARGARET	37		F	S	1885 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		1001-69TH AVE, OAKLANE,PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	NOBLE	EMMA	34		F	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		1845 FRANKFORD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	WRIGHT	MIRIAM	43		F	S	1879 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		4817 CAMAC ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
24	WRIGHT	KING	46		M	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		12 FAIRMOUNT TERRACE,JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	MC QUADE	ANNA	23		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3603 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	NORTON	HELEN	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3603 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	TUITE	BERTHA	25		F	S	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		94 CHADWICK AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
28	WYCKOFF	KATHERINE	25		F	S	1897 SABBATH-DAY,POINT, N.Y.		72 NAIRN PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.
29	ELY	ZELMA	26		F	S	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		42 INGHRAM PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.
30	KEEPER	HELEN	28		F	S	1894 NEWARK, N.J.		ACADEMY ROAD, MADISON, N.J.

30 adults

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHOFIELD	SEULLE	51		M	M	1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		469 STATE ROAD, CYNYDE, PA.
2	SCHOFIELD	FLORENCE	48		F	M	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		469 STATE ROAD, CYNYDE, PA.
3	FRENTZEL	ROSELLA	38		F	S	1884 READING, PA.		237 CHYNER ST. READING, PA.
4	COLLINS	SARAH	30		F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		48 W. UPSTATE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	BOOTH	HELEN	35		F	S	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		48 W. UPSTATE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	MC KINLEY	REBECCA	66		F	M	1856 FAIRMONT, VA.		75 CENTRAL AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
7	MC KINLEY	FALLIE	40		F	S	1882 W. BROWNSVILLE, PA		75 CENTRAL AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
8	HAYES	KATHERYN	42		F	S	1880		79 MONTAGUE PLACE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
9	FENNIMORE	ELLA	42		F	S	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		829 W.24TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	FENNIMORE	IDA	44		F	S	1878 PHILADELPHIA. PA.		829 W.24TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	BENNETT	BERTHA	40		F	S	1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		117 UPSTATE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	CONWAY	IRENE	27		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, NY.		IRVING ST, QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.
13	STOCK	MARGARET	35		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.
14	MC LAUGHLIN	DORA	41		F	S	1881	NATURALIZED AT THE HUDSON COUNTY COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	354 BERGER AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	RIVOLLIER	ANGELIQUE	32		F	S	1890	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	INKONA CLUB, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SIMAR	THERESA	34		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5 LAWRENCE ST. YONKERS, N.Y.
17	WILLIAMS	ELSIE	34		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		541 W.149TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MUENDELL	LOUISE	32		F	S	1890 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		509 W.122ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	DUTTON	JESSIE	39		F	S	1883 MASSENA, N.Y.		65 MACON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	CLARK,	CATHERINE	39		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		461-123RD ST. ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
21	FITZPATRICK	KATHLEEN	34		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		147 E.50TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	HAND	LOUISE	28		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		616 HERKIMER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MOORE	FLORENCE	29		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		275 CLIFTON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	ZYEIFEL	LORETTA	29		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		578 BEDFORD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	JOYCE	ANNA	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		92 OAKLAND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	RICHARD	MARY	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 W. 62ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WADE	CLARE	27		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 ELTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	FINK	MARION	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1205-41ST. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MERVANKIN	SYLVIA	27		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		373 W. 120TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SACHS	LILLIAN	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1352-47TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

30 Cks

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15TH.., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLS	FLORENCE	40		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		320 W. 84TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	FOWLER	ROBERT	40		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1344 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	FOWLER	ETTA	40		F	M	1882	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1344 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	PIPPING	HENRIETTA	24		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		3845 N. 9TH. ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
5	STEVENS	ELLA	25		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		5316 ANGORA TERRACE,PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	SHAW	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		5252 CEDAR AVE, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
7	YAHN	ETHEL	27		F	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		5597 RISING SUN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	BRADY	ANNA	26		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		1815 FRANKFORD AVE, PHILADELPHIA,
9	MC EVOY	FRANCES	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		477-4TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	KEENAN	MARY	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		645-10TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WAWEKE	JOSEPHINE	33		F	S	1889 CATSKILL, N.Y.		227 S. 1ST. AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
12	WELDON	ALICE	28		F	S	1894 WATERSTOWN, MASS.		42 S. 7TH AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
13	BOMBERY	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	1890 LEAVENWORTH, KAN.		157-57TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SMITH	VINIE	27		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		357 W. 115TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MARDER	JOHN	18		M	S	1904 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		614 BELVEDERE AVE, PLAINFIELD,N.J.
16	LAMM	EDITH	24		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1818 E. 165TH ST. BRONX, N.Y.
17	NOTARIUS	LOUIS	30		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2544 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
18	NOTARIUS	THERESE	26		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2544 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
19	TWEED	JEAN	25		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		1739 WELLINGTON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	TWEED	HARRIET	42		F	S	1880 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		1739 WELLINGTON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	BECKMANN	EDNA	28		F	S	1894 WOMELSDAY, PA.		1115 W. INDIAN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	ELSASSER	ANNA	30		F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		4931 W. PARISH ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
23	JANN	IDA	33		F	S	1889 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		5517 N. MARSHALL ST.PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	DEVINE	FRANCES	24		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1911 MOON ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
25	GOLL	JEANNETTE	30		F	S	1892 NEWARK, N.J.		19 GROVE AVE, VERONA, N.J.
26	SIMON	EMMA	33		F	S	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA,		5416 RISING SUN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	CARNALL	VIOLET	25		F	S	1897 READING, PA,		224 W.SOMERVILLE, AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	HITCHON	EDITH	21		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5715 N.3RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	VARLEY	ELIZABETH	44		F	M	1878 NEWARK,N.J.		31 HUDSON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
30	BRAINEID	HELEN	30		F	S	1892 DURHAM, CONN.		79 WASHINGTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

30 adj

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH, 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BEBARFALD	ANNE	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1854 CROTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HOPKINS	HARRIETT	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1940 BENEDICT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MC HUGH	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		685 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HOWE	MADELINE	30		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2105 BEVERLY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	HOWE	MINNIE	55		F	M	1867 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2105 BEVERLY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	CLARK	JOSEPHINE	35		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		280 ALEXANDER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CLARK	LOUISE	32		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		280 ALEXANDER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	TITTERTON	AGNES	32		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		824 E.169TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	IRWIN	HARRIET	54		F	M	1868 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		296 NORTHVILLAGE AVE, ROCKVILLE, L.I.N.Y
10	OHLSEN	JENNIE	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2758 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MEYER	BERTHA	18		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		410 E.157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	HINCHEY	MARY	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2636 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.
13	ALEXANDER	ETHEL	25		F	S	1897 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		22 EVERGREEN AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
14	WOODFIELD	ADA	27		F	S	1895 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		93 BAYARD ST. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
15	STONE	GRACE	29		F	S	1893 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		75 WESTERN AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
16	LUBY	MARGARET	23		F	S	1899 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		241 SPEEDWELL AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
17	FOGG	Sara	63		F	M	1859 NEW YORK, N.Y.		437 N.COLUMBUS AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
18	FOGG	DOROTHY	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		437 N.COLUMBUS AVE, MT.VERNON.N.Y.
19	IMRIE	MARGARET	25		F	S	1897 SCARSDALE, N.Y.		12 CEDAR ST, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
20	SMYTH	MADELINE	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		12 CEDAR ST, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
21	BABCOCK	HOWARD	33		M	M	1889 GILBERTSVILLE, N.Y.		103 HARVARD PLACE, ITHACA, N.Y.
22	BABCOCK	HILDA	32		F	M	1890 ALBION, N.Y.		103 HARVARD PLACE, ITHACA, N.Y.
23	KROWL	HARRY	46		M	S	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		423 W.22NDST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BURLINSON	JOHN	40		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		523 W.112ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BURLINSON	ALICE	30		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		525 W.112ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	FORRESTER	HELEN	30		F	M	1892 BUFFALO, N.Y.		402 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FORRESTER	ROBERT	12		M	S	1910 ST.LOUIS. MO.		402 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	KNAUFF	LOUISE	61		F	M	1861 NEW YORK, N.Y.		231 OCEAN AVE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
29	KNAUFF	LILLIAN	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		231 OCEAN AVE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
30	RULLMAN	LOUISE	27		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		VALLEY STREAM, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.

(30 cts)

Montgomery Clerk of the Port

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15TH., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH., 19 22

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~SENAT~~	~~PROSPER~~	~~68~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1854~~	~~PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~		~~140 N. 15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~
2	~~SENAT~~	~~CLEMENTINE~~	~~61~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1861~~	~~PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~		~~140 N. 15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~ CHICAGO,ILL.
3	FUNKE	EDWARD	50	M	M	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.		FUNKE ENGRAVING CO. RAND MC NALLY, CHICAGO,ILL.
4	FUNKE	ALICE	30	F	M	1892		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	FUNKE ENGRAVING CO. RAND MC NALLY,
5	CARTER	SARAH	50	F	M	1872	HINSDALE, N.H.		WALL ST. SPRINGFIELD, VT.
6	COBURN	ETTA	56	F	S	1866	SPRINGFIELD, VT.		152 SUMMER ST. SPRINGFIELD, VT.
7	FELLOWS	JENNIE	50	F	M	1872	RUTLAND, VT.		152 SUMMER ST. SPRINGFIELD, VT.
8	JOHNS	DOROTHY	52	F	M	1870	CHICAGO,ILL.		80 BELLEVUE AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
9	JOHNS	DOROTHY	14	F	S	1908	CHICAGO,ILL.		80 BELLEVUE AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
10	FREEMAN	HARRY	38	M	M	1884	AURORA, ILL.		ROSLYN, L.I.N.Y.
11	FREEMAN	CLARE	33	F	M	1889	SCHAEFFERSTOWN, PA.		ROSLYN, L.I.N.Y.
12	WALTON	JOHN	29	M	M	1893	PITTSBURGH,PA.		5612 FORT ST. PITTSBURGH,PA.
13	WALTON	RACHAEL	23	F	M	1899	PITTSBURGH, PA.		5612 FORT ST. PITTSBURGH,PA.
14	WINTER	CHARLES	68	M	M	1854	ROCKVILLE, CONN.		84 TENARD AVE, ROCKVILLE, CONN.
15	WINTER	HELENA	66	F	M	1866	NEW YORK, N.Y.		84 TENARD AVE, ROCKVILLE, CONN.
16	HILLER	JESS	28	M	M	1894	PITTSBURGH,PA.		8 KINICKERBOCKER AVE,PITTSBURGH,PA.
17	HILLER	OLIVE	21	F	M	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8 KNICKERBOCKER AVE, PITTSBURGH,PA.
18	SKANNEL	ELBERT	52	M	M	1870	NYACK, N.Y.		2636 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SKANNEL	MARY	52	F	M	1870	MT.VERNON, N.Y.		2636 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SKANNEL	JAMES	13	M	S	1909	MT.VERNON, N.Y.		2636 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	SHOPE	RUSHMORE	35	M	M	1887	PHILADELPHIA,PA.		RYE, N.Y.
22	GORDON	MARY	29	F	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y,		1768 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
23	MACKIN	AGNES	27	F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 HAMILTON PLACE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
24	NORTON	MARIE	27	F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.		510 W. 149TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BRENNAN	ELLEN	29	F	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.		527 W. 143RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	KUHN	BESSIE	27	F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.		537 W. 142ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	PUTNAM	FLORA	45	F	M	1877	PORT HENRY, N.Y.		537 W. 142ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WOODRUFF	NELLIE	45	F	M	1877	ST.CHARLES, MINN.		145 GLEN ST. GLEN FALLS,N.Y.
29	PERRY	MAE	26	F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		98-8TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MORAN	ELIZABETH	30	F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.		822 MARCY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Lines 1 Mr Prosper Senat. 2 Mrs Clementine Senat. struck out failed to sail.

(28 Cbs)

Jas M Smith Purser
A Montgomery Clerk

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHMILZ	LILLIE	48		F	S	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		357 W. 115TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SEVERENCE	ELEANOR	50		F	M	1872 ALBANY, N.Y.		28 MORSE AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
3	SEVERENCE	ETHEL	30		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		28 MORSE AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
4	ROE	CORNELIA	40		F	M	1882 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		21 NEW ST. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
5	CONNELLY	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		70 COLUMBIA HGTS. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	FAULKS	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	1897 W.ORANGE, N.J.		282 ROSEVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
7	HAMBURGER	MILDRED	35		F	S	1887 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		250 W.103RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ACKERMAN	ETHEL	27		F	S	1895 PATERSON, N.J.		489 E.29TH ST. PATERSON, N.J.
9	MC MURRAY	AGNES	32		F	S	1890 PATERSON, N.J.		418 FAIRMONT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	PETERS	FLORA	38		F	S	1884 NORTH TARO. MASS.		165 LEXINGTON AVE, PASSAU, N.J.
11	CROWE	ETHEL	38		F	S	1884 WESTBORO, MASS.		500 LYNDEN PLACE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
12	CHEDESTER	LAWRENCE	38		M	M	1884 ASHVILLE, N.C.		260 COVENENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	CHEDESTER	GLADYS	30		F	M	1892 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		260 COVENEMT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	LUKERT	MAY	39		F	S	1883 PHILADELPHIA PA.		4414 N.15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	GONSER	MARGARET	60		F	S	1862 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4414 N.15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	LOCKWOOD	HARRY	46		M	M	1876 STAMFORD, CONN.		MOUNT POWNE, CONN.
17	LOCKWOOD	MARY	36		F	M	1886 GENEVA, N.Y.		MOUNT POWNE, CONN.
18	CHASE	ANN	25		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MOUNT POWNE, CONN.
19	WILSON	HENRIETTA	21		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		157 WEIRFIELL RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WILSON	MAY	22		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		157 WEIRFIELL RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
21	VIELBERG	ANNA	22		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		43[illegible] IRVING AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	WILSON	JESSIE	23		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		157 WEIRFIELL RD, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
23	WHITELAW	MARGARET	21		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10448-90TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.
24	CRADOCK	JULIA	21		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		45 OAKLAND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	BELLOWS	GRACE	33		F	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		280, BAYVIEW AVE, MANTASSETS, L.I. N.Y.
26	VAUGHAN	ANASTASIA	28		F	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		45 W.STRATFORD AVE, LANDSDOWNE, PA. PA.
27	SVENSON	OLGA	28		F	S	1894	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PHILADELPHIA,	2220 W. LEHIGH AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	MAXWELL	FRANCES	26		F	S	1896 LANDSDOWNE, PA.		14 GREENWOOD AVE, LANDSDOWNE, PA.
29	SIEBER	EDITH	25		F	S	1897 WASHINGTON, D.C.		910 S. 46TH ST. W. PHILADELPHIA, PA
30	STEMPLE	ANN	25		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		246 QUEEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1/24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EDWARDS	GABRIELLE	54		F	M	1868 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		ORIENT, L.I.N.Y.
2	BLAKE	MARY	48		F	S	1874 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		57 E. 95TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	AHERN	ANNIE	46		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.		226 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	~~STUART~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1882 ALEXANDRIA, VA.~~		~~134 E. 22ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
5	HESLER	ARCHIBALD	52		M	M	1870 EVANSTON, ILL.		202 - 6TH.ST. HINSDALE, ILL.
6	HESLER	VIRGINIA	6		F	S	1916 CHICAGO, ILL.		202 - 6TH.ST. HINSDALE, ILL.
7	HESLER	ARCHIBALD	10		M	S	1912 SEATTLE, WASH.		202 - 6TH.ST. HINSDALE, ILL.
8	DRUEDING	HARRY	41		M	S	1881 PHILADELPHIA. PA.		MANUFACTURERS CLUB, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

line 4 Mr Charles Stuart, struck out failed to sail.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Ford Hamilton, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

John W. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911

at Ny

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT HAMILTON, Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 15th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilmer	Eric	22		m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Greenwich.	Residence Kent House, Greenwich, Conn.	Conn.	Greenwich.
2		Welder	John	18		m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Metford.	Residence 70 Marion St. Metford, Mass.	Mass.	Metford.
3		Savage	Helen	24		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Mt.Vernon.	Residence 15 Union Ave, Mt.Vernon, N.Y.	N.Y.	Granby.
4	CL. USC	Mack	Harry	43		m	s	bellhop	yes	English	yes	Jamaica	Colored	U.S.A	New York.c	Residence 208 w 141 st St New York	N.Y	New York.
5	CL. USC	Carrity	Jennie	32		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Irland	English	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mrs R.J.Boettigheimer 251 Rutand Red Flasbush. Brlyn	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-1976984-8/27/51

J. Montgomery
Inspector Apr. 17 1922 2 10 pm

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List ____/____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 17th., *19*22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, wh..her paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, made in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over $50	yes	1920	New Jersey	Residence Bridgeport Conn. Aunt Kent House, Greenwich, Conn.	no	Indefi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none		Denmark	Horsens.
2	no	self	over $50	yes	1922	N. Y.	Residence Uncle Rufus Weldon 70 Marion St. Watford, Mass.	yes	Indefi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none		Denmark	Copenhagen.
3	no	self	over $50	yes	1922	N. Y.	Residence Fred Meis 7 Broadway Granby, P.Q. Uncle Aug Ste Catherine	yes	Indefi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	brwn	none		Canada	Granby.
4	yes	self	over $50	yes	1922	N.Y.	Fort Morton Barry 208 w.141st St New York	No	Indefi	no	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blck	blck	brn	none		Jamaica	Kingston
5	yes	self	over $50	yes	1922	N.Y.	c/o Mrs Barbara Rooney Brooklyn N.Y. 251 Putland road Flatbush.	No	Indefi	no	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none		Irland	Roscommon
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Frances Master, of the S. Port Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Frances

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1924

at Newport

H Montgomery.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 15th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17th., 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Scannell	Mary	26		f	s	1896 Waterbury, Conn.		17 Ayer St. Waterbury, Conn.
2	~~Sheehan~~	~~Katharine~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1886 Boston, Mass.~~		~~336-20th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
3	Skinner	Ray	31		m	m	1891 Littleton, N.H.		Canaan, N.H.
4	Skinner	Helen	30		f	m	1892 South Waterford, Me.		Canaan, N.H.
5	Howe	Dorothy	26		f	s	1896 San Francisco, Cal.		275 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y.
6	Peebels	Grace	35		f	s	1886	Naturalized 1912 at the Hall of Records, Brooklyn, N.Y.	865 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Peck	Charles	21		m	s	1901 Holyoke, Mass.		269 Walnut St. Holyoke, Mass.
8	Bone	Edward	48		m	s	1874	Naturalized 1896 at the County Court House, Troy, N.Y.	303 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Feeney	Leo	18		m	s	1904 Providence, R.I.		Lennoxdale, Mass.
10	Norton	Harry	31		m	s	1891 Jonesport, Me.		W. Jonesport, Me.
11	Roland	Stanley	23		m	m	1899 Chicopee, Mass.		25 Payne St. Kingston, Pa. Mass.
12	Koeber	Mary	33		f	s	1889 Grunfield, Mass.		117 Maplewood Terrace, Northampton,
13	Donohoe	Mary	40		f	s	1882 Lowell, Mass.		1 Brook St. Lowell, Mass.
14	Mc Hugh	Bridie	38		f	s	1884 Lowell, Mass.		1 Brook St. Lowell, Mass.
15	Mc Loughlin	Hannah	28		f	s	1894 Boston, Mass.		1 Chauncey Place, Charlestown, Mass.
16	Ryan	Annie	45		f	m	1877 Boston, Mass.		2 Union Park St. Boston, Mass.
17	Sullivan	Katherine	38		f	s	1884 Boston, Mass.		17 Vale St. S. Boston, Mass.
18	Parsons	Louise	33		f	m	1889	Husband U.S.Citizen.	97 Braydon St. Roxbury, Mass.
19	Bennett	William	27		m	m	1895 Boydton, Va.		100 W. 139th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Buss	Katherine	22		f	s	1900 Barberton, Ohio.		Barberton, Ohio.
21	Hansen	Billie	28		m	s	1894 Lincoln, Neb.		2030 N. 28th St. Lincoln, Neb.
22	Frankenpohl	Lena	30		f	s	1892 Marysville, Kan.		Marysville, Kan.
23	Prior	Florence	24		f	s	1898 Trenton, N.J.		233 Clay St. Trenton, N.J.
24	Mc Grath	Frank	47		m	w	1875	Naturalized 1916 at the District Court, Boston, Mass.	96 Prospect St. Cambridge, Mass. N.Y.
X 25	~~Garrity~~	~~Jennie~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1890~~		~~251 Rutland Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn,~~
X 26	~~Mack~~	~~Harry~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1879~~		~~200 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y.~~
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2 Miss Katharine Sheehan, struck out failed to sail. 25 Miss Jennie Garrity. Transfered to alien manifest sheet #1, line 5.

line 26 Mr Harry Mack. transfered to Alien Manif. sheet 1 Line 4

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Ve.

(1)

N

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

17

31

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 19 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17 1922, 19 , consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95N.R., and is expected to sail April 19 1922, 19 , for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gibson	James	✓ 3139	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓	
19	Solomon	George	✓ 2560	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	165	✓	
20	Eddy	Robert	✓ 10-3432	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓	
21	Hazel	George	✓ 599	7 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170	✓	
22	WellMAN Willden	Stanley	✓ 45777	25 2 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 11	160	✓	
23	Hayes	Walter	✓ 8363	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓	
24	Harrigan	Charles	✓ 71660	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	150	✓	
25	Mills	Charles	✓ 41359	12 5 21	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓	
26	Washington	Archibald	✓ 45706	"	"	"	2	29	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓	
27	Dunkritt	Mosses	✓ 12476	4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓	
28	Butler	Reginald	✓ 11013	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157	✓	
29	Cobusier	Melvin	✓ 14564	28 5 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓	
30	Mills	George	✓ 30753	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180	✓	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 020 DELIVER OR DETAI

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Cardello √	25 √	Spanish	1[illegible] 521 New York
Nathanniel Skinner √	44 √	British	7 10 21 New York
Daniel Flanagan √	56 [illegible] √	British	8 2 22 New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAI
EPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
in Charge, or Agent of
Harvey
Sec. 12
section 10 of the

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Harvey of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, April 17 1922, 19, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

FORT HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Francis	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	165	
	Banyard	Leslie	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	
3	Beauchamp	Frances	2nd "	31 3 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	160	
4	Boyle	James	3rd "	31 1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	190	
5	Frith	James	Purser	12 5 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	150	
6	Tanguay	Oscar	Asst purser	10 1 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	Canadian	5 9	145	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	12 5 21	"	"	"	58	M	"	American	5 11	190	
8	Hobbs	Phillip	1st "	1 2 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5 10	170	
9	Roberts	John	2nd "	5 7 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	170	
11	Hans	Herbert	Qrt Master	1 8 21	"	"	2	53	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	153	
12	Martin	Charles		24 1 21	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	170	
13	Woodly	Richard		10 2 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 1	180	
14	Scarborough	Harrold		12 5 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	145	
15	Hassell	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Duch	5 2	150	
16	Hayliger	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	British	5 8	150	
17	Smith	Bronlo	Sailor	25 2 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	150	
18	Gibson	James		12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	
19	Solomon	George		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	165	
20	Eddy	Robert		"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 9	170	
21	Hazel	George		7 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170	
22	Wellman Willis	Stanley		25 2 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 11	160	
23	Hayes	Walter		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	
24	Harrigan	Charles		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	150	
25	Mills	Charles		12 5 21	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	165	
26	Washington	Archibald		"	"	"	2	29	M	"	"	5 8	150	
27	Dunkritt	Mosses		4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	
28	Butler	Reginald		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157	
29	Cobusier	Melvin	Night Watch	22 5 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	
30	Mills	George	Mess Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis, of the Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 17

J McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, April 17 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Biggio	William	Asst Stewd	22 2 22	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 2	170	✓
2	Richardson	Harry	"	16 9 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	American	5 7	140	✓
3	Bristow	Arthur	"	3 1 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5 7	160	✓
4	Wallace	David	"	22 2 22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
5	Spray	William	"	4 1 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
6	Flanagan	Daniel	"	8 2 22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	160	✓
7	Brock	George	"	5 8 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
8	Glynn	John	"	18 21 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	150	✓
9	Harding	William	"	22 2 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	140	✓
10	Fishwick	Harry	"	3 7 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
11	Wensley	Fred	"	12 8 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	155	✓
12	Baker	Fred	"	14 2 22	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
13	Phillips	Thomad	"	15 3 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	145	✓
14	Wood	Frank	"	14 2 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	160	✓
15	Shimmin	William	"	16 3 22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	165	✓
16	Johnsonn	James	2nd Class Stewd	10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	34	M	Afr Black	"	5 9	170	✓
17	Chanlish	Helen	Stewdess	25 6 21	New York	"	"	30	F	English	British	5 7	165	✓
18	Semple	Annie	"	28 3 22	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5 7	145	✓
19	Kennedy	Euphenua	"	21 2 22	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5 5	160	✓
20	Culkin	Elysie	Asst Stewd	1 3 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
21	Abruzzo	Tony	Barber	23 6 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	6 4	140	✓
22	Tracey	Edward	Night Watch	8 3 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5 7	155	✓
23	Gaskell	Arthur	"	22 3 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	150	✓
24	Levey	Thomas	Asst Stewd	8 3 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	160	✓
25	Mitchell	John	Dishwasher	17 3 22	Bermuda	"	"	26	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	155	✓
26	Chase	Benjamin	Scullion	22 3 22	New York	"	"	22	M	"	American	5 7	155	✓
27	Wentworth	William	Dishwasher	21 3 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5 7	160	✓
28	Misick	Charles	Asst Stewd	21 3 22	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5 8	160	✓
29	Liddel	Charles	"	213 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	160	✓
30	Richards	Alen	"	29 3 22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	145	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 19 17

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, April 17 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	John	Chf Stewd	15 3 22	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 7	150	✓
2	Balmer	William	2nd "	31 3 22	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	150	✓
3	Travers	Frank	Chf Cook	12 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	✓
4	Sendhouse	George	2nd "	6 9 21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	155	✓
5	Rolling	James	3rd "	12 5 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	155	✓
6	Smith	Harrold	4th "	11 8 21	Bermuda	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	160	✓
7	Piper	Thomas	Fry Cook	8 2 22	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	160	✓
8	Johnson	David	Chf Baker	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5 7	155	✓
9	Skiner	Nathaniel	2nd "	7 10 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	British	5 8	155	✓
10	Williams	James	Chf Butcher	16 6 21	"	"	"	31	M	"	American	5 7	155	✓
11	Beekford	Archie	2nd "	1 3 22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 6	145	✓
12	Perry	Joseph	Scullion	22 2 22	"	"	"	47	M	"	British	5 6	145	✓
13	Williams	Henry	"	8 2 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
14	Robinson	James	"	18 3 22	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	150	✓
15	Whitney	Ernest	"	14 2 22	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5 7	160	✓
16	Wright	Arthur	Asst Stewd	15 3 22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
17	Crumpton	Reginald	"	1 3 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	155	✓
18	Powell	Joe	Crew Cook	27 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
19	Adams	Fredk	Carver	8 4 22	"	"	"	32	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	155	✓
20	Alarcon	George	Asst Stewd	17 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	145	✓
21	Williams	Aubry	2nd Pantryman	12 5 22	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	British	5 7	170	✓
22	Bergman	William	Barman	28 1 22	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5 2	155	✓
23	Farriera	Joseph	Storekeeper	27 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	165	✓
24	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	23 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	British	5 7	170	✓
25	Jones	Henry	Linenkeeper	14 2 22	New York	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	170	✓
26	Burns	Edward	Stn Stewd	25 5 21	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5 9	155	✓
27	Jones	Robert	Printer	1 9 22	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5 5	140	✓
28	Collison	John	S.R.Stewd	12 5 21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
29	Smith	Eldred	Deck Stewd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
30	McNeil	Percy	Asst Stewd	Deck Asst Stewd	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	156	✓

Furness Bermuda Line
Line

Furness Withy Co Ltd
Owners

Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents

16—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Frances, of the Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Frances
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

J. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, April 17 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Porto	Jose	Fireman	4 1 22	New York	No	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	140	✓
2	Cardello	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
3	Porto	Francisco	"	8 3 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	155	✓
4	Dans	Manuel	Oiler	12 4 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	150	✓
5	Farina	Sentia	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	150	✓
6	Vieira	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
7	Gllobe	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	160	✓
8	Garcia	Celestino	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	155	✓
9	Mendez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

16—1240

A. H. Montgomery Quartermaster

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis, of the Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Apr, 19 17

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, April 17 1922, 19, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robert	Chf Engr	12 5 21	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 6	165	✓
2	Prior	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	150	✓
3	Hunter	Charles	3rd	15 9 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	140	✓
4	Gibbs	Thomas	4th	6 10 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	169	✓
5	Auton	Edward	5th	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	160	✓
6	Welch	John	6th	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
7	Heron	John	7th	15 3 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	160	✓
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanit	12 5 21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	145	✓
9	Holder	Nat	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	145	✓
10	Davis	Arthur	Engrmess	10 9 21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 11	170	✓
11	Rodriguez	Cecil		8 3 22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
12	Smith	Hansel	Fireman mess	5 4 22	"	"	"	38	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	145	✓
13	Lopez	Antonio	Donkey	12 5 22	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	165	✓
14	Varela	Francisco		17 5 21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
15	Scoone	John		6 8 21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
16	Cardello	Frank	Ref Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	176	✓
17	Lopez	Antonio		3 7 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	170	✓
18	Porto	Antonio		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 6	170	✓
19	Varela	Arthur	Storekeeper	27 7 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
20	Fabal	Nicholas	Oiler	12 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	160	✓
21	Baral	Manuel		20 5 21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	155	✓
22	Faracido	Jose		17 2 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	175	✓
23	Arevalo	Jose	Fireman	31 12 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	180	✓
24	Casal	Pierre		12 5 21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	160	✓
25	DeCosta	Jose		"	"	"	"	27	M	Portugal	Portugal	5 7	160	✓
26	Lato	Tony		"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	✓
27	Varela	Pete		5 4 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
28	Garcia	Eugenio		18 3 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6 7	150	✓
29	Rios	Manuel		22 3 22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
30	Dapena	Pete		4 1 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy C° L^d

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apl, 19 72

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, April 17 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Levey	Albert	Asst Stewd	29 3 22	New York	No	Yes	M	27	English	British	5 8	155	
2	Nurse	~~Berry~~ Richard	Dishwasher	12 4 22	"	"	"	M	20	Afr Black	"	5 7	145	
3	Isaahon	Percy	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	M	26	English	British	5 8	155	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Asst Stewd
Dishwasher
Asst Stewd

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul
Vice Consul of Class 4, Sec 9

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Furness
Vice Consul
Date April 14-1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the bearer proceeds to the United States prior to that time.
APR 17 1922
Visa No. 541
Fee of $2.00

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-17-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis, of the Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912

W M Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 10907 BILLED APR 25 1922

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SATATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

M Davidson Med

Punched
Date 4/27/22
Clerk M.J.B. Finley

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1922

at New York

M Stas

Asst Surg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched C.A.S. Chester
Date 4/27/22
Clerk P.J. Finley

Apr 4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Monterey S/S

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DUPLICATED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RES. OF U. S.	In transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	6				18	1	2	20		2	1	✓		✓
2nd CABIN	4	4			2	11		4		2				27
STEERAGE		2			3	1				3				9
TOTAL	10	6			23	13	2	✓		7		✓		90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	32 20 23	7	27
2nd Cabin	9		9
Steerage	9		9
Total	66 63	27	90

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ - MEXICO., APRIL 9TH 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RENNER	GUILLERMO	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	FATHER- ENRIQUE RENNER- QUARTER LIVERPOOL 54-MEX.CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	OHEM	GUILLERMO, SR.	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER-IN-LAW- MRS. MANUELA LANCE, APARTADO #14-MEXICO CITY.	GERMANY	HAMBURG
3	UNDER 16	OHEM	MANUELA			F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER- MRS. MANUELA LANCE, APARTADO #14, MEXICO CITY	GERMANY	HAMBURG
4	CL. MEX.	OHEM	GUILLERMO, JR.	2	6	M	S	HOME	NO	CHILD	NO	MEXICAN	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	GRANDMOTHER- MRS. M. LANCE, APARTADO #14-MEXICO CITY.	GERMANY	HAMBURG
5	UNDER 16	LOWE	BARBARA	37		F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	MEXICO	CUANTITLAN	FRIEND- G. PATTERSON- CALLE URUGUAY-MEXICO CITY.	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK
6	UNDER 16	LOWE	DOROTHY	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	MEXICO	CUANTITLAN	FRIEND- G. PATTERSON- CALLE URUGUAY-MEXICO CITY.	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK
7	UNDER 16	LOWE	JOSEPH	6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	MEXICO	CUANTITLAN	FRIEND- G. PATTERSON- CALLE URUGUAY- MEXICO CITY.	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK
8	UNDER 16	LOWE	RONALD	2		M	S	- - -	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	MEXICO	CUANTITLAN	FRIEND- G. PATTERSON- CALLE URUGUAY- MEXICO CITY.	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK
9	RES. USA. RET.	STANDER	HENRY J.	31		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DELAWARE	WILMINGTON	FRIEND- SAM LACKLAND, MANAGER, REGIS HOTEL, MEXICO CITY.	DELAWARE	WILMINGTON
10	RES. USA. RET.	URSUA	GEORGE C.	29		M	S	TRANSLATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK CITY.	FRIEND- ANDRE GUIEU, CENTRAL BANK-MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL. MEX.	SIERRA	JULIAN	49		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WIFE- TERESA GOMEZ URUIZA- EZEQUIEL MONTES 22-MEX.CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	CL. MEX.	VERTIZ	JAVIER	24		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER- FRANCISCO VERTIZ ESTACIO 32- MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	CL. MEX.	TAKENCHI	MASAJI	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.	FRIEND- J. OKAMOTO- CALLE MERIDA- MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	CL. MEX.	MC LELLAND	JOHN A.	33		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.	FRIEND- H. A. TAYLOR, MANAGER CANADIAN BANK COMMERCE-MC-	CANADA	GALT-ONTARIO.
15	CL. MEX.	GOMEZ-URQUIZA	FERNANDO	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER- ZACCARIUS GOMEZ-U, FACTO # 46 -MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BERNAT	FRANCISO JOSE	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	JOSE BERNAT ROMANO FATHER PASEO DE LA REFORMA 164	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		NOYA CARRO	LUIS	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	VIYU BROTHERS INDEPENCIA 93 VERA CRUZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 17 1922., 19 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (a person or aborigines, or indigenous race, for race and treatment of the Indians, see reported by country? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Complexion.	32 Color of—		33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							FRIEND- WILLIAM KINGSLAND																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	21-24 STATE STREET, NEW YORK	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN GREY	NONE		GERMANY	LUDWIGSSTADT
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907	N.YORK	BROTHER- FRED OHEM, ELMHURST, L.I.-54 CARTER PL.	YES	INDEF. 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	NONE		GERMANY	HEIDE
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, FRED OHEM, ELMHURST, L.I.54 CARTER PL.	YES	INDEF. 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND GREY	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE- FRED OHEM, ELMHURST, L.I.-54 CARTER PL.	YES	INDEF. 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	FAIR	BLOND GREY	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.YORK	ARLINGTON HOTEL-TRANSIT SCOTLAND	YES INDEF.	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1918	N.YORK	ARLINGTON HOTEL-TRANSIT SCOTLAND	YES INDEF.	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE		MEXICO	ORIZABA
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1918	N.YORK	ARLINGTON HOTEL-TRANSIT SCOTLAND	YES INDEF.	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BLOND GREY	NONE		SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
8	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ARLINGTON HOTEL-TRANSIT SCOTLAND	YES INDEF.	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FAIR	BLOND GREY	NONE		MEXICO	LA-AURORA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 TO 1922	BOSTON	FRIEND- H.H. EASTMAN- DELAWARE. WILMINGTON CLUB-WILMINGTON.	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE		SOUTH AFRICA	GEORGETOWN
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 TO 1922.	N.YORK	BUSINESS- ROYAL CARD & PAPER COYES REMAIN	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE		MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.YORK	FRIEND- MANUEL CALLERO- HUASTECA PET.CO-EQUITABLE BLDG	YES	7 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	BUSINESS- HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA- N.Y.	YES	7 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	SAN FRANCISCO	RELATION- T.YOKOTA - 1953 POST ST-S.FRANCISCO	YES	NO 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE		JAPAN	YOKAHAMA
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.YORK	MOTHER- MRS. MAY MCLELLAND GALT- ONTARIO- CANADA	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE		CANADA	GALT-ONTARIO
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BUSINESS- HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y.	YES	7 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MC ALPIN IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	NO 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BL DK	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	PICTORIAL REVIEW CO 7TH AVE & 39TH STS N Y	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK DK	NONE		SPIAN	CORDNA
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc Innis *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S/S Monterey, *from* Vera Cruz, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Oct, *19* —

at Nogales

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEWW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Davidson MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY". *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO MEXICO, APRIL 7TH 1922, *19*

14—530

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX. 58110	FERGUSON ✓	NICOLAS	60 ✓		M	S	COLONEL ARMY	YES ✓	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	COUSIN- HAROLD MEADE, HACENDADO-TAMPICO, MEXICO.	ENGLAND	LONDON ✓
2	CL. MEX.	LEWIS ✓	THOMAS D.	38 ✓		M	M	BOOK-KEEPER	YES ✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND- IRA RAGSDALE, CONTINENTAL-MEX. PET. CO-TAMPICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
3	CL. MEX. 58109	LEWIS ✓	ANNA F. wife	33 ✓		F	M	HOME	YES ✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND- IRA RAGSDALE, TAMPICO. CONTINENTAL-MEX. PETR. CO..	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
4	CL. MEX. 58116	SCHULZ ✓	FREDERICK	28 ✓		M	S	ACCOUNTANT YES	ENGLISH		YES	HONDURAS	GERMAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND- O.B. BURK, APARTADO #893 - TAMPICO	GERMANY	- HANOVER ✓
5	TRANSIT	ELLIS ✓	FEDERICO, SR.	33 ✓		M	M	SURGEON	YES ✓	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SPANISH- AMERICAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	DR. MANRIQUE DE LARA, FRIEND. 129 ESTADO ST- TAMPICO	SANTO DOMINGO	-S. DOMINGO CI
6	TRANSIT 58117	ELLIS ✓	BESSIE wife	26 ✓		F	M	HOME	YES ✓	ENGLISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DR. MANRIQUE DE LARA, FRIEND- 129 ESTADO ST- TAMPICO-	SANTO DOMINGO	-S. DOMINGO CIT
7	UNDER 16	ELLIS ✓	FEDERICO, JR. son	2 11		M	S	HOME	NO	CHILD	NO.	DOMINICAN-REPUBLIC	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND- DR. MANRIQUE DE LARA, 129 ESTADO ST- TAMPICO-	SANTO DOMINGO	-S. DOMINGO CIT
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—530

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 17 1922., 19 41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak or understand the English language or some other language? (Write "yes" or "no.") Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA-N.YORK.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND. NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	FAIR	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
2	YES	SELF	YES-	1912-			BROTHER- DR. R.A. LEWIS	2m	INDEF.													BROWN		B. W. I.	SPAIN
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES-	1889- 1920	1920	NEW YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW, DR. R. LEWIS, 159 W. 125 ST- NEW YORK	INDEF.	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	FAIR-BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	NO	SELF	YES-	YES	1920	COLORADO	HOTEL McALPIN.-	IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY. INDEF.	2 WEEKS-	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	3	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	DORTMUND.
5	NO	SELF	YES-	YES	1921	N.YORK	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. HARRIGAN 44 W. 46TH ST, NEW YORK	YES	4 WEEKS	YES	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DARK-BROWN-	BROWN GREY	NONE	SANTO DOMINGO	SANTO DOMINGO CITY
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	SISTER, MRS. HARRIGAN 44 W. 46TH ST, NEW YORK	YES	4 WEEKS	YES	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	FAIR-BROWN		NONE	U.S.A. N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	AUNT, MRS. HARRIGAN 44 W. 46TH ST, NEW YORK	YES	4 WEEKS-	YES	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	DISEASE	No	2	6	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SANTO DOMINGO	PUERTA PLATA.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S/S MONTEREY, *from* TAMPICO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April, 19[illegible]

at Nogales

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

M Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 13TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIRKILLO	STANISLEW	35		M M	ACTOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MR. JOSE S. BORRELL, PLACATAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		KIRKILLO	MENA Z.	30		F M	ACTRESS	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MR. JOSE S. BORRELL, PLACATAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		ZIPURNEK	VASSILI	18		M S	ACTOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MR. JOSE BORRELL, PLACATAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	NIL	XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH 1922, , 19

14—430

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage or admission, or both, for self and dependent, if any, to be provided? (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOE GORDON, 32 UNDERHILL AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	RIGA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES do	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOE GORDON, 32 UNDERHILL AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LIGHT BLUE	NONE		RUSSIA	RIGA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES do	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOE GORDON, 32 UNDERHILL AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	RIGA.
4	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc Innis *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S/S Monterey, *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Mc Innis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* May, *19*22

at Newport

M O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

M. Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO - MEXICO, APRIL 11TH 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	MESKILL	JANE M.	52		F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	MEXICO	MERIDA-YUCATAN	FRIEND- DON ENRIQUE COMARA, #517 -67 ST- MERIDA-MEXICO	IRELAND	CORK
2	CL. MEX.	HAGAR	LETFALA	43		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	LIBERNAS (ARAB)	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WIFE- CARMELA L. DE HAGAR- #453 - 63 ST- MERIDA-MEXICO	FRANCE-	PARIS
3		VALES	MATILDE	45		F S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER- JOSE VALES, # 561 - 64 ST- MERIDA, MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED MEX.	CARRILLO nee ZALDIVAR-	CARMELA	64		F W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SON-IN-LAW, RICARDO GUTIERREZ, SIGLO # 14, MERIDA, MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED MEX.	PONCE	DONACIANO	52		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND- JOAQUIN ESPINOSA, # 379- 62 ST- MERIDA, YUCATAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 17TH 1922., *19*

45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality or people) as classified by Census, to which he belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1916	N.YORK	IN TRANSIT TO IRELAND	Yes	1 WEEK	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	✓	IRELAND	WICKLOW
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DARK	GRAY BROWN	NONE	✓	SYRIA	SUKELGARD
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	515 W. 110 TH ST- NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		DARK	GRAY BROWN	NONE	✓	MEXICO	MERIDA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.YORK	600 W. 136 ST-NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	✓	MEXICO	TAMPICO
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	600 W. 136 ST, NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	✓	MEXICO	MERIDA
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S/S MONTEREY, *from* PROGRESO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *19* 12

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from TAMPICO APRIL 7TH 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of APRIL 17TH 1922, 19...

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHASE	LAURA	23	✓	S		VERSAILLES PENN. OCT 3RD 1899	13237 (C)	DEDHAM MASS
							N Dak. Orig 4/10/...	10th	

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from VERA CRUZ APRIL 8TH 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of APRIL 17TH 1922, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TALL	ANTHONY	49		M	S	BALTIMORE MD APRIL 24TH 1872		1800 EAST 105TH ST CLEVELAND OHIO
2	HUNTER	HARRY	41		M	M	HILLTOWN PA JAN 17TH 1881		CORINTH VT
3	HUNTER	MARY M	32		F	M	PHILADEKPHIA PA MAY 21ST 1889		CORINTH VT
4	HUNTER	MARY J	11		F	S	NORWOOD MASS JUNE 14TH 1910		CORINTH VT
5	CONNELL	RICHARD	23		M	M	KANSAS CITY MO JUNE 30TH 1898		U S DEPARTMENT COMMERCE WASH D.C
6	CONNELL	CECILE	25		F	M	MEXICO CITY APRIL 13TH 1897		262 NORTH GROVE ST EAST ORANGE N.
7	STRONG	GEORGE P	42		M	M	ST JOHN N B	COUNTY COURT LYNN MASS 1900	271 MUNROE AVE LYNN MASS
8	WATSON	LABRA	26		F	M	PROVIDENCE R.I MAY 10TH 1895		67 WEST 87TH ST N Y
9	WATSON	HOPE	1		F	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 19TH 1921		67 WEST 87TH ST NEW YORK
10	MILONE	ANTONIA	24		F	M	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 17TH 1897		172 EAST 119TH ST NEW YORK
11	MERCEIN	DANIEL S	53		M	S	JERSEY CITY N.J JUNE 23RD 1869		109 EAST 29TH ST NEW YORK
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from PROGRESO APRIL 11TH, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 17TH 1922 48, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DUSSELL	ELEANOR	38		F	M	MT PLEASANT-MICH JULY 231884		115 TOWNSEND ST BIRMINGTON MICH
2	DUSSELL	KEITH	9		M	S	SAN ANTONIO TEX OCT 6TH 1913		115 TOWNSEND ST BIRMINGTON MICH
3	HOBART	CHARLES	47		M	M	NEW ORLEANS MARCH 9TH 1875		105 NORTH WISSAHICKON ATLANTIC CY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1a—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

49

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from HAVANA APRIL 13TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 17TH 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	ROBERT	56 ✓		M	M		JAN 2ND 1902 CITY HALL BROOKLYN N Y ✓	620 76TH S T BROOKLYN NY
2	SMYTH	NEPTUNE	60 ✓		M	M		NEW YORK SUPREME COURT 1884	8717 RIDGE BOULAVARD BKLYN N Y
3	SMYTH	LYDIA	37 ✓		F	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC 29 1884		8717 RIDGE BOULAVARD BKLY N Y
4	SAITTA	SIMONE	62 ✓		M	M		COUNTY COURT NEW YORK 1[illegible]	1135 84TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
5	CRUIKSHANK	SYLVIA	30 ✓		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.- MAY 25TH 1892. ✓	husb US	1135 - 84TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Davidson Med.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Apl, 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, APRIL 11TH 1922., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERRADO	JOSE	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	AUNT- CARMELA ARIAS, 531- 70 ST-MERIDA, YUCATAN	U.S.A	CHICAGO, MICH.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 17TH 1922, , 191

51

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he polygamist, or anarchist, or believer in or advocate of overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	BUSINESS- METROPOLITAN INSTITUTE- CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	3 MOS 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA. YUCATAN
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AB Mc INNIS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* S/S MONTEREY *, from* PROGRESO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Apl *, 19*12.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

M. Davidson MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Apr, 19

at New York

M Ward

Immd Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO-MEXICO, APRIL 7TH 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FONTANOT	GIACOMO	35		M	S	IRON-WORKER	YES	ITALIAN / ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRANK ROSE FRIEND 23 CALLE 23 ESPARTAL TAMPICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 7TH 1922., *19*

16—631

53

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or be compelled to read and write) some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good health and mental condition as to sight, hearing, speech, and limbs, so far as can be determined by examination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	300.00 YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	MARIA GAETA FRIEND 722 HENRY ST BROOKLYN N Y	INDEF.	1 YR	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BK	BL	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS- MASTER- *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. MONTEREY, *from* TAMPICO, MEXICO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. McInnis

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* April, *19* 12

at Newport

W. D. W

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, M DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Davidson MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19..

at New York

A Flynn

Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from HAVANA., CUBA., APRIL 13 TH., 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN 25511?	GARCIA	MANUEL	47		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LORENZO LOPEZ. 34 DIARIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM.
2	CL. CUBAN	RAMSEY	ADOLPHUS	37		M	M	COOPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES BURKET. 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
3	CL. CUBAN	RAMSEY	ELENA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES BURKET. 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
ADMITTED U. S.		JUNG	YOU TSEUNG	25		M	M	CLERK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHIN CHAU. 36 ZANJA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	CL. CUBAN 25511?	ALONSO	ANTONIO	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ALBINO ENRIQUEZ. 188 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	YONKERS
6	CL. CUBAN 2331-1	SOLANA	ADRIAN	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. BERNARDO SOLANA. 70 CONCEPCION ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
7	CL. CUBAN 25511?	QUEIJA	CIPRIANO	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	YONKERS.
8	CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	CL. CUBAN	FREIJO	ENRIQUE	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL BLANCO. 188 JESUS DEL MONTE ST. HAV.	Cuba	Havana
10	CL. CUBAN 25511?	GONZALEZ	CAMILO	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL BLANCO. 188 JESUS DEL MONTE ST. HAV.	N.Y.	YONKERS.
11	CL. CUBAN 2-176	FAFIAN	GUMERSINDO	30		M		SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL S . HAVANA.	Cuba	Havana
12		JULIUS	WILLIAM	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. PERSIBAL DAVID. 72 FLORIDA ST. HAVANA.	MN.Y.	N.Y.
13	RES. USA. RET.	HORN	JOHN	37	XM:	S		NEWSPAPER MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLAND.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. EDWARD O'BRIEN. 2 VIRTUDES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		SERRANO	LUIS A.	24		M	S	EMPLOYED	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA.	SPANISH. AMERICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. PEDRO VAZQUEZ. 93 GALIANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED U. S.	RES. USA. RET.	TANGUI	PEDRO	67		M	S	CIGAR-MAKER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANTONIO OCHOA. 10 JUAN DELGADO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED U. S.		GAUN	SING	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MON CHIN. 119 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	BOSTON.
ADMITTED U. S.		LI	GUNG LEW	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. SUN CHIN. 100 MANRIQUE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—683

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 17TH 1922, , *19*

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying, temporarily, or following pursuits for United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50 cash 1917	YES	YES/1919	FLA.	COUSIN. MANUEL ALVAREZ. 51 BROAD ST. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.	Alvarez Medfield Mass / Maple St. YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN. NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
2	NO	SELF	200.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. JAMES CODRIGTON. 1837 PAMBERTON ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JAMES CODRIGTON. 1837 PAMBERTON ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK. NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JUNG BUIG GONG. 19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK NONE	CHINA	5 CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	60 cash 1916 June	YES	YES	1917. N.Y.	FRIEND. DOMINGO RODRIGUEZ. 83 SCHOOL ST. YONKERS. N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
6	NO	BROTHER	60 cash	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. RAMON SOLANA. 49 JEFFERSON ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
7	NO	SELF.	60 cash	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL QUEIJA. 83 SCHOOL ST. YONKERS. N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN. NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
8	NO	BROTHER	60 cash	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. DOMINGO RODRIGUEZ. 83 SCHOOL ST. YONKERS. N.Y.	Perm / Central office letter 5/23/39-26/0 B-1762 4 NV Patent 2/1/33 YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE X	SPAIN	ORENSE.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917. N.Y.		COUSIN. GABINO LOPEZ. 206 MAIN ST. YONKERS. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
10	NO	SELF	70 cash 1917 Mar	YES	YES	1919. N.Y.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JESUS ALVAREZ. 83 SCHOOL ST. YONKERS. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
11	YES	SELF	60 cash 1913 July	YES	YES	1920. N.Y.	COUSIN. FRANCISCO LOPEZ. 793 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FRANK JULIUS. 19 WEST 133RD. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	ST. KITTS.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921. N.Y.		FRIEND. MARY O"REILLY. 125 WEST 112TH ST. NEW YORK.	Perm Nov. 17 1922 Mexico City Perm NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN. NONE	POLAND	LIMANOWA.
14	YES	SELF	50 cash 1918 June	YES	YES	1920. N.Y.	FATHER. LUIS F. SERRANO. 526 WEST 133RD. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE	COLOMBIA	PAMPLONA
15	YES	SELF	125 cash 1918	YES	YES	1922. N.Y.	FRIEND. RAMON ANGULO. 529 LENOX Ave NEW YORK. N.Y.	Perm. YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN. NONE	CUBA.	GUANTANAMO
16	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. CHIN YIN GONG. 1088 BAY ST. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	JO	NO	FATHER. LI SEN. 211 CENTRE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 —

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Apl, 19

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ- MEXICO, APRIL 9TH 1922., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUERTA ✓	AURELIA	37 ✓		F	S	HOME ✓	YES ✓	SPANISH ✓	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SISTER--FLORA HUERTA, MATAMORAS 98- MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
2	CL. MEX. 25151	GULLICK ✓	HENRY ✓	45 ✓		M	W	ENGINEER ✓	YES ✓	ENGLISH ✓	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	MEXICO	ORIZABA	FRIEND- COSME LUQUE, R.R.DISTRICT SUPT- ORIZABA	ENGLAND	BRISTOL ✓
3	CL. MEX. 2581 3	SIEWERTH ✓	HANS	44 ✓		M	M	MERCHANT ✓	YES ✓	GERMAN ENGLAND	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER-IN-LAW, SALVADORE ESQUINO, TAKABAYU, MEXICO CITY.	GERMANY	BERLIN ✓
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 17TH 1922., 191 " 57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 If alien has previously resided within the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50.00	YES	No	No	No	Dead & Niece COUSIN- MISS LUZ JIMENEZ, 51 ST. NICOLAS AVE-N.YORK	YES	1yr INDEF.	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	BLACK	DARK	BROWN	None	✓	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY. ✓
2	No	SELF	100.00	YES	Yes	1920	DETROIT-	Arlington, Kent SISTER- FLORIE GUNTERE, STAPLETON RD-BRISTOL, ENG. TRANSIT ENGLAND	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	GREY FAIR	BROWN	None	✓	ENGLAND	2 BRISTOL ✓
3	YES	SELF	40.00	YES	No	No	No	IN TRANSIT GERMANY	YES	FEW DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	GREY FAIR	BROWN	None	✓	GERMANY	2 BERLIN ✓
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A MC INNES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S/S MONTEREY, *from* VERA CRUZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A MC INNES

MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* April, *19*

at New York

Marvin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTERREY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 13TH 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. April 17, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
*	Disc as son of US Born Cit 4/26/22								
1	OHIM	SAI FONG	30		M	M		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	8 DOYERS ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
2							Medical exam in Chinese by P Hosp Dept 4/14/22 12 M		
3									
4									
5									
6									
* 7									
8									
9									
10	* Landed subject to								
11	pending report of Chinese Bureau								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
C 17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	1 Chin / 1 Cit								37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 59

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ APRIL 8TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 17TH 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (City or Town and State).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	PAUL ROOSEVELT	23		M	S	MIDDLETOWN N.Y SEPT 5TH 1898	5205 H	103 SOUTH ST MIDDLETOWN N.Y
2	MIZBAHI MIZINI	JACK	26		M	M	ESMERNA TURKEY	DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK Nov, 12TH 1918 -	1327 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK
3	DANIELS	LOUIS	64		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA FEB 16TH 1858	54261 H	325 EAST 14TH, ST NEW YORK
4	DANIELS	EVA wife	51		F	M	CRAWFORD MAINE FEB 13TH 1871	do	325 EAST 14TH ST NEW YORK
5							B Div-reg 4/17/22 12:30 pm		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Chs

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19--

at New York

M Shea

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, APRIL 7TH 1922., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	4/3C506-HKL 3/9/36 GUTIERREZ	RAFAEL	24		M	M	MECANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ORIZABA	GABIEL LARROUX FRIEND HOTEL PENSYLVANIA	N Y	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	4/3C423-HKL-3/6/36 GUTIERREZ	BERTHE	23		F	M	HOME	YES	FRENCH	YES	MEXICAN	FRENCH	MEXICO	ORIZABA	GABIEL LARROUX FRIEND HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	N Y	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 17TH 1922, *19*

14—018

61

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any full time, if employed, and what wages per week.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	BALTIMORE	DANIEL RODRIGUEZ FRIEND 208 EAST 48TH ST N.Y	Permanent see file 99258/644	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	CHALCO
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	DANIEL RODRIGUEZ FRIEND 208 EAST 48TH ST N Y	Permanent see file 99258/643	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	FAIR	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	BORDEAUX
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mc Innis

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 22

at New York

M Stes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick.) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mc Innis

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 22

at New York

M Stes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Davidson MD

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Ap, 19

at New York

M Ellen

Exam M D
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, APRIL 9TH 1922., 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CL. MEX.									GERMAN								
1	12577	MADLER ✓	JOSEPH	56 ✓		M	W	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH ✓	YES	GERMAN ✓	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND- DR. HANS REINEKE, CALLE JAMIE #21-MEXICO CITY	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH 1922, APRIL 1922., 19

14—22

63

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law 1917 sec 39 question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	300	YES	1897, VIENNA	N.Y.	HOTEL MILLS. IN TRANSIT TO BRAZIL.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GRAY BLUE		NONE	GERMANY	HOF. BAVARIA.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc Innis Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S MONTEREY, *from* Vera Cruz, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Mc Innis

Master ~~XXXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April, *19*

at New York

M Stern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Apl, 19 25

at New York

M Ekes

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA., APRIL 13TH., 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	OTERO ✓	JESUS 316930 10/13/22 ✓	25		M	S	COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	PA.	FRIEND. GERARDO GONZALEZ. 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
2	CL. CUBAN RES. USA. RET.	TANQUI ✓	FERNANDO ✓	36		M	S	CIGAR-MAKER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO.	FRIEND. ANTONIO OCHOA. 19 JUAN DELGADO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	RES. USA. RET.	KRNETA ✓	JOHN ✓	32		M	S	STOKER	YES	JUGO-SLOVAKIAN.	YES	JUGO-ESLAVIA.	JUGO-SLOVAKIAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4		BICKIC ✓	GIACOMO ✓	38		M	M	STOKER	YES	JUGO-SLOVAKIAN.	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA.	JUGO-SLOVAKIAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 17TH, 1922, *19*

16—613

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends, or to both, or to neither?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Race (for definition of races see Note A, below; if not specified, ask for information).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how often.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	18/9/20	FRIEND. MANUEL PALOS. 44 WYEMING ST. PITTSBURG. PA.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. RAMON ANGULO. 529 LENOX ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922. N.Y.	BROTHER. MARCO KRNETA. 48 SACKER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE.	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA.	DALMACIA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922. N.Y.	FRIEND. MARCO KRNETA. 48 SACKER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA.	SARAH.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ex Ss Yarcloña sin 4/8/22 — Cuba

Ex Ss Yarcloña sin 4/8/22 — Cuba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jn Davidson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER XXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Apl, 19 22

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 13TH., 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A. April 17, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADMITTED FONG	LUN FUN	30	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	281 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON. MASS.
2	ADMITTED FONG	SUN SING	28	✓	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	281 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON MASS.
3							Held on board for Quar. 3rd Monday 4/17/22 12.15 pm		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* made 2 Apl
Pending decision
Immigration Authorities

2 Aliens

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 67

S. S. Monterey (Nard Line) arrived April 17th. 1922. 3 45 P M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64 F	1 Carrillo de Toledo Isidro Carmelo	IV Cab.	1	4/5 2 27 6 P.D.	Flynn							4/19	80	10								4 24		
52 M	Tong Donaciano																							
67 M	2 Tanguis Pedro	IV Cab.	6	15 1 22 6 P.D.	"	4/19	82					4/21	9	10								4 34		
22 M	3 Sing Gaun											4/18		15								✓1	1	
25 M	4 Jung Yow Teung											4/18		15								✓1	1	
	5 Fong Lun Fun			2d Insp. 5/11 - 6 30 P.M. Cur. 5/22 - 2 30 P.M. 1st Insp. 5/15 - 6 30 P.M. Cur 5/25 - 2 30 P.M.		4/18			4/24	56						Landed 4/22 - 10 A.M.						2	2	1
	6 Fong Thin Ling																					3	3	4
30 M	7 Chin Sai Fong					4/17	344	30				4/26	10	798	35	Dism. as to Son of 11 C.R.M. Cit.						✓	9	9

Monterey 46

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4 Sheets Total Crew 11

EXTRACT FRO[M] [IMMI]GRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon [arri]val of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1015

4-17 Monterey

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

PORT OF New York,

April 24, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Monterey,

from port of Mexico & Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 94 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 94 — Total crew this date 94

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17, 1922, consigned to N.Y. & Cuban Mail S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 13,E.R., and is expected to sail April 20, 1922, for Cuba & Mexico,

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1015

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				19	WHITE	U. S. C.	5-6	140	
				18	"	"	5-5	135	
				19	"	"	5-6	140	
				19	"	"	5-8	140	
22	DEUEL	FRED	"	19	"	"	5-9	145	
23	OLSEN	PETER	CH. ENG.	38	"	"	5-6	160	
24	BONNER	THOMAS	1ST ASST ENG	40	"	"	5-7	165	
25	PEREZ	JOSEPH	2ND " "	35	"	"	5-6	155	
26	WELKER	GEORGE H.	3RD " "	26	"	"	5-7	160	
27	WEITLAND	GEORGE	REF. ENG.	30	"	"	5-4	160	
28	KOPPEL	PETER	OILER	26	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5-7	155	
29	RIEHLE	EUGENE	"	39	U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-8	155	
30	JOHNSON	RUDOLPH	"	28	"	"	5-6	150	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S.

Owners "

Local Agents "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew Paid off.			

DATE OF A
BILL NO

Page 2. DESERTING SE

Name.	Age.	N

DISCHAR

Name.	Age.	N
Entire Crew Paid off.		

S/S "Monterey" Sailed N.Y. 4/20/22, Voy,

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
A Mc Innis	Master	45	U.S.
H A Church	1st Officer	33	U.S.
H Swaane	2nd "	50	U.S.
E Theodore	3rd "	37	U.S.
J P Frye	Carpenter	24	U.S.
C I Marchena	Boatswain	35	D.W.I.
Wald Rasmussen	Quartermaster	29	U.S.
Carl Nernard	"	37	Russian
Carlos G Wood	"	31	U.S.
J H Cecilea	Seaman	30	D.W.I.
Felix Henrigues	"	38	"
M Merceria	"	36	"
Aug Royer	"	37	"
JOhn Ranis	"	40	"
E Martyn	"	25	"
L Thode	'ord	25	"
Alf Reid	"	37	B.W.I.
E Rudin	Deck Cadet	18	U.S.
W Roche	"	18	"
G K Mac Donald	"	20	"
C Zeissig	Engine Cadet	19	U.S.
Fred Davies	" "	18	"
G D Wilson	Chief Eng.	33	U.S.
F Bonner	1st Asst,	40	"
Jos. Perez	2nd "	35	Spain
Geo Walker	3rd "	26	U.S.
Eng Richle	Asst Ref Oiler	39	U.S.
Geo Witland	Refg. Eng	30	"
P Koppel	2nd Asst. Oiler	26	Esthonia
V Leata	Oiler	39	Cypress Isl.
R G Johnson	"	28	Norway
Frank Lig	"	24	Spain
Eug Benitez	"	23	U.S.
Bern Orta	"	23	Colombia
A Solhang	"	23	Norway
J H Cook	Water Tender	25	U.S.
M Domingues	" "	38	Spain
Jose Socane	" "	52	"
C Beceiro	Fireman	25	"
F Basoa	"	33	"
V Coba	"	35	"

T THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

mmigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
ct, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18	CAVANAGH	WILLIAM	DECK CADET					18		U. S. C.	5-6	140
19	PROUDHOANE	LOUIS	"					18	"	"	5-5	135
20	MONOHAN	HUGH	"					19	"	"	5-6	140
21	DEE	DAVID	ENG. CADET					19	"	"	5-8	140
22	DEUEL	FRED	"					19	"	"	5-9	145
23	OLSEN	PETER	CH. ENG.					38	"	"	5-6	160
24	BONNER	THOMAS	1ST ASST ENG					40	"	"	5-7	165
25	PEREZ	JOSEPH	2ND " "					35	"	"	5-6	155
26	WELKER	GEORGE H.	3RD " "					26	"	"	5-7	160
27	WEITLAND	GEORGE	REF. ENG.					30	"	"	5-4	160
28	KOPPEL	PETER	OILER					26	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5-7	155
29	RIEHLE	EUGENE	"					39	U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-8	155
30	JOHNSON	RUDOLPH	"					28	"	"	5-6	150

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S.

Owners "

Local Agents "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A
BILL NO

Page 2. DESERTING

Name.	Age.	

DISCHAR

Name.	Age.	
Entire Crew Paid off.		

S/S Monterey, Cont. Voy. 251,

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
E Barros	Wiper	34	Spain
E Ollfta	"	38	"
W D Watkins	"	22	U.S.
W B Lovaire	Purser	59	"
Fred Kayan	Asst Purser	24	U.S.
	Wells Fargo	28	U.S
F C Alvarez	Surgeon	28	U.S.
Karl Fisher	Wireless Opr.	25	U.S.
Ben Alrumson	Jr. "	20	U.S.
James O Prey	Chf Steward	46	U.S.
Edw Duffey	2nd "	38	U.S.
Isabella Morrissy	Stewardess	34	British
C J Moore	Ch Cook	47	U.S.
W Geesey	2nd "	22	U.S.
Jose Santalla	3rd "	27	Spain
G Lopez	4th "	40	"
W A Keats	Chf Baker	48	U.S.
D Gibson	2nd "	61	Scotch
John Davidson	Butcher	48	"
P Cobberira	Kitchenman	25	Spain
J Walmer	Pantryman	24	Curacoura
J Piler	2nd "	23	"
A Aragincocha	3rd "	18	Spain
Julio Vizeira	Messman	35	D.W.I.
Man Maduro	"	23	"
R Gonzales	Scullaryman	37	Spainq
S J Dorsiel	Messboy	29	D.W.I.
H Olivet	"	32	"
Herman Coseriel	Potter	23n	"
Edw. Mercera	Bar Tender	34	"
Jose Gonzales	2nd Cabin Steward	31	Cuban
J Morano	Barber	34	U.S.
Chas Thomas	Bath Steward	49	U.S.
G G Florenso	Deck "	30	U.S.
Benj. Jones	Waiter	33	British
B Garcia	"	38	Spain
H A Pantaleo	"	34	Italy
Man Fernandez	"	35	Spain
D Browne	"	33	British
Edw. Martindale	"	31	"
Chas Piliker	"	38	WD.W.I.
Man Gonzales	"	26	Spain
A Rodriguez	"	23	P.R.
Man Rodrigues	"	35	Spain

70

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

OSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

igration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
hange in crew not reported by me. I certify on
, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ch changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible],

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18	CAVANAGH	WILLIAM	YOUNG CADET					18	"	U. S. C.	5-6	140	
19	PROUDHOANE	LOUIS	"					18	"	"	5-5	135	
20	MONOHAN	HUGH	"					19	"	"	5-6	140	
21	DEE	DAVID	ENG. CADET					19	"	"	5-8	140	
22	DEUEL	FRED	"					19	"	"	5-9	145	
23	OLSEN	PETER	CH. ENG.					38	"	"	5-6	160	
24	BONNER	THOMAS	1ST ASST ENG					40	"	"	5-7	165	
25	PEREZ	JOSEPH	2ND " "					35	"	"	5-6	155	
26	WELKER	GEORGE H.	3RD					26	"	"	5-7	160	
27	WEITLAND	GEORGE	REF. ENG.					30	"	"	5-4	160	
28	KOPPEL	PETER	OILER					26	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5-7	155	
29	RIEHLE	EUGENE	"					39	U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-8	155	
30	JOHNSON	RUDOLPH	"					28	"	"	5-6	150	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S.

Owners "

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING

Name.	Age.	

DISCHA

Name.	Age.	
Entire Crew Paid off.		

S/S Monterey, Voy 251, Cont.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
A Smith	Waiter	21	U.S.
Elias Naar	"	36	D.W.I.
Wm Curiel	"	32	"
P Garvey	"	38	Irish
A Sutherland	"	37	Scotch
Ed Otto	"	51	U.S.
B A Geesey	"	18	"
George Wissing	"	43	Germany

71

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

OSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

igration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ch changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18	CAVANAGH	WILLIAM	CREW CADET			19		U. S. C.	5-6	140	
19	PROUDHOANE	LOUIS	"			18	"	"	5-5	135	
20	MONOHAN	HUGH	"			19	"	"	5-6	140	
21	DEE	DAVID	ENG. CADET			19	"	"	5-8	140	
22	DEUEL	FRED	"			19	"	"	5-9	145	
23	OLSEN	PETER	CH. ENG.			38	"	"	5-6	160	
24	BONNER	THOMAS	1ST ASST ENG			40	"	"	5-7	165	
25	PEREZ	JOSEPH	2ND " "			35	"	"	5-6	155	
26	WELKER	GEORGE H.	3RD " "			26	"	"	5-7	160	
27	WEITLAND	GEORGE	REF. ENG.			30	"	"	5-4	160	
28	KOPPEL	PETER	OILER			26	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5-7	155	
29	RIEHLE	EUGENE	"			39	U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-8	155	
30	JOHNSON	RUDOLPH	"			28	"	"	5-6	150	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S.

Owners "

Local Agents "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Orm 6

4 Sheets total crew 71

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY" arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 15 17, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK 72

MONTEREY
APR 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) D OR ENGAGED When	(4) D OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McINNIS	ALEXANDER	MASTER	3/21/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8	175	NONE
2	CHURCH	HARRIS	1ST MATE					33				5-7	160	
3	SWANNE	HENRY	2ND MATE					50				5-8	165	
4	ROER	ANDRES	3RD MATE					35				5-7	140	
5	FRYE	JOHN B.	CARPENTER					23				5-6	150	
6	MARCHENA	CELESTINO	BOATSWAIN					39				5-8	170	
7	RASMUSSEN	WALDEMAR	Q'TRMASTER					29				5-7	165	
8	WOOD	CARL	"					31				5-9	155	
9	WERMAN	KARL	"					32		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6	170	
10	CICILEA	JOHN	SEAMAN					28		DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	165	
11	HENRIQUEZ	FELIX	"					35		"	"	5-10	160	
12	MERCERA	MARTINS	"					27		"	"	5-7	165	
13	RANIS	JOHN	"					36		"	"	5-10	155	
14	ROYER	AGOSTO	"					37		"	"	5-6	165	
15	SUERO	PEDRO	"					37		"	"	5-6	170	
16	RADEMAKER	JOHN	"					32		U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-5	165	
17	MONTANO	TEOFIL	"					31		VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	5-8	160	
18	CAVANAGH	WILLIAM	DECK CADET					19		WHITE	U. S. C.	5-6	140	
19	PROUDHOANE	LOUIS	"					18		"	"	5-5	135	
20	MONOHAN	HUGH	"					19		"	"	5-6	140	
21	DEE	DAVID	ENG. CADET					19		"	"	5-8	140	
22	DEUEL	FRED	"					19		"	"	5-9	145	
23	OLSEN	PETER	CH. ENG.					38		"	"	5-6	160	
24	BONNER	THOMAS	1ST ASST ENG					40		"	"	5-7	165	
25	PEREZ	JOSEPH	2ND " "					35		"	"	5-6	155	
26	WELKER	GEORGE H.	3RD " "					26		"	"	5-7	160	
27	WEITLAND	GEORGE	REF. ENG.					30		"	"	5-4	160	
28	KOPPEL	PETER	OILER					26		ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5-7	155	
29	PIEHLE	EUGENE	"					39		U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-8	155	
30	JOHNSON	RUDOLPH	"					28		"	"	5-6	150	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S.
Owners "
Local Agents "
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Srm 6

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, *from the port of* NEW YORK

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ZATA	VICTOR	OILER	3/21/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	160	NONE
2	FLANAGAN	ROBERT	"					19		U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-8	145	
3	LUZ	FRANK	"					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
4	BENITEZ	EUGENE	"					23		U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-6	160	
5	SOLHAUG	ARNE	"					23		NORWAY	NORWAY	6-0	165	
6	COOKE	JOHN	W. TENDER					25		U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-6	155	
7	DOMINQUEZ	MANUEL	"					42		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160	
8	SEOANE	JOSEPH	"					32		"	"	5-6	155	
9	COBA	VINCENTE	FIREMAN					34		"	"	5-4	150	
10	BASOA	FRANCISCO	"					30		"	"	5-6	160	
11	BECEIRA	CONSTANTINO	"					27		"	"	5-8	155	
12	BARROS	ENRIQUE	WIPER					28		"	"	5-5	150	
13	LOPEZ	RICARDO	"					28		"	"	5-6	160	
14	OLLETTA	EVERESTO	"					36		"	"	5-7	160	
15	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM	PURSER					49		U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-7	150	
16	KAYAN	FREDERICK	ASST PURSER					24		"	"	5-9	165	
17	KETCHAM	CLYDE	WELLS FARGO					25		"	"	5-9	160	
18	FISHER	EARL	WIRELESS					26		"	"	5-8	155	
19	WALDMAN	THEODORE	"					22		"	"	5-10	170	
20	DAVIDSON	MORRIS	SURGEON					39		"	"	5-9	160	
21	DONNELLAN	ARTHUR	STEWARD					37		"	"	5-9	160	
22	GARCIA	LEO	2ND STEWARD					32		"	"	5-6	160	
23	LINDLEY	FLORA	STEWARDESS					37	F	"	"	5-7	150	
24	MOORE	CHARLES	COOK					49	M	"	"	5-8	150	
25	GEESEY	WALTER	2ND COOK					21		"	"	5-7	150	
26	SANTALLA	JOSE	3RD "					27		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160	
27	GOMEZ	ANDRES	4TH "					26		"	"	5-6	150	
28	SCHULLE	MARTINEZ	BAKER					32		DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	160	
29	NAMORATO	DOMENSGO	BUTCHER					35		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	160	
30	LOPEZ	GERADO	KIT. HELP.					38		U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-4	145	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S.

Owners "

Local Agents "

16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL N.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOWELL	THEODORE	PANTRYMAN	3/21/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-8	170	NONE
2	KRAVOS	ANTONIO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	ITALY	ITALY	5-7	160	
3	ARGUNCHON	JACINTO	3RD "	"	"	"	"	18	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	155	
4	VIZEIZA	JULIO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	150	
5	MADURO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	DORSIEL	SIMON	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160	
7	OLIVET	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	
8	CURIEL	HERMAN	PORTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	GONZALEZ	JOSE	2ND CAB. STEW.	"	"	"	"	31	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8	150	
10	GONZALEZ	RICARDO	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5	145	
11	DIAMOND	HARRY	BARBER	"	"	"	"	48	"	U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-7	150	
12	THOMAS	CHARLES	BATH STEW.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	170	
13	PABST	FERDINAND	BAR TENDER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	160	
14	FLORENSEN	GABRIEL	DECK STEW.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
15	DELANEY	WILLIAM	WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
16	GARCIA	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	150	
17	RODRIQUEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
18	JONES	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	155	
19	BROWNE	DENVERS	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
20	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	155	
21	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	145	
22	PANTALIO	HUBERT	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-7	150	
23	RODRIQUEZ	ARTUNIO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	150	
24	CURIEL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	155	
25	PEILIKER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-7	160	
26	WILLIAMS	EDGAR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	ROTHMAN	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	150	
28	MARTINDALE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	160	
29	THOMM	ROY	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	165	
30	SMITH	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S.
Owners "
Local Agents "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereo..

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRI
BILL 32

Form 599

4

ons

or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL ~~15~~ 17, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MANERA	WALTER	WAITER	3/21/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	U. S. C.	AMERICAN	5-6	150	NONE
2	NAAR	ELIAS	"					37		"	"	5-7	155	
3	HAMMOND	LESTER	"					32		"	"	5-8	160	
4	SADER	JOSE	"					27		COLUMBIA	COLUMBIA	5-9	160	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Good

AMERICAN [illegible]
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart from the United States of America [illegible]
7 ABR 1922
[illegible]
Date of Visa 7 ABR 192[illegible]

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible] 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by this Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

M Stern Fraj

Not Given 91

Supp. # 129

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Miami
James V. Whitfield
American Vice Consul
Date
13 ABR 1922

Service No. 2502
Fee Nil
Closed at No 4
Page 4

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 29 MAR 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 13 ABR 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice James V. Whitfield
of the United States of America.

Service No. 2101
Fee Nil
Closed at 4

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Miami
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
29 MAR 1922

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S.
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—120

DATE OF
BILL NO.

Monterey - 4 - 17 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McInnis Master, of the S.S. Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

A McInnis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILL NO. 33004 FILED APR 25 1922

F C-A-R

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

76

M Jensen

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Date Clerk

Punched List C

Bergensfjord

SS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S.	D. PL.	REG. OF U.S.A.	[illegible]	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN	3						2	3						8
2nd CABIN	88	9					16	38				19		168
STEERAGE	270	12	1				30	127				22		462
TOTAL	361	21	1				46	168				41		638

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.		
1st Cabin	5	3	8
2nd Cabin	130	38	168
Steerage	339	123	462
Total	509	169	638

16 Members of crew

aw 4-17-22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, April 6th, 19 22.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 255640	Östervold	Henrik	44	-	M M	Ship-Owner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Birgit Östervold, Kalfarvei 55 Bergen	Norw.	Bergen
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	43																
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., APR 17 1922, *19* 77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or indefinitely?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read English? If not, what language can he speak and read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	Friends: Henrik Östervold & Co. 107-109 Broad St. New York, N.Y.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Sund
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 19

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway., April 7th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Ellen Vibecke	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	English, Danish.	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Father:Captain Godfred Hansen 58 Tvargade,Copenhagen,Denm.	N.Y.	New York
2		Jones	Arthur Frederick	48		m	wd.	Manager	yes	English	yes	Britain	British	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend: Andr.Johnsen, Bygdø, Kristiania, Norway.	N.Y.	do.
3	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Niels Andreas	51		m	m	Director	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Wife: Lilli Nielsen, Gabelsgate 1. Kristiania, Norway.	Norway	Kristiania
4		Stanley	Alice Moulton	30	4	f	m	House-wife.	yes	English	yes	do.	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Husband:Arild Stanley, 21 Østergade,Copenhagen,Denmark.	Mass	Lynn,
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., APR 17 1922, *19* 22.

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50.-	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs Kirsten Ege, 258-River Side Drive, New York.	-	Undecided	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	Self	$50.-	yes	1913 1922	N.Y.	Home: 285 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	England	Warmington
3	yes	Self	$50.-	yes	1885 1919 1921	N.Y.	Firm: Mexican Producing Ref. Co. 136 Liberty str. N.Y.C.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Solum
4	yes	Self	$50.-	yes	28 yrs.	Lynn. Mass.	Father: James Stanley, 20 Greystone Park, Lynn, Mass.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	West Newton, Mass.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

Number 22

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, April 7th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., APR 17 1923, 192..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arneberg,	John G.	46	8	m	s		U. S. Passport no.13339 issued at Washington, D.C. April 18th.1920..	Grands Forks,N.D..
2	Faye,	Isabel	27	-	f	s		U. S. Passport no.41403 issued at Washington,D.C. May 25th. 1921..	3122,Claremon Ave,Berkeley, Cal
3	Henne,	Valdemar E.	51	3	m	s		U. S. Passport no.119494 issued at Washington,D.C. December 13th.1920.	710-7th.Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4012

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Universitets of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, 7th April 1922., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Trine B.	46		f	s	House Keeper	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Porsgrund	Brother: Didrik Andersen, Porsgrund.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	TRANSIT 253649	Becker	Friededrich	29		m	m	Preacher	do	German, Engl. French	do	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	Brother: Ernst Becker, A/M Grosser Haschgraben 19 Frankfurt/	Germany	Duesseldorf.
3		Bjornstad	Petter Erik	17	7m	s	s	Gen. Lab.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Elverum	Father: Engineer Bjornstad, Marud Landpost, Elverum	Ill.	Chicago.
4	TRANSIT 253645	Irinhaus	Paul	36		m	m	Preacher	do	German, Engl.	do	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn A/Rh.	Wife: Elsa Irinhaus, Eifelstr. 95, Bonn A/Rh.	Germany	Bonn am Rhein
5	TRANSIT 253650	Ersberger	Henri	38		m	m	Missionary	do	do	do	Bessarabia	do	Turkey	Constanti/ople	Wife: Mrs Henry Ersberger, Karantil Sokat 630ttoman Galata Post Box 109 Constantinople.	do	do
6	TRANSIT	Ougel	Emil	43		m	m	Preacher	do	do	do	Germany	do	Switzerland	Seebach bei Zurich	Friend: Georg Muller, Glattbrugg bei Zurich.	Germany	Seebach bei Zurich
7		Graff	Amalie Marie	20		f	s	Domest.	do	Danish	do	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Hans Peter Graff, Trekronersgt 31, Valby, Copenhagen.	L.I.	Jamica.
8	TRANSIT	Ising	Walter Konrad W.	41		m	m	Mission Secrety.	do	German, Engl.	do	Germany	German	Germany	Friedensau, b/Magdeburg	Friend: Dr. Richard Kaunser, Aus Warliges Amt, Berlin I.	Germany	Friedensau b. Magdeburg.
9		Johannesen	Maren H.	54		f	s	Domest.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	O. Aker	Sister: Andrine J. Bakke, Sinsenbraaten, O. Aker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	TRANSIT 253644	Kotz	Ernst	34		m	m	Secretary	do	German, Engl.	do	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Hilde Kotz, Fruchtallee 73. Hamburg 19.	Cal.	San Francisco.
11	TRANSIT 253647	Muller	Friedrich Wilhelm	34		m	m	Preacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Port Grabow, b/ Magdeburg	Friend: Wilhelm Krimmer, Freidensau, Port Grabow, b/Magdeburg	do	do
12		Moller	Knud Johan Christian	24		m	s	Engineer	do	Danish	do	Denmark	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass.	Mother: Mrs. Lars Moller, Stenosgate 1, Copenhagen.	Mass.	Cambridge.
13	TRANSIT 254601	Paulina	Petre	39		m	m	Pastor	do	Rumanish, Engl. etc.	do	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Bukharest.	Friend: Axel Holmes, Popa Tatu 46, Bukharest, Rumania	Cal.	San Francisco.
14		Paasche	Hans Krag	31		m	m	Office Clerk	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father: Dr. Peitas, Paasche, Sarpsborg, Norway	Wash.	Seattle.
15	TRANSIT 253643	Schubert	Georg Wilhelm	52		m	m	Mission Director	do	German, Engl.	do	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Wife: Dora Schubert, Tigismstr. 35, Munchen.	Germany	Munchen.
16	TRANSIT 253646	Schubert	Heinrich Friedrich	53		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berlin	Friend: Wilhelm Heffman, Schildhornstr. 69, Steglitz, Berlin.	do	do
17		Leppalainen	Marie Lovliga	27		f	s	Theol. Student Social worker	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kupama	Father: Olli Leppalainen, Kupama, Finland.	Minn.	Virginia
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 Hmn 0 Conen Nos.

46

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., APR 17 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other place after arriving temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or lunatic, idiot, ward of charity, or pauper in process of being cared for or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1907/10	New-York, N.Y.	Friend: Kittil Jensen, 742 47th st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	5 or 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	Porsgrund
2	yes	The Mission Society	yes	no	-	-	To the Gen. Conf. seventh day Adventists in San Francisco, Cal.	yes	1½ Mt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	dark	brwn	do	Germany	Frankfurt A/ Main
3	yes	Father	50	no	-	-	Friend. Carl Gustafson, 5132 Greenwood ave, Chicago, Ill.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Aakra.
4	yes	The Mission Society	yes	yes	1920 7 weeks in Indianap., Ind.		To the Ge. Conf. seventh day Adventists in San Francisco, Cal.	yes	1½ Mt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	blde	grey	do	Germany	Wehwinkel, Rhld.
5	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	ca 5 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	grey	blue	do	Switzerland	Basel.
6	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	ca. 2 Mt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brwn	brwn	Scar behind right ear.	Germany	Freiburg, Baden.
7	yes	self	100	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Mrs. Carl Hansen, 62 Merrick Road, Jamaica, L.I.	yes	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blde	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.
8	yes	The Mission Society	yes	yes	1888/96 St. Joseph, Mo. 1909		To the Gen. Conf. seventh day Adventists in San Francisco, Cal.	yes	ca 2 Mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	Germany	Danzig.
9	yes	self	160	yes	yes	1886/13 1917/21 New-York, N.Y.	Friend: Miss Olime Krakstad, 225-9th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Eidsberg
10	yes	The Mission Society	yes	no	-	-	To the Gen. Conf. seventh day Adventists in San Francisco, Cal.	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	Germany	Strombach Kreis Cöln.
11	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Tilsit
12	no	self	yes	yes	1919/22 Cambridge, Mass.		Home: 947 Massachusset ave, Cambridge, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	yes	The Mission Society	yes	no	-	-	To the Gen. Conf. seventh day Adventists in San Francisco, Cal.	yes	ca 6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	grey	do	Roumania	Bukharest
14	no	self	300	yes	yes	1916/22 Seattle, Wash	Cousin: Thos. H. Kolderup, Norw. Vice Consul, Seattle, Wash.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	blue	do	Norway	Lyster, Sogn
15	yes	The Mission Society	yes	yes	1901-1909-1920 7 years Diff. Places		To the Gen. Conf. seventh day Adventists in San Francisco, Cal.	yes	2 Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	do	do	Germany	Potsdam.
16	yes	do	yes	yes			do	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	blde	do	do	do	Hamburg.
17	yes	Friend	25	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Pastor Kuto Reppala, Virginia, Minn., Box 709	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	brwn	do	Finland	Nilsia.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, April 7th 1922., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aldrin	Agnes	22		f s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	Grandmother: Mrs. Lovise Larsen, Vossegaten 24, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Arnesen	Harriet	30		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Jens Martin Arnesen, Damsvigsveien 7, Kristiania.	Mass.	Boston.
3		Andersen	Aase	40		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	168	Chicago	Aunt: Emma Svendsen, Bakkegaten 11, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Andersen	Solveig	31		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do			Father: [illegible] Andersen, Akersgaten 6, Kristiania.	do	do
5		Bugge	J.L. Steen	37		m m	Missionary	do	Norwegian, English, German etc.	do	do	do	China	Kaoting, Hunan	Father: Engineer Harld Bugge, Skotterud, Norway.	N.Y.	Shanghai
6		Killingsen	Bakel Christier	37		f m	M. wife	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	Norway	Fr.hald	Sister: Maja Jensen, Sukkerkokeriet 15, Fredrikshald.	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Aslaug	10	10	f s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Leif Jorgen	9		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Bakel Kamilla	7		f s	do	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		Ege	Hjordis	34		f s	Trained Nurse	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Drobak	Mother: Alfhild Ege, Crerud pr. Kristiania.	do	do
11		Fuglesang	Gudrun	24		f s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Harald Fuglesang, Drammen.	Pa.	Tabor.
12		Gundersen	Thora Sofie	46		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.	Brother: Kristian Gundersen, Gihle, Stokke st.	N.J.	Verona.
13		Hansen	Valdemar	23		m s	Farm Laborer	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Norway	Svindal by Moss.	Friend: Birger Dagen, Svindal by Moss.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Haabestad	Hanna M.	48		f s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haabstad V. Amr.	Brother: Ole Haabestad, Fevig by Arendal.	Ohio	Cleveland.
15		Johansen	Amanda	19		f s	Domest.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Ida Tong, Smedjeban, Bolandsn, Dalaland, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York.
16		Isaksen	Gusta	53		f s	Seamstress & Maid	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Porsgrund	Sister: Mrs. Kirsten Christensen, Vestsiden, Porsgrund.	do	Brooklyn.
17		Knappen	Einer	20		m s	General Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elverum	Father: Ole J. Knappen, Herredsbygden, Elverum.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Kjer	Thorvald Emild	23		m s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mandal.	Father: Thr. Kjer, Straaroen, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Karlsen	Alette Marie	21		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Idd.	Father: Johan Karlsen, Stumbergmoen, Folkvang Skole, Idd.	Minn.	Duluth.
20		Lundgren	Alberthine	59		f s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.	Sister: Kaspara Sathne, Gronland, 76, Kristiania.	Mass.	Boston.
21		Lund	Asta	26		f s	Sales Woman	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Kristian Lund, Lille Grandsen 5, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Nilsen	Nils N.	31		m m	Ship Carpenter.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.	Wife: Gina Nilsen, Duested, Mottero.	N.J.	Jersey City.
23		Nielsen	Magna	18		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Aunt: Anna Hamberg, Pregnerveien 9 C, Kristiania.	N.Y.	East Norway
24		Nilsen	Clara	34		f s	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	Sister: Sofie Michalsen, Kildahlsgt. 10, Torshaug, Kristiania	do	Brooklyn.
25		Olsen	Astrid	23		f m	M.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father: Bernhard O. Eriksen, Depotgaten 2, Lillestrom.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
26	UNDER 16	do	Mildred	2		f s	Child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
27		Pettersen	Astrid	25		f s	Book Keeper	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Nora Pettersen, Wm. Thranesgt. 30, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Bogota.
28		Wiberg	Helge	23		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hjalmar Wiberg, Eckersbergat. 6, Kristiania.	Cond.	Chaahiga.
29	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Johansson,	Ingrid M.	68		f m	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Linnerods socken	Friend: August Johansson, Hinnerod, Kronebergslan	Ill.	Chicago
30		Baalerud,	Hans	39		m s	Farmer	yes	Norwegian English	yes	British	do	Alberta Canada	Duhamel	Uncle: Halvor Sorum Veholt, Ask, Ringerike, Norway	Alta	Duhamel

47

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., APR 17 1922, 191 84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to labor or not labor, or skilled labor or employed by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1903/07 1913/21	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Axel Aldrin, 247 Nassau ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	Lyaaker by Kristiania.
2	yes	do	20	no	-	-	Friend: John H. Ross, 146 Forest Hills St., Jamica Plain, Boston, Ma.	und	Temp.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	grey	do	do	Oppegaard
3	yes	do	100	yes	yes	1912/21 Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Agnes Jylland, 4901 Wellington ave, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	blue	do	do	Drammen.
4	yes	do	100	yes	yes	1914/29 Chicago, Ill.	Uncle: Fred H. Carlson, 1245 Winona st, Chicago, Ill.	do	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	yes	Y.M.C.A. of Norway	40	2nd time	1910, 1916 & 1921 in Mass. & N. Hamp.		Mother-in-law: Mrs. Kate Van Wagenen, 34 Gramercy Park, New-York, N.Y.	yes	ca 4 Mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	brun	do	do	do	Hen, Aadalen.
6	yes	self	25	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Ludvig K.B. Ellingsen, c/o Norw. Sailors Home, Pioneer st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Temp.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald
7	yes	mother	5	no	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	blde	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	3	no	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	1	no	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	do	gold.	do	do	do	do
10	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Henry Bredahaz, 111 E. 83rd st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blde	blue	do	do	Drobak.
11	no	do	30	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: William Liebrich, 620 Olney ave, Tabor, Pa.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
12	yes	do	5	25	yes	1914/21 New Jersey	Friend: Mrs. Judith Svendsen, 18 Gold st., Verona, N.J.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Hottere
13	yes	do	100	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Georg Olsen, 471-49th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	do	do	Denmark	Eskildstrup, Falster.
14	no	do	100	yes	yes	1909/15 Cleveland, Ohio.	Sister: Bertha Lemrin, 1216 France ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	yes	ca 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	do	do	Norway	Arendal
15	yes	do	5	25	no	-	-	Brother: Carl Johansen, 3 W. 81st st., New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blde	do	do	Sweden	Skn. Behualen.
16	yes	do	30	yes	yes	1902/15 Madison, Minn.	Friend: Mrs. Kittil Jensen, 742-43rd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Norway	Selma by Peragrund
17	no	do	50	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Nils Andersen, 4521 N. Spaulding ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Permit.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	grey	do	do	Herradsbygde
18	yes	do	50	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Sigurd Thompsen, 980-54th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	blue	do	do	Mandal.
19	no	Uncle	200	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Reiner Torolyus Carlsen, 1821 W 2nd st., Duluth, Minn.	yes	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Idd.
20	yes	self	50	yes	yes	1892/1922 Boston, Mass.	Employer: Mr. John H. Ross, 146 Forest Hills st Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	no	Temp.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	black	brun	do	do	Kristiania.
21	yes	do	100	no	-	-	Aunt: Olga Nielsen, 346 Washington ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	Balsen.
22	yes	do	100	yes	yes	1910/21 Jersey City, N.J.	Friend: Fin Josefsen, 783 Newark ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Hottere
23	yes	do	10	no	-	-	Cousin: Mrs. Margreta Birchett, East Durham, N.Y.	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Kristiania.
24	yes	do	80	yes	yes	1912/21 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Gurine Nielsen, 349 Hoyt st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Onso
25	no	do	80	yes	yes	1910/21 Minneapolis, Minn.	Husband: Johan Olsen, 2421-8th st So., Minneapolis, Minn.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania
26	no	father		yes	yes	Born U.S.A.	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brun	do	U.S.A.	Minneple. Minn
27	no	self		yes	no	-	-	Sister-in-law: Aasta Hansen, 69 Linwood ave, Bogota, N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde	blue	do	Norway	Kristiania
28	no	do		yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: Raymond Hirstberry, P.Box 924, Cheshire, Conn.	yes	10 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do
29	no	Self	250	no	-	-	Friend: Alma Swanson, 2828, Wilcox Str. Chicago, Ill	=Undecided=			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	greyblue	None		Sweden	Linneroda socken
30	yes	Self	250	yes	1908	Minn.	Cousin: Mrs Peder Haukedal, Duhamel, Alberta, Canada..	=In Transit=			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkblue	None		Norway	Ringerike

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER' Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* ____, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, April 8 th, 1912.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		No. 668 Björndal	Ingvald	42		M	M	Chaufeur	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Kari Björndal, Ytre Markevei 7, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Devig	Erna	20		F	S	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Hanna Gulliksen, Valstad St. pr. Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago,
3	TRANSIT	Didriksen	Didrik	36		M	M	Ships Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johannes Didriksen, Værftsgaten 2, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	-do-	Petra	35		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-Law: do	do	do
5		Olsen	Tönnes E.	30		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Herlö	Mother: Hanna Tönnessen, Lister pr. Farsund	do	Brooklyn
6		do	Marie	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	dp	Mother-in-Law: do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Clarence	5		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Howard	2		M	S	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
9		Sandvik	Ingrid	21		F	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Kari Sandvik, Haugeveien 31, Bergen	do	Long Island
10		Solaas	Adelaide	23		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Emely Pedersen, Fosswinckelsgate 27, Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
11		Thorkildsen	Thora	36		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mons Thorkildsen, Nygaardsgate 60A, Bergen	Ia.	Iowa Falls
12		Kjerland	Albertine	47		F	W	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjösanger	Brother-in-Law: Thorvald Kjerland Sydnesplads 1, Bergen	Mass	Boston,
13	TRANSIT	Nilsen	Bjarne	25		M	S	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Bernhard Nilsen, Ladegaardsgt.59 a, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
14		Strömmen	Malvin E.	20		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bruvik	Brother: John Strömme, Vaksdal, Bruvik	Minn	Minneapolis
15	348778	Fjeldanger	Kristian 3-9-26	23		M	S	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Marthinus Fjeldanger Alversund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Wembstad	Inger K.	39		F	S	Dress maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrik-stad	Mother: Marthe Wembstad, Knarrevik pr. Bergen	Mass	Boston
17		Monsen	Solveig	20		f	s	Office clerk	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: John A. Monsen, Munchsgt.4. Kristiania	Wash	Seattle
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 17 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform or does he intend to perform the labor or service for which he was imported, and if not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100 $50	Yes	1903 1921	to self N.Y.	Wife: Hanna Björndal, 929 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway ✓	Hosanger ✓
2	No	do	100 $50	No	-	-	Sister: Randi Friman, 3209 Pierce Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do	1 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen ✓
3	Yes	Owners	40 $50	Yes	1911 1921	As a seaman	To join norwegian S/S "Manchioneal", New York N.Y.	Transit	Ship ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
4	do	Husband	$50	No	-	-	do	do	"	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	Brown	do	do ✓	do ✓
5	do	Self	500 $50	Yes	1909 1921	to self N.Y.	Brother: Jacob Tönnessen 934-71st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	Blue	do	do ✓	Vanse ✓
6	do	Husband	$50	do	1913 1921	"	Brother-in-Law: -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do ✓	Herlö ✓
7	do	Father	No	do	1910 1921	"	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. ✓	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	do	do	do	do	1919 1921	"	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
9	No	Self	70	No	-	-	Sister: Edith Sandvik, Locust Val. Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	Norway ✓	Bergen ✓
10	No	do	60	Yes	1905 1921	to May 6 Ill.	Husband: Harald Solaas, 1730 N. Albany Av. Chicago, Ill	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Light	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
11	No	do	200	No	-	-	Sister: Margit Kahrs, Iowa Falls, Ia.	Yes	1 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
12	Yes	do	400 $50	Yes	1890 1921	to self Mass.	Brother: Gerhard Kahler, 342 Geneva Ave. Boston, Mass.	do	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
13	do	Owners	$50	do	1918 1921	As a seaman	S/S "Madrono" (To join norwegian New York N.Y.	Transit	Ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
14	No	Self	200 $50	No	-	-	Cousin: Oskar Johnsen, (Minn) 1023 E. Lake St, Minneapolis	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do ✓	Bruvik ✓
15	do	do	150	do	-	-	Friend: Nils N. Kleppe, 576- 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do ✓	Bergen ✓
16	do	do	200 $50	Yes	1901 1918	to Mass.	Friend: Marie Kluow, 749 Saratoga St. Boston, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do ✓	Löiten ✓
17	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Uncle: Nicolay Christiansen, 1107-18th Ave N. Seattle, Wash.	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do.	brown	do.	None	do. ✓	Kristiania ✓
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this April *day of* _____ *, 19*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this April 7 day of 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—492

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, April 8th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		253590 (3/16/17) Haugan	Hermana	32	✓	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristian-sund N.	Father: Editor Martin Meeg, Kristiansund N.	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	DO	Jan	6	✓	M	S	Child	no	-	no	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	ADMITTED	Hobberstad w/f	Hanna	28	✓	F	S	Dome-stic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Asbjörn Hobberstad, Langgaten 1, Stavanger	DO	Verona
4		Oftedal ✓	Kristina	→		DO	DO	Seams-tress	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Father: Sven Oftedal, Sandnes	N.Y.	Angelica
5		Olsen Eik ✓	Ingeborg Olette	30	✓	F	S	DO	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Aunt: Stine Ogreid, Mich. Berntsensgate 10, Stavgr.	Minn.	St. Paul
6	ADMITTED	Westbö w/f & 3 ✓	Martha	14	✓	DO	DO	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Martha Westbö, Byf. Christensensgt. 3, Stvgr.	Ill.	Verona
7		Larsen ✓	Laura	29	✓	DO	DO	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Lene Larsen, Stokkeveien 69, Stavanger	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	UNDER 16	DO	✓ Svannild	-	10	DO	S	Infant	no	-	no	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-986594-6/17/22

Sjur E Ouren Asst

49

Manifest No. 7-4 Oftedal, Kristine not on board

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *19* 88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S	Husband	$25	Yes	1915	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Reidar Rye Haugan, 511-517 N. Peoria St, Chicago, Ill.	Und.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiansund N.
2	DO	Father	-	DO	Born in U.S.A.		Father: DO 1023 Springfield Ave	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Blond	DO	DO	Norway	Christiansund
3	S	Self	50	DO	1914 DO 1921	Minn.& N.Y.	Sister: Mary Sivertsen, Verona, Ill.	DO	10 years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Koldnes
4	NO	DO	DO	No			Friend: Charley Thomson, Box 86, Anglesea N.J.	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes
5	Yes	DO	30	DO	DO	-	-	Cousin: Ole Tonnesen Hovland 976 Sherburn Ave, St.Paul, Minn.	DO	Born here	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hellesland
6	DO	Mother	63	DO	DO	-	-	Uncle: Peder Thorsen, Verona, Ill. R.F.D. 2	Yes	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
7	No	Husband	75	DO	1916 Minneapo 1921 lis, Minn.		Husband: Martin Larsen, 2013-13 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	Und	6 years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	DO	Father	-	No	-	-	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO		DO	DO	DO	DO
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19

at New York

Brown

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, April 7th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-763534-9/3/1940-505										
1		Aanonsen,	Karl,	39		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Öiestad.	Sister:Karen Othilie Monsen, Fevig, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Do	Anna Jensine,	38		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister in law: Do	Do	Do
3		Andersen,	Jørgen,	41		M	S	Shipsmaster	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father: Albert Andersen, Grimstad.	Do	St.Island.
4		Andersen,	Martha,	36		F	S	Domestic	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Father:Ole Andersen,Lunderöd, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
5	ADMITTED	Berntsen,	Torvald,	33		M	M	Sailor	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Wife:Inga Berntsen,Lyngsvaag, Spind per Farsund.	Do	Do
6		Danielsen,	Lilly Malene,	20		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Father:Abraham Danielsen, Gitlevaag,Spangereid,Mandal.	Do	Do
7		Gullovsen,	Ragna,	22		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father:Hans Gullovsen, Krogenes, Arendal.	Do	St.Island.
8		Gundersen,	Klara,	16		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father:Martinius Gundersen, Lien, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Do
9		Hansen,	Selmer,	28		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.. U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Wife: Ella Hansen, Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
10		Hansen,	Sofie Gurine,	34		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway.	Sör Audnedal.	Mother:Nicoline Hansen,Vallemonen,Sör Audnedal pr.Mandal.	Do	Do
11		Johannesen,	Jensine,	22		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father:Ole Johannesen,Tordenskjoldsgt.62,Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
12		Johnsen Kige,	Golman,	18		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Father:Johan Johnsen Kige, Halse per Mandal.	Mass.	Boston
13		Kristiansen,	Audhild Karen Marie	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Uncle: Olaf Boe, Lunde, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	St.Island.
14		Kristiansen,	Emma Theodora,	30		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Edvard Kristiansen, Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
15		Lervig,	Andreas,	45		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Wife: Janna Lervig,Gitlevaag, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
16		Lødvigsen,	Andreas,	42		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Brother:Tobias Ludvigsen, Huggenvik,Halse per Mandal.	Do	Bronx.
17		Lynner,	Sigurd,	41		M	M	Surveyor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y. U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother in law: Sina Ramsous, Kragerö.	Do	Brooklyn.
18		Do	Paula,	29		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Kragerö	Mother: Do	Do	Do
19	UNDER 16	Do	Sigurd Robert,	6		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
20	UNDER 16	Do	Idar,	4.		M	S	Do	Do		Do	Norway.	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
21		Mathiassen,	Herman,	19		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Sör Audnedal.	Father: Martin Mathiassen, Gitlevaag,Spangereid,Mandal.	Do	Do
22		Mathiassen,	Margit Teodora,	24		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Theodor Mathiassen, Gitlevaag,Spangereid,Mandal.	Do	Do
23		Mydland,	Mathilde,	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother:Tobine Olsen Mydland, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
24		Nesland,	Christian Olsen,	33		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.	Father:Ole Aanensen Nesland, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	New York.
25		Do	Gunhild,	34		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
26	UNDER 16	Do	Gudrun Oline,	3		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
27	UNDER 16	Do	Arthur Sigval,	1		M	S	Do	Do		Do	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
28	ADMITTED	Nilsen,	Theodora Karoline	31		F	W	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Mandal.	Brother:Petter Carlsen, Svinör per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
29	UNDER 16	Do	Ninni Hille,	6		F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
30	UNDER 16	Do	Gerhard Hille,	4.		M	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do

50

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Rue G. Keating, Inspector 4/17/22 - 4.30 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April APR 17 1922, 1922. 90

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$100-	Yes	1905 07.	B.lyn.	Friend: Joseph Johnsen, 654-40th Street, Brooklyn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	✓	Norway	Fjære. ✓
2	Do	Do	Do	No	-	-	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	✓	Do	Froland. ✓
3	Do	Do	Do	Yes	as a sailor 1909		Cousin: Emil Christensen, 606 Tottenville Str. St. Island.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	✓	Do	Grimstad. ✓
4	Do	Do	$25 Do		20.	N.Y.	Sister: Astrid Andersen, 558-51st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Öiestad. ✓
5	Do	Do	$25 Do		1906 07.	B.lyn.	Brother in law: Jens Jensen, 135-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	3 fingers on right hand cut off.	✓	Do	Spind. ✓
6	Do	Do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Ragna Lindfors, 549-50th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Blond	Do	None	✓	Do	Sör Audnedal. ✓
7	Do	Do	$25	Do	-	-	Uncle: Nils Nilsen, 270 Deker Ave, Port Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Östre Moland. ✓
8	Do	Father	$25	Do	-	-	Sister: Borga Marie Pettersen 46 Bement Ave, West Brighton, State Island, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Fjære. ✓
9	Do	Self.	$25	Yes	1913 Dec 22.	B.lyn.	Friend: Carlsen & Bentsen, 327 Smith Str. Brooklyn.	Do	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Lista. ✓
10	Do	Do	$25	Do	1905 16.	Do	Brother: Harald Hansen, 519-68th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	✓	Do	Sör Audnedal. ✓
11	Do	Do	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law: John Jonassen 747-45th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Brown	Do	✓	Do	Kr.sand S. ✓
12	Do	Do	$25	Do	-	-	Friend: Jenet Moran, 18 State Str. Marble Head Mass	No	Perma-nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	✓	Do	Halse. ✓
13	Do	Do	$25	Do	-	-	Friend: Borga Marie Pettersen 46 Bement Ave, West Brighton State Island, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	✓	Do	Christiania ✓
14	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1909 16.	Mass.	Friend: Harald Hansen, 519-68th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	✓	Do	Mandal. ✓
15	Do	Do	$25	Do	1913 1917.	N.Y.	Friend: Jakob Mathiassen, 40211-8th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Sör Audnedal. ✓
16	Do	Do	$25	Do	1887 1911.	Do	Friend: Hans Andersen, 1117 Tinton Ave, Bronx N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Halse. ✓
17	Do	Do	Yes	Do	1913 May 17- 1920	N.Y.	Home : 653 - 79th. str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perma-nently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do			Do	✓	Do	Kragerö. ✓
18	Do	Husband.	Do	Do	1913 Oct 21 1921.	N.Y.	Home : do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	✓	Do	Sannidal. ✓
19	Do	Father	-	Do	Born U.S.A. 4		Home : do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Do	Do	✓	N.Y. U.S.A. Claims	Brooklyn. ✗
20	Do	Do	-	Do	1921.	N.Y.	Home : do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Norway	Kragerö. ✓
21	Do	Self.	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Jakob Mathiassen, 40211-8th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Sör Audnedal. ✓
22	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1915 19.	N.Y.	Brother: Do	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	8	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	✓	Do	Do ✓
23	Do	Do	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Ole Mydland, 946-42nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Blond	Blue	Do	✓	Do	Do ✓
24	Do	Do	$200-	Do	1913 Jan- Yes 21.	N.Y.	Friend: George Olsen, 2266 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	No	Perma-nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Aaseral. ✓
25	Do	Husband	Do	Do	1904 Jan- 21.	Do	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do ✓
26	Do	Father		Do	Born	U.S.A.	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	✓	N.Y. U.S.A. Claims	New York. ✓
27	Do	Do		No	-	-	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	✓	Norway	Aaseral. ✓
28	Do	Self.	$200.	Yes	No	- -	Cousin: Karoline Adler, 227 President Str. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	✓	Do	Sör Audnedal. ✗
29	Do	Mother		Do	-	-	Cousin: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Do	Do	✓	Do	Mandal. ✗
30	Do	Do		Do	-	-	Cousin: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do ✗

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this April 17th *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, April 7th 1922, #91

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Carl Oskar	21		m	s	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Alfred Anderson, Freygatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
2		Carlson	Gertrud	26		f	s	Housework	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Father: Carl Carlson, Köpings Mek. Verkstad, Köping, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Carlson	Gustaf Gottfrid	23		m	s	Tool-maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Olof Carlson, Bofara, Kilafors, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
4	ADMITTED	Hellström	Brita Stina	67		f	w	Housework	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Torsåker	Niece: Karl Axel Lindström, Storvik, Sweden.	Cal.	Glendale
5		Hellström	Olof Daniel	36		m	m	Civil-engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Columbus, Ohio	Sister: Ester Hellström, Östermalmsgatan 64, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ohio	Columbus
6	UNDER 16	do	Anna Elisabeth	4		f	s	Child	no	--	no	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt: do	do	do
7		Jakobsson	Karl Herman	30		m	m	Coppersmith	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Ida Jakobsson, Södermarmagatan 23, Stockholm, Sweden.	Nebr.	Omaha
8		do	Anna Bernhardina	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
9		Kjellberg	Anna	56		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Son: Frithiof Kjellberg, Syltuddien, Norrköping, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Ladas	Esther Dimitriva	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	Greek	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Johanna Nyman, Mjösund, Njurunda, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Nordin-Karlson	Fred	43		m	m	Iron-laborer	yes	do	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Sister: Karolina Anderson, 2 Sparreholm, Örebro, Sweden.	Ind.	Indiana-Harbour
12		do	Anna Julia	48		f	m	Housework	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
13		Pierrou,	Erika Katarina	50		f	s	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Stepfather: Lars Cederberg, Skönvik, Storvik, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Nilsen	Ingeborg	46		f	m	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Mandal	Mother: Ellen Olsen, Oftedal per Flekkefjord.	N.J.	Elisabeth.
15		Pedersen	Hanna	34		f	w	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Audnedal	Mother: Cecilie Nilsen. Gitlevaag, Spangereid per Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Pedersen Theodorsen	Jakob Elias	45		m	m	Sailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Inga Pedersen, Gitlestein Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	do.
17		Gitlevaag,	Martin	18		m	s	Joiner	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	ddo.	do.	Mother: Mathilde Rasmussen, Gitlevaag, Spangereid, Mandal.	N.Y.	do.
18		Tønnesen	Tønnes Laurits	50		m	m	Carpenter.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Olevine Kristoffersen, Saanum, Halse per Mandal	N.Y.	do.
19		Afzelius	Ebba Victoria	31		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother: Carl Aug. Afzelius, 6 Fjallgatan, Gothenburg, Sweden.	N.Y.	do.
20	ADMITTED	Andersson	Olof	42		m	wd.	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Charlottenberg.	Uncle: Anders Andersson, Helgebodafors, Charlottenberg. Sw.	Ill.	Chicago.
21	ADMITTED	do.	Gunnar	16		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend: do.	Ill.	do.
22	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	do.	Hilma	14		f	s	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend: do.	Ill.	do.
23	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	do.	John	12		m	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Gustaf Jonsson, Skrifvareg, Kraksehult, Sweden.	Ill.	do.
24		Carlberg	Carl Gustaf	30		m	m	Chauffeur	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Markaryd	Father in Law: do.	Ill.	do.
25		do.	Hilma	33		f	m	Housewife.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	Ill.	do.
26	UNDER 16	do.	Carl Herbert	5		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Bernh. Hansen, Tromsø.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED	Gabrielsen	Martine Gudrun	49	1	f	w.	Housekeeper.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Tromsø	Uncle: do.	N.Y.	do.
28	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	do.	Gudrun	12	5	f	s	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Bernander Svensson, Karlekof 10, Halmstad, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Svensson	Sigrid Amalie	33		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Gothenburg			
30																		

John G. Keating, Inspector 4/17/22 - 438

51

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., APR 17 1922, *191* 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	Uncle	$ 25	no	-	--	Uncle: Carl Ericson, 328 Washington st, Boston, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	red	gray	none	Sweden	Högsby
2	yes	myself	60	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Anna Krishjan, 272 71st st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	none	do	Östersund
3	no	do	100	yes	1916	Chicago	Brother: Arvid Carlson, 230 W. North ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray-blue	scar on fore-head	do	Hanebo
4	no	do	1300-	yes	no	-	--	Daughter: Hulda Oswald, 130 Cypress st. Glendale, Cal.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	gray	none	do	Högbo
5	no	do	3000	yes	1919	Columbus	Wife: Elsa Hellström, 164 Hauge ave. Columbus, Ohio		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light	blue	none	do	Stockholm
6	no	father		no	-	--	Mother: do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	Västerås
7	no	myself	175	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Anna Kallstrom, 2413 Harneysta S. Side, S. Omaha, Nebr.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	gray	none	do	Stockholm
8	no	husband		no	-	--	do.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	gray-brown	none	do	do
9	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Daughter: Mrs. Anna Krishjan, 272-71st st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	none	do	Lundby
10	no	do	125	yes	1913	Chicago	Husband: James Ladas, 5461 Kimbark ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	none	do	Njurunda
11	no	do	200	yes	1902	Indiana-Harbour, Ind	Friend: Anders Rosander, 3720 Hemlock st. Indiana-Harbour, Ind	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	brown	scar on lower lep	do	Bodarne
12	no	husband		yes	1895	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	none	do	Bjutjärn
13	no	myself	100	yes	1890	Chicago	Friend: Dr. Robert Harvy, 2100 Calmuet ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	somewath deaf	5	6	do	do	gray	none	do	Storvik
14	yes	do.	$25.	yes	1904 -05	N.J.	Husband: Emil Nilsen, 354 Fulton Str. Elisabeth, N.Y.	no	Permanently.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Bakke
15	yes	do.	$50.	yes	1905 -08	N.Y.	Brother: Mathias Bernhard Hansen, 465-39. str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	Audnedal
16	yes	do.	60	yes	1907 -17	N.Y.	Brother in law: Kristian Pedersen, 114-59. str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	do.	do.
17	yes	do.	$50.	no	-	-	Uncle: Mathias Bernhard Hansen, 465-39. str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	do.
18	yes	do.	$50.	yes	1889 1914	N.Y.	Friend: Kristian Vigeland, 5305-4. ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 yrs.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	do.	Halse
19	yes	do.	$50.	no	-	-	Uncle: Ivan Busck, 402 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		-Undecided-	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
20	yes	do.	$50.	no	-	-	Brother: Anton Anderson, 7726 Laflin str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	ca. 5 yrs.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do.	Eda
21	yes	Father	$25.	no	-	-	Uncle: do.	yes	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	do.
22	yes	do.	$25.	no	-	-	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	do.
23	yes	do.	$25.	no	-	-	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	do.
24	yes	Self	$50.	yes	1910 -21	Ill.	Brother in law: Bernhard Bernteen, 3359. Clifton ave. Chicago	yes	Undecided.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do.	Karlstorp
25	yes	Husband	$50.	yes	1909 -21	Ill.	do.	yes	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	Hinneryd
26	yes	Father	$50.	yes	Born in U.S.A.		do.	yes	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago.
27	yes	Self	$50.	yes	1906 -07	N.Y.	Brother in law: Christian Thoresen. 355-50. str. B'lyn. NY	yes	1 year	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Tromsø
28	yes	do.	$50.	yes	"	N.Y.	Uncle: do.	yes	do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	do.	do.
29	yes	do.	$50.	no	-	-	Brother: Albert Swanson, Tiffany Foundtion, Oysterbay. N.Y.	yes	do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Halmstad.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 17 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93

23

U.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway April 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y. APR 17 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen	John A.	31		m	s	89037	Naturalized by Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J.17th March 1915.	Coheesethorn st.35,Brooklyn? N.Y.
2	Andersen	Eugenie	35		f	m		U.S.Passport # 108211 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan. 3rd 1922	4321 N.Spaulding ave,Chicago,Ill.
3	Borge	Martin Jansen	48		m	m	Natl Cert #341014 Super. Court Cook Co. 3/6/22	U.S.Passport # 87990 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 3rd 1921	2029 N.75th st, Chicago, Ill.
4	Carlsen	Agnes	32		f	m	Born 23rd April 1889 Staten Island, N.J.	U.S.Passport # 32722 issued at Washington, D.C. May 10th 1921.	1741-3rd st, Detroit,Mich.
5	do	Hugo	2		m	s	Born 2nd May 1920 Dtroit, Mich.	do	do
6	Cornelisen	Lars	42		m	s		U.S.Passport # 101674 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 19th 1920	1767 W. 6th st,Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Christiansen	Nicolay	44		m	m		U.S.Passport # 105947 issued at Washington, D.C. Dec. 20th 1921	1107-18th ave N.Settle, Wash.
8	Carlsen	Helmer Torelyus	34		m	s		U.S.Passport # 56718 issued at Washington, D.C.	1821 E. 2nd st, Duluth, Minn.
9	Hansen	Amund S.	36		m	s		U.S.Passport # 112223 issued at Washington, D.C. Nov. 18th 1920	1607 Western ave, Seattle, Wash.
10	Johnsen	Curlie A.	27		f	m	Born Dec. 10th 1894 Galveston, Texas.	U.S.Passport # 27633 issued at Washington, D.C. May 2nd 1921	1021- E. 23rd, Galveston, Texas.
11	do	Carl	5		m	s	Born Nov. 9th 1916 do do	do	do
12	do	Elizabeth	4		f	s	Born Febr. 11th 1918 do do	do	do
13	Karmeliusen	Gunner Emil	31		m	s	95004	U.S. Passport # 95004 issued at Washington, D.C. Nov. 2nd 1921	9017-3rd ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Nord	Gustav Edvard	40		m	m		U.S.Passport # 114956 issued at Washington, D.C. 27th Nov. 1920	4221 N. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	Palmgren	George Allen	34		m	m	89710 Collet	Naturalized by the Supreme Court, State of New-York in Brooklyn N.Y. 10th May 1917	296 Tremont ave, Orange, N.J.
16	do	Stig T.	11		m	s	Born 3rd Nov. 1910 New-York, N.Y.		do
17	Roestad	Nils Waerner Pleas	34		m	m	89701	Naturalized by the Supreme Court, Kings Co., New-York State Nov. 23rd 1916.	8309 -7th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	do	Lilly Thalia	32		f	m	J 5556	do	do
19	do	Thorvald Waerner	1	5	m	s	Born Jamaica Ed. Nov 6/20	do	do
20	Svendsen	Ferdinand E.	35		m	m		U.S.Passport #33363 issued at Washington, D.C. May 14th 1921.	Agana , Ore.
21	do	Helene	29		f	m		do	do
22	Sillius	Paul	45		m	m	87884	U.S.Passport #82999 issued at Washington, D.C. Sept. 14th 1921.	2730 -1st ave So., Settle , Wash.
23	Christensen,	Norman	18		m	s		U.S.Passport no.134048 issued at Washington,D.C. October,3rd.1919..	18th.StateStr.Maple Head,Mass.
24	Christensen,	Salve	63		m	m		U.S.Passport no.88801 issued at Washington,D.C. October,8th.1921..	do
25	Holt,	Anna Knudsen	36		f	m		U.S.Passport no.30456 issued at Washington,D.C. May 19th. 1921..	121-E-10th Str., New York City, N.Y..
26	do.	Esther	2		f	s	Esther, Novbr.1st 1919, New York,N.Y..	do	do
27	Nelson,	John	33		m	s		U.S.Passport no.100171 issued at Washington,D.C. Novbr. 25th. 1921..	1519-Pleasant Ave., Los Angelos, Cal..
28	Petersen,	Peter	52	8	m	m		U.S.Passport no.87512 issued at Washington,D.C. Septbr. 30th. 1921..	879-Bergen Str., Brooklyn,N.Y..
29	do.	Elizabeth	54	7	f	m		do	do
30	Pettersen,	Borge M.	23		f	m		U.S.Passport no.99182 issued at Washington D.C. Novbr.19th. 1921..	46th. Bement Ave.,-W-Brighton Staten Island,N.Y..

30 cks

Adm C. Gowadsky

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94 Number 24

S. S. "Bergenafjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway April 7th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. APR 17 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swansson,	Alma	41	7m	F	M		U.S.Passport # 96889 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. Novbr.9th.1921.	2828-Welcox Str., Chicago, Ill..
2							Odam P. Sweden		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(cut)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—324

25

Form 6004
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 95

25

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Stavanger, April 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR [illegible] 22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Malde	Olaf	26		M	S		U.S.Passport No.90070 issued at Washington D.C.October 15th 1921	Cooperstown,N.D.
2	Myhre	Hjalmar	37		DO	M		U.S. Passport No.109697 issued at Washington D.C.January 7th 1922	27-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Undem	Nils	47		DO	S		U.S.Passport No.73549 issued at Washington August 10th 1921	Terry,Montana.
4	Larsen Söiland	Lauritz	31		DO	DO		U.S.Passport No.90062 issued at Washington November 7th 1921	268-67 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
5							Odin P. Jensen		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 adl 3

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

96 Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, April 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York APR 17 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nilsen	Christian	55	-	M	M		Passport no. 99435 issued at State Dept. Washington D.C. Nov. 21st 1921	38 - 36 N. Whipple St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Paulsen	Mary J.	45		F	S		U.S. Passport No.40990. issuen by Dept of State Wash.D.C. May 25th 1921	1943 N.Richmond st.Chicago,Ill.
3	Reed	Cornelius	30		M	S	Cert 1694505 10 Dec 21 Toronto Canada	Naturalized by U.S. Distr.Court Eastern Dist.of La.New Orleans Febr.27.1923.	2610 New Kirk Ave.B'klyn NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	3 cits								
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 19

at New York

P. Gorman
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-1 2.2.

List WORKAWAY

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, April 7th 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bakke	Erling P.	21		m	s	2-48219 NOCA 10/5/36 Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father: Peder Olsen, Allegaten, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Eide	Hans H.	35		m	m	11-186036 2/9/38 Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bryn St.	Friend: Harald Mork, Chr.Aug.gt.9. Kristiania	Minn	Savage
3		Foss	Bjørn	24		m	s	Bank-corresp	Yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Einar Foss, Torvet 8. Kristiania	Mass	Cambridge
4		Haakonsen,	Louis	22		m	s	8-34813 Carpenter	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Hans Haakonsen, Strand dt. 10/ Larvik	N.Y.	B'klyn
5		Jacobsen	Olaf	33		m	s	machine eng.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Jacobsen, Trudvangv.1 B. Kristiania	N.J.	New Jersey
6		Strøm	Erling	24		m	s	Farm-hand	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.		Father: Thorvald Strøm, Bygdø , Kristiania	Ariz	Gila Bend
7		Wold	Bjarne	24		m	s	Office clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Otto Wold, 2-8. Sofienberg gt. Xania	N.D.	Grand Forks
8		Reuter	Eduard	23		m	s	Cook	yes	French	yes	Switz	Switz	do.	do.	Friend: Paul Herter Rosenkrantzgt.10.Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

98 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 17th, 1922.

WORKAWAY

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to some other country, and, if so, what country. Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Workaway	$50	yes	17	N.Y.	Uncle: Johan Eliassen, 702-52nd str. B'klyn, N.Y.	yes	Und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	brown	None	Norway	Flekkefjord
2		do.	$300	yes	as sailor		Brother-in-law: Alfred Moss, Orchard Garden Savage, Minn.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	blue	Tattooed on R. hand	Ferry Island	Eide
3		do.	$50	no	-	-	Friend: Dr. Charles Peabody, Brattle str. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	None	Norway	Kristiania
4		do.	$50	yes	as seaman		Friend: Othilie Frandsen, 149. Prospect ave. B'klyn, N.Y.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	Tattooed on left arm	do.	Larvik
5		do.	$50	yes	as seaman		Fiance: Rakel Sanne, 2672 Hudson Blvd. New Jersey, N.J.	yes	5 yrs	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Tonsberg
6		do.	$50	yes	1919 Ariz.		Friend: Sigurd Bjørneby, Gila Bend, Arizona	yes	Perm	do.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Sogn
7		do.	$50	no	-	-	Uncle: Leif H. Sannaas, N.D. 221-Walnut str, Grand Forks	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Kristiania
8		do.	$50	yes	1921 as seaman 1922		Brother: Walter Reuter, Irving Pl. New York, N.Y.	no	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	dark do.	do.	None	Switz	Basel
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* ..... *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this April 17/22 day of ....., 19

at New York

P. Cooley

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, April 8th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aakre	Mathilde N.	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Varaldsöy	Father: Nils N. Aakre, Varaldsöy	Colo	Akron
2		Aakre	Olav	20		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
3		Borge	Nils N.	25		M	S	Store worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Nils Borge, "Katten" Nordnes, Bergen	N.J.	Arlington
4		Brewick	Ben	37		M	S	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baalen	Father: Nils Brevik, Baalen, Sogn	Wash	Seattle
5		Carlberg	Carl A.W.	35		M	M	do	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	Skaanevik	Father-in-Law: Ole Olsen, Baugstö Söndgordland	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		do	Serine	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: -do-	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Leo	7		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
8		Dahle	Sigvald	29		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Bolsöy	Wife: Theresia Dahle, Jansongt.8, Laxevaag	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Ellefsen	Kristian J.	20		M	S	Warehouse-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Kristian Ellefsen. Ladegaardsgate 22, Bergen	do	New York
10		Ellefsen	Waldemar	25		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: -do-	do	do
11		Haukenes	Olav A.	17		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Varaldsöy	Father: Andreas O. Haukenes Varaldsöy	Colo	Akron
12		Henriksen	Alma K.	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Martha Henriksen, Solheimsgaten 1b, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Kleveland	Henrik J.	23		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bruvik	Father: Johannes Kleveland, Dale i Bruvik	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Kyle	Ole	43		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Sigrid Kyle, Kalfarvei 77, Bergen	Ill	Ottawa
15		Lie	Anton J.	18		M	S	Factory worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bruvik	Father: Jacob Lie, Dale, Bruvik	Minn	Sargeant
16		Ness	Ole I.L.	38		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Father: Lars Ness, Verftsgaten 1 Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Olsen	Otto S.	30		M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Ole Johannessen, Torpebjerget, Fredrikstad	Mass	Concord
18		Röttingen	Kristoffer G.	24		M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Os	Wife: Petra Röttingen, Lepsö, Os.	Wyo.	Caspar
19		Ulvestad	Lars H.	30		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larsnes	Father: Hans Ulvestad, Larsnes pr. Aalesund	Minn.	Minneapolis
20		Unneland	Ingolf O.	17		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haus	Father: Olai Unneland Haus pr. Bergen	Wisc.	Mt. Horeb
21		Hole	Peter J.	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sökelven	Father: Jens K. Hole, Sökelven pr Aalesund	Wash.	Seattle
22		Stöle	Johannes M. T.	27		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Father: Torger Stöle, Opdalseidet, Tysnes	N.D.	Fargo
23		Vernö	Ole A.L.	28		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Lars Vernö, Reksteren	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Hirth	Lars L.	18		M	S	Farm lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vossestranden	Mother: Martha L. Vinje, Vossestranden	Ia.	Kenseth
25		Hornnes	Olav P.	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Förde	Father: Peder Hornnes, Förde Söndfjord	Minn	Mankato
26		Andersen	Andrew B.	30		M	M	Engine worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hosanger	Wife: Selma Andersen, Hausivedt, Hosanger	Ill	Chicago
27		Karlsson,	Per	39		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A. Minn.	Minneapolis	Father: Otto Karlsson, Kvarntorp, Finnsjö, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	TRANSIT	Eriksen,	Ebba L.	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Nestun	Father: Elias Eriksen, Nestun, per Bergen, Norway	B.C.	Vancouver
29	TRANSIT	Eide,	Albert N.	23		M	S	Farmlab	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gulen	Father: Nils P. Eide, Halsvik, Gulen, Norway	Wis.	Red River
30																		

57

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, APR 17 1922, *19*

100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit only, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a specific person in the United States.	21 Race (if not evident as to whether white or black, inquire and report to which race he belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$170	No	-	-	Friend: Karina Gjuvsland, Akron, Colorado	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Strandebarm
2	do	do	$50	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Red	do	do	do	do
3	No	do	$50	do	-	-	Uncle: Adolf Hinze, 105 Seley Av. Arlington, N.J	Yes	5years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	LightBrown		do	do	Bergen
4	do	do	$250	do	-	-	Friend: Christ Swanson, 4002-15th Av. Seattle, Wash.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	Lavik
5	Yes	do	$50	do	-	-	Brother-in-Law: Louis Olsen, 2522 N.10th St. Philadelphia (Pa)	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Helsingborg
6	do	Husband	$50	do	-	-	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	do	Norway	Skaanevik
7	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
8	do	Self	$50	do	-	-	Brother-in-Law: Lars Haukestad 406-49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	DarkBrown		do	do	Askøen
9	do	do	$50	Yes	1918 1916	N.Y.	Brother: Fritz Ellefsen 400 E.147th St. New York, N.Y.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Bergen
10	do	do	$50	No	-	-	Brother: do	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$50	do	-	-	Uncle: Knut Johnsen, Akron, Colorado	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	do	Strandebarm
12	do	do	$50	do	-	-	Cousin: Hilma Dixon, 429-30th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Bergen
13	No	Brother	$25	Yes	1922	Minn.	Brother: Johannes Kleveland 1028-28th St. Minneapolis, Min	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Bruvik
14	Yes	Self	$50	do	1899 1920	Ill.	Brother-in-Law: Signor Groomon 919 Paul St. Ottawa, Ill.	do	do	Papers applied for	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	do	do	do	Nestrand
15	do	Father	$25	No	-	-	Friend: George Simonsen Sargeant, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Light	do	do	do	Bruvik
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914-16 1919-21	N.Y.	Friend: Marius Arnentsen 515-55th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
17	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Brother: Arent Olsen, Box 94, Concord Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
18	Yes	do	$300	Yes	1week 1920	As a seaman	Friend: Anders Olsen, Caspar, Wyo.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Os
19	do	do	$25	do	1909 1915	Minn.	Cousin: Lars Ulvestad, 604-27th st. Minneapolis, Minn.	1st Pap Forever		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Saude
20	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Uncle: Karl Kvamme, Mt. Horeb. Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	Haus
21	do	do	$50	do	-	-	Sister: Anna Froderberg, 605 W 89th St. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Orskog
22	do	Brother	$50	do	-	-	Brother: John Thoe, Fargo, N.D.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes
23	do	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1921	As a seaman	Friend: George Thompson, 34-2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$50	No	-	-	Uncle: John L. Hirth, Kenseth, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Vossestrand
25	No	do	$50	do	-	-	Brother: Herman O. Hornnes, Mankato, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bjrkaer
26	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1910 1919	Ill.	Friend: Hans Jörgensen, (Ill 1114 Christiania Av. Chicago	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fairblnd.	blue	None	do	Hossanger
27	No	Self	$150	Yes	1909 1921	Minn.	Brother: Edwin Karlson, Chicago City, Minn..	1st Papers no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrn	blue	None	Sweden	Fliseryd	
28	No	Self	$50	yes	1907 1914	Oreg.	Friend: Alex Liljan, 650, Union Str. Vancouver, B.C.	-In Transit-		no	none		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fairblnd.	blue	None	Norway	Fana	
29	Yes	Brother in law	$50	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: John A. Lindblad, Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.	-In Transit-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fairbrn.	blue	None	do	Gulen	
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDINC OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER'S Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19 24

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this April 17/22 day of ....., 19..

at New York

P. Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 8th, 19 22

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		V.L.98 292 Thomassen	Thomas Lorentz	27		M	M	Factory worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skudesnes	Wife: Kristine Thomassen, Skudesnes.	New York	New York
2		Torgersen	Alfred Paul	18		M	S	Gen. labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Teodor Torgersen, Wesselsgate 8b, Stavanger	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Eikeland	Erik	19		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Thime	Father: Olaus Eikeland, Thime st.	Mont.	Glendive
4		Ludvigsen,	Trygve	19		M	S	Gen. lab	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Odderøes	Father: Jørgen Ludvigsen, Løvik Vangsbygden, per Kristiansand.	N.Y.	Brklyn
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 17 1922, *19* 102

10—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether in the United States or coming to join relatives or friends.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of a prize offered, or by reason of solicitation or promise of any kind, by any person or company in the United States.	26 Whether any land has been promised unless work can be found.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle:Olaus Thomassen,312 President St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes 3 Years	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Skudesnes
2	DO	DO	40	DO	-	-	Brother-in-law:Albert Johnsen R.F.D.2Park drive,Brooklyn,Sto Cleveland,Ohio.	Und. 5-6 DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
3	DO	DO	12	DO	-	-	Uncle:Bertel Likeland, Glendive,Montana	No 10 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9½	DO	DO	Brown	DO	DO	Thime
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Anglist Ludvigsen, 575-S-Boulevard,Bronx,N.Y..	Yes 5 yers	No	no	none	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	fair	blnd	blue	None	do	Oddernes
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 19..

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this April 7, 22 day of ....., 19

at New York

O. C. Swan

Imm. Ins.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 8th, 19 22.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.	(Aadnesen) Oftedal	Arne	26		M	S	Farm. lab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oltedal	Father: Aadne Thorsen Oftedal, Oltedalen.	N.D.	Cooperstown
2		Baardsen	Adolf	44		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Rovær, Skaare	Wife: Gusta Baardsen, Rovær Skaare. Haugesund.	New York	New York
3		Bjornestad	Adolf	35		M	DO	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bjornestad, Flekkefjord	Wife: Ingeborg Bjornstad. Tonstad, Flekkefjord.	Minn.	St. Paul
4		Danielsen	Gustav	52		M	DO	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Cousin: Martin Larsen, Tousgate 25, Stavanger.	New York	New York
5		Egeland	Anna	42		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Friend: Ivar Leganger, Ny Kirkebakken 10, Stavanger.	Ill.	Leland
6	C. Cit.	Eilertsen Öie	Marinius	29		M	DO	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Öie, Flekkefjord.	Father: Sevald Eilertsen, Öie, Flekkefjord.	New York	Brooklyn
7		Ellassen Öxendal	Edvard	39		M	DO	Drainer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland, Stavanger	Wife: Walborg Öxendal, Stangeland, Haaland, Stvgr.	Minn.	Madelia
8		Ellingsen	Karl	44		M	DO	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	New York	Father: Karl Ellingsen, Brattebjerggate 25, Stavanger	New York	New York
9		Fredriksen, Hetland	Ole	51		M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vigrestad	Mother: Hanna Olsen, Bakkeland 4b, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
10		Fredriksen	Johannes	44		M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra, Flekkefjord	Sister: Bertine Foss, Söndre Undal, Mandal.	New York	Brooklyn
11		Fredriksen	Tollak	40		M	DO	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sokndal i Dalene	Wife: Sara Fredriksen, Sokndal i Dalene.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Galdal	Berthe Sofie	23		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Brother: Ole Andreassen Galdal Fjotland, Flekkefjord.	New York	Brooklyn
13		Galdal	Inger Tonetta	20		F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14		Grödem	Johan Mandius	30		M	M	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Wife: Johanne Grodem, Skudesnes	DO	New York
15		Gullestad	Alfred	21		M	DO	Gen. lab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Mother: Severine Gullestad, Liknes, Kvinesdal.	DO	Brooklyn
16		Gullestad	Selmer	18		M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		Hammersmark	Erik	29		M	DO	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Father: Tonnes Hammersmark Tonstad, Sirdalen, Fl. fjord.	Mont.	Big Timber
18		Hansen	Sigvald	22		M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Gjertine Hansen, Sunde, Flekkefjord.	New York	Brooklyn
19		Hansen	Gustav	32		M	DO	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra, Flekkefj.	Mother: Gurine Hansen, Haugland Hidra, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
20	B	Haugstad Breivik	Per	16		M	DO	Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hommersand, Stavanger.	Mother: Rakel Breivik, Hommersand, Stavanger.	Minn.	Madelia
21		Hobberstad	Peder	38		M	DO	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Asbjorn Hobberstad, Langgaten 1, Stavanger.	Ill.	Seneca
22		Hunsbedt,	Bernhard Georg	23		M	DO	Chauffeur	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Sivert Hunsbedt, Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord	New York	Brooklyn
23		Jensen	Hilma	17		F	DO	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Andrea Olsen, Öie, Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord.	DO	New York
24		Jensen	Hulda	18		F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Tobias Jensen, Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord.	DO	Brooklyn
25		Jonansen Hegdal	Bertrand	26		M	M	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Johan Hegdal, Sogndal i Dalene	DO	DO
26		Johnsen Kolnes	Bertine	24		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Lars Sola, Haaland, Stavanger.	Ill.	Ottawa
27	B	Karlsen Bakken	Paul Erling	18		M	DO	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Tori Bakken, Aasmire, Flekkefjord.	Wyom.	Lusk
28		Karlsen Kvinlaug	Hans Severin	21		M	DO	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Ingrid Kvinlaug, Fjotland, Flekkefjord.	Iowa	Marshalltown
29		Kloster	Hilmar	18		M	DO	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Ingebrigt Kloster, Egenes 141, Stavanger.	New York	New York
30		Knudsen	Richard	23		M	DO	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Karl Knudsen, Sanddalen	DO	Petersburg

39

19 - 30 Knudsen, Richard not on board.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 20

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *19*

16—238

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether coming to the United States.	21 Are the polygamists, anarchists, and persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time admitted to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1920	Coopers town, N.D.	Friend: Per Lima, Cooperstown, N.D.	Visit	Und.	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Olteda l
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	1891/ 1909	New York	Friend: John G. Normann, 303 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Torve-stad
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	1904/ 1917	St. Paul Minn.	Friend: Louis Larsen, 864 Pacific St. St. Paul, Minnesota	Und.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Fair	DO	DO	DO	Bjornesta Fl.fjord
4	DO	DO	175	DO	1909/ 1921	New York	Friend: Mrs. Wikander, 77 Grand View Ave. Stat. Island, N.Y.	Yes	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	Tattooes on right hand	DO	Stavanger
5	DO	DO	DO	No	-	-	Brother: Peder Egeland, Leland, Ill.	Und.	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	Grey	None	DO	Holland
6	DO	DO	DO	Yes	Born in U.S.		Uncle: Erik Eriksen, 65-4 Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark Blond	Blue	DO	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	1902/ 1920	Madelia Minn.	Uncle: Ed Gundersen, Madelia, Minn.	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	Norway	Bakke
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	1894/ 1921	New York	Cousin: Nils Ellingsen, Box Anodale N.D. Anadale	DO	5	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	1906/ 1907	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Gustav Fredriksen, 2322 N. Kildar Ave. Chicago	Und.	Und.	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	1902/ Years	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law: Trygve Saltnes, 832-42, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	3	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Dark Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
11	DO	DO	300	DO	1909/ 1919	DO	Brother: Gustav Fredriksen, 2322, N. Kildar, Chicago, Ill.	Und.	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4½	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
12	DO	DO	DO	No	-	-	Friend: Nectar Saltnes, 4407-6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	DO	Grey	DO	DO	DO
14	DO	DO	250	Yes	1906/ 1919	Flandreau, SD.	Uncle: Olaus Thomassen, 312 Presedent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	2	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Skudesnes
15	DO	DO	DO	No	-	-	Friend: Jon Hansen, 219-51 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	5	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1917	Big Timber, Mont.	Friend: Peder Becken, Big Timber, Montana	No	Permanent		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Birdalen
18	DO	DO	DO	No	-	-	Brother: Harald Hansen, 81-1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	4	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark Blond	Brown	DO	DO	Flekkef.
19	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1912/ Years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Osvald Hansen, 234-2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Hidra
20	DO	DO	DO	No	-	-	Friend: Ed Gundersen, Madelia, Minn.	Und.	Und.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland
21	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1909/ 1911	Oclohama, Okl.	Sister: Mary Sivertsen, Verona, Ill.	No	Permanent		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Haa
22	DO	DO	DO	No	-	-	Sister: Sophie Hunsbedt, 226-52 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	2	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5		DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Sister: Margarethe Larsen, 932-Amsterdam Ave. New York	Und.	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Fair	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Sister: Inga Strand, 637-50 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	5	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Friend: Fred Melin, 401-19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	2	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Brown	DO	DO	Sogndal
26	DO	Father	DO	DO	-	-	Friend: Joseph Thompson, R.F.D. 3 Carlsille, Ill.	Und.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kolnes
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Sister: Petrude Broven, Box 112., Kemk, Wyo..	DO	Und.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Soknda l
28	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother: Lars K. Carlsen, Le Grand, Marshall C.O, Iowa	Visit	4	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland
29	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother: Sigvart Johnsen, 36 Manhatoen Pl. New York.	Und.	Und		Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	1919	[illegible]	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	Dark	Blue	DO	DO	Borgundr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 19 22

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscahy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this April 17 day of 1922, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 8th, 1922.

14—913

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Gabriel	20		M	S	General lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tastad	Father: Lars Larsen, Finnestad, Tastad, Stavanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Larsen Sola	Gerhard	24		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sola i Haaland	Father: Lars Sola, Haaland, Stavanger.	Ill.	Ottawa
3		Larsen Sola	Johan	19		DO	DO	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Iowa	Roland
4		Larsen Sola	Martin	21		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		Löwaas	Kristine	30		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Sister: Frida Olsen, Bakergaten 8, Stavanger	New York	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	DO	Thor	7		M	S	Child	No	-	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	Klara	6		F	DO	Infant	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO
8		Mortensen	Gunvilde	24		DO	DO	Dome-stic	Yes		Yes	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Gabriel Mortensen, Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
9		Nesheim	Olar	19		M	DO	General laborer	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Engel Nesheim, Fordesfjorden, Haugesund	Iowa	Pauline
10		Nilsen	Etta Magnhild	15		F	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Olsen	Christ	18		M	DO	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Helene Olsen, Nedre Dalgate 51, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
12		Olsen Öie	Harald Magnus	17		DO	DO	Carpen-ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Mother: Josefine Olsen, Öie, Kvinesdal	New York	Brooklyn
13		Olsen	Lukas	21		DO	DO	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bjerkreim	Father: Ola B. Llogetvedt, Bjerkreim	Wash.	Skykomish
14		Pedersen	Sandius Ingvald	27		DO	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Wife: Helene Pedersen, Sandved, Skudesnes	Ill.	Chicago
15		Tangen	Theodor	27		DO	DO	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland	Father: Svend Opstad, Nerbo, Jaren	Idaho	Twin Falls
16		Reiersen	Ingrid	18		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Reier Andreassen, Olestrand, Flekkefjord	New York	Brooklyn
17		Rob	[illegible]	23		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO
18		Rob	Laura	22		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Anna Rob, Olestrand, Flekkefjord	DO	DO
19		Rommetvedt	Arne	24		M	M	Ferrier	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland	Mother: Anna Rommetvedt, Vikedalsgaten 7 Stavanger	Idaho	Twin Falls
20		DO	Ellen	27		F	DO	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother-in-law-: DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	DO	Rasta	-	9	F	DO	Infant	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandmother: DO	DO	DO
22		Simonsen Aakre	Lars	19		M	DO	Fisherman	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	South Dakota	Hamer
23		Simonsen Kamoo	Anton	26		M	DO	Chauf-feur	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: Johannes Simonsen, Haugesunds Meieri, Haugesund	DO	Colton
24		Sivertsen	Alfred	21		M	DO	Gen.la-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Sivert Torjesen Fjeldsaa, Flekkefjord	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		Skjæveland	Jonas	22		M	DO	Gen.la-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Justine Skjæveland, Gandalen st. Hoyland	Ill.	Rochelle
26	U. S. CIT.	Svensen	Johannes	54		M	DO	Lighter-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister: Sine Östhus, Kirkehavn, Hidra	New York	Brooklyn
27	U. S. CIT.	DO	Gustava	13		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO
28	U. S. CIT.	DO	Johanne	21		F	DO	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29		Svendsen Barstad	Sivert K.	22		M	DO	Gen.la-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Kristine E. Barstad, Sogndal i Dalene	Minn.	Kirkhoven
30		Svendsen Narvestad	Jorgen	26		M	DO	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Svend Narvestad, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	New York	Hamburg

60

18 = 10 Nilsen, Etta M. Not on board
18 = 17 Rob, Elisabeth do.
18 = 22 Simonsen Aakre, Lars do.

Total passengers:
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 8th, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Gabriel	20		M	S	General lab.	Yes	Norwegian 2.1675	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tastad	Father: Lars Larsen, Finnestad, Tastad, Stavanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Larsen Sola	Gerhard	24		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO 2.3675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sola i Haaland	Father: Lars Sola, Haaland, Stavanger.	Ill.	Ottawa
3		Larsen Sola	Johan	19		DO	DO	Fisher-man	DO	DO 2.4675	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Iowa	Roland
4		Larsen Sola	Martin	21		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO 2.5675	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		Löwaas	Kristine	30		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO 2.675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Sister: Frida Olsen, Bakergaten 6, Stavanger	New York	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	DO	Thor	7		M	S	Child	No	-	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	Klara			F	DO	Infant	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO
8		Mortensen	Gunvilde	24		DO	DO	Dome-stic	Yes	DO 2.3675	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Gabriel Mortensen, Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
9		Nesheim	Olar	19		M	DO	General labourer	DO	DO 2.4675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Engel Nesheim, Fordesfjorden, Haugesund	Iowa	Pasadena
10		Nilsen	Etta Magnhild	15		F	DO	Maid	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Aunt: Karoline Hansen, Kirkehavn, Hidra	New York	Brooklyn
11		Olsen	Christ.	18		M	DO	Clerk	DO	DO 2.3675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Helene Olsen, Nedre Dalgate 51, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
12		Olsen Öie	Harald Magnus	17		DO	DO	Carpen-ter	DO	DO 2.2675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Mother: Josefine Olsen, Öie, Kvinesdal	New York	Brooklyn
13		Olsen	Lukas	21		DO	DO	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO 2.4675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bjerkreim	Father: Ola B. Llogetvedt, Bjerkreim	Wash.	Skykomish
14		Pedersen	Vandius Ingvald	27		DO	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO 2.4675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Wife: Helene Pedersen, Sandved, Skudesnes	Ill.	Chicago
15		Rongen	Theodor	27		DO	DO	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO 2.4675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland	Father: Svend Opstad, Nærbo, Jæren	Idaho	Twin Falls
16		Reiersen	Ingrid	19		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO 2.3675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Reier Andreassen, Oiestrand, Flekkefjord	New York	Brooklyn
17		Rib	Elisabeth	23		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Anna Rob, Oiestrand, Flekkefjord	DO	DO
18		Rob	Laura	22		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO 2.4675	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Anna Rommetvedt, Vikedalsgaten 7 Stavanger	Idaho	Twin Falls
19		Rommetvedt	Arne	24		M	M	Farmer	DO	DO 2.4675	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland	Mother-in-law-: DO	DO	DO
20		DO	Ellen	27		F	DO	House-wife	DO	DO 2.3675	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandmother: DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	DO	Nasta	- 9		DO	S	Infant	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Karina Mortensen, Kvinesdal	South Dakota	Hamar
22		Haagensen Aakre	Lars	19		M	DO	Farm-laborer	Yes	DO 2.4675	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: Johannes Simonsen, Haugesunds Meieri, Haugesund	DO	Colton
23		Simonsen Kambo	Anton	26		DO	DO	Gen.la-bourer	DO	DO 2.5675	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Sivert Torjesen Fjeldsaa, Flekkefjord	Minn.	Minneapolis
24		Sivertsen	Alfred	21		DO	DO	Gen.la-bourer	DO	DO 2.3675	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Justine Skjæveland, Gandalen st. Hoyland	Ill.	Rochelle
25	U. S. CIT.	Skjæveland	Jonas	22		DO	DO	Lighter-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister: Sine Östhus, Kirkehavn, Hidra	New York	Brooklyn
26	U. S. CIT.	Svensen	Johannes	54		DO	W	Child	DO	DO Savoy 76722	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: DO (Nat. Cert 40119194 County Court Kings Co. N.Y.)	DO	DO
27		DO	Gustava	13		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	U. S. CIT.	DO	Johanne	21		DO	DO	Gen.la-bourer	DO	DO 2.4675	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Kristine E. Barstad, Sogndal i Dalene	Minn.	Kirkhoven Swift Co.
29		Svendsen Barstad	Sivert K.	22		M	DO	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO 2.5675	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Svend Narvestad, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	New York	New York
30		Svendsen Narvestad	Jorgen	26		DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			

60

18 = 10 Nilsen, Etta M. Not on board
18 = 17 Rob, Elisabeth do.
18 = 22 Simonsen Aakre, Lars do.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 17 1922, *19* 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or indefinitely) he is leaving permanently in coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Spanish, Slavonic, Armenian, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, English, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Pacific Islander, Other (specify)? If not in the list, write "Other" and specify.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Aunt:Geo Johnsen,626-20 Ave. S.E. Minneapolis,Minn.	Visit	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Hetland
2	DO	DO	53	Yes	as sailor		Friend: Joseph Thompson,R.3. Earlville,Ill.	DO	5 DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Sola
3	DO	DO	DO	No	-	-	Friend:Christ Halvorsen, Roland,Iowa	Yes	7 DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland
4	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1917 1920	Roland Iowa	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	No	-	-	Husband:Lars Lövaas,36 Second Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	10½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
6	DO	Mother	DO	DO	-	-	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	DO	DO	46	DO	-	-	Uncle:Jens Mortensen,52-2nd Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
9	DO	Brother	DO	DO	-	-	Brother:Svend Nesheim, c/o. Jorgen Aksdal,Paullina,Iowa	Und.	5 DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes
10	DO	Mother	DO	DO	-	-	Mother:Christine Nilsen,633 52 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Vanse
11	DO	Self	40	Yes	1904 1920	Chicago Ill.	Friend:Arthur Brownsell,2309-Newcastle Ave.Chicago,Ill.	Und.	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Blond	Brown	DO	DO	Stavanger
12	DO	DO	52	DO	-	-	Brother:Tonnes Olsen,2008, Ocean Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10½	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
13	DO	DO	64	DO	-	-	Brother:Sven Olsen, Skykomish,Wash.	Yes	Permanent	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Bjerkreim
14	DO	DO	20	DO	-	-	Cousein:Peder Reinertsen,5220 N.Mansfield Ave,Chicago,Ill.	DO	3 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Rennesoy
15	DO	DO	30	DO	-	-	Friend:Anton M.Sande, Twin Falls,Idaho.	DO	6 DO	Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland
16	DO	DO	62	DO	-	-	Brother:Bogvald Reinertsen, 51-3rd Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Visit	2 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend:Margethe Pedersen, 5213-6th Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	DO	DO	56	DO	-	-	Friend: Margethe Pedersen, 5213-6th.Ave., Brooklyn,NY..	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord
19	DO	DO	67	DO	-	-	Uncle:Anton M. Sande, Twin Falls,Idaho.	Visit	10 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blond	Brown	DO	DO	Haaland
20	DO	Husband	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	Father	DO	0	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	DO	Uncle	DO	DO	-	-	Brother:Hans Pedersen, Hamer,S.D.	DO	7 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	Grey	DO	DO	Kinn
23	DO	Self	30	DO	-	-	Brother:Anders Kambo, Colton,S.D.	Visit	2 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Etne
24	DO	DO	30	DO	-	-	Brother:Magnus Sivertsen,3408 16 Ave.So.Minneapolis,Minn.	DO	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord
25	DO	Uncle	39	DO	-	-	Uncle:Adolf S.Skjæveland,700 3rd St.Rochelle,Ill.	Und.	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dk Brown	DO	DO	DO	Hoyland
26	DO	Self	DO	Yes	27 Years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Son-in-law:Rudolf Adolfsen, 394-3rd Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
27	DO	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	Yes	2 Years	Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	Brown	DO	U.S.A	Brooklyn
29	DO	Self	35	No	-	-	Uncle:Lars O.Netland,Rt.2 Sundberg,Minnesota.	Visit	2 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	DO	Blue	DO	Norway	Sogndal
30	DO	DO	32	DO	-	-	Cousin:Olav Mathiassen,213 Sedgwich Ave.Yonkers,N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jul Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19

at New York

P. Owen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, April 7th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tormunsen Höiland	Arne,	19		M	S	Farmer-hand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Lyngdal.	Father: Tormund Tormundsen, Hægbostad, Lyngdal, Farsund.	Iowa.	Inwood.
2		Tönnesen,	Arian,	29		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Mother: Sofie Ariansen, Borhaug Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Tönnesland,	Hans Kristian,	23		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.	Father: Sven Tönnesland, Molland, Landvig per Grimstad.	Do	Do
4		Tönnesen,	Klara Tilly,	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Mother: Jenny Tönnesen, Kviljo, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
5		Törresen,	Nils Johan,	24		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Uncle: Hans Johannesen, Strömmen. Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
6		Vilhelmsen,	Martha Kristense	17		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Wessel Vilhelmsen, Tjörve, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
7		Vinnem,	Selmer,	21		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Father: Sören Sakariassen, Vinnem, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Do
8		Walnum,	Haakon Olai Angell	42		M	M	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.	Wife: Anna Walnum, Bratteklev, Tromö per Arendal.	N.J.	Lavalette.
9		Hammervold	Frithjof Sohjening	24		m	s	Motor engineer	yes	do.	yes	do,	do.	do.	Froya	Mother: Pauline Hammervold, Hammervik, Froya	Ill	Chicago
10		Vemundstad	Marie	18		f	s	domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stadsbygda	Mother: Marta Vemundstad, Stadsbygda	Iowa	SiouxCity
11		Vikaunet	Hartvik N.	23		m	s	Fisher man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bjørndi	Father: Nils Johansen Vikaunet Besaker, Norway	Mich	Big Bay
12		Stenersen,	Nils	43		m	s	Fireman	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chisholm	Father: Sven Stenersen, Hemnesberget	Minn	Chisholm
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April APR 17 1922, 19 22

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language, or dialect, spoken in the country whence he came? (Ask question and record answer.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Albert Næset, Inwood, Iowa,	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Lyngdal.
2	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1913 17.	B.lyn.	Friends: Carlsen & Bentsen, 327 Smith Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
3	Do	Do	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Anders Tönnesland, 439 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Landvig.
4	Do	Do	$25	Do	-	-	Cousin: Konrad Kristiansen, 129-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Lista.
5	Do	Do	$25	Do	-	-	Cousin: Ingvald Tobiassen, Foss. 88A. 3rd Place, Brooklyn.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Öiestad.
6	Do	Do	$25	Do	-	-	Uncle: Karl Danielsen, 828 Greenwood Ave, Brooklyn.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
7	Do	Do	$25	Do	-	-	Brother: Sakarias Sörensen, 83-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Vanse. Balstad.
8	No	Do	$25	Yes	1906 13.	N.J.	Friend: Sam Johnsen, Lavalette, N.J.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lofoten.
9	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Cousin: Peter Mathisen, 1917 Albany Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ind.	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do.	light brwn	on r. hand A lady tattooed	do.	Bjugn
10	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Christ Kvidal, 1214. Grand str. Sioux City, Iowa	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	brown	brown None	do.	Stadsbygda
11	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Brother: John Nilsen, Big Bay, Mich.	yes	5 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	blond	blue None	do.	Bjørnøi
12	yes	do.	$25	yes	1912	-	Friend: Nils Paulsen, Chisholm, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	brown	blue None	do.	Hatfjeld-dalen
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, April 7th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Almgren,	Janne Severin	31	-	M		Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Angelstad	Mother: Eva Almgren Bjärnaryd, Ljungby.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Andersson,	Arvid Eskil Bertil	22	-	M	S	Farmlab	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Töllsjö	Father: August Andersson Holmared, Töllesjö.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Andersson,	Fritz Viktor	33	-	M	S	Fireman	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Mother: Johanna Andersson 2dra Roten 19, Göteborg 9.	Mass.	Everett
4		Andersson,	Gunnar Alb. Herman	19	-	M	S	Farmlab	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Lagan	Father: Anders J. Peterson Hörset, Lagan.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Andersson,	Hilmer Alexius	37	-	M	M	Stonecutter	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Olofsholm	Mother: Helena Olander Malmön, Olofsholm.	Wash.	Seattle
6		do.	Alin wife	33	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Sundholmen	Mother-in-law: do.	do.	do.
7		Andersson,	Karl Emil	21	-	M	S	Farmlab	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Skruf	Father: Hjalmar Andersson Bondeskog, Skruf.	Minn.	Two Harbors Lake, Co.
8		Andersson,	Karl Hugo Sjudolf	26	-	M	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Hultsjö	Father: Anders M. Andersson Häggatorp, Hultsjö.	Ill.	Galesburg
9		Bergqvist,	Johan Valfrid T.	24	-	M	M	Carpenter	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New-RochelleNY.	Mother: Maria K. Bergqvist Valberg, Brålanda.	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		do.	Amanda wife	25	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother-in-law: do.	do.	do.
11		Blixt,	Per Erik	31	-	M	S	Genlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	Hultsjö	Father: Carl Fredrik Blixt Driggatorp, Hultsjö.	Ill.	Galesburg
12		Borgeson,	Carl Martin	30	-	M	M	Machinist	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Hammarö	Father: August Emil Borgeson Hult, Hammarö.	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		do.	Hermine wife	23	-	F	M	Housewife	do	English	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	do.	Ruth	3	-	F	-	Child	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
15		Eriksson,	Johan Emil	24	-	M	S	Farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	do.	Badabruk	Father: Erik Jonsson Badabruk.	Minn.	Minneapolis
16		Fransson,	Ingeborg Marta S.	21	-	F	S	Housework	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Hjärtlanda	Father: Frans Pettersson Hjulås, Hjärtlanda, Sävsjö.	Ill.	Galesburg
17		Gustafson,	Aron	40	-	M	S	Farmer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Säffle	Father: Gustaf Jansson Norra Slättvål, Säffle.	Minn.	Minneapolis
18		Johansson,	Karl Axel Einar	19	-	M	S	Farmlab	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Hjärtlanda	Father: Emil Johansson, Hjärtlanda, Östra Gård, Sävsjö.	Nebr.	West Point
19		Johansson,	Frideborg	18	-	F	S	Housework	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Badabruk	Father: Johan Jonsson, Badabruk.	Minn.	Minneapolis
20		Johansson,	Ragnar Kaleb	31	-	M	S	Typographer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Jamestown N.Y.	Father: Salomon Johansson Hantverksgatan 14, Halmstad.	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		Johnson,	Anna	33	-	F	S	Housework	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	Vitsand	Mother: Kerstin Johnson Bätterberg, Vägsjöfors.	Minn.	Minneapolis
22		Johnson,	Carl Victor	38	-	M	S	Farmer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Friel	Mother: Gustava Johansson Börjesgården, Friel.	Minn.	Duluth
23		Johnson,	Gustaf	22	-	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Ljungby	Mother: Anna Vicktor, Kvarnarne, Ljungby.	Ill.	Aurora
24		Larsson,	Johan Emil	24	-	M	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Badabruk	Father: Lars Larsson, Badabruk.	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		Peterson,	Gustaf Henrik	55	-	M	S	Farmer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Wimmerby	Mother: Anna Lisa Johanson Yxered, Totebo.	Pa.	Ridgway
26		Ålander,	Erik	16	-	M	S	Farmlab	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hjurunda	Mother: Mathilda Ålander Hjurunda, Sweden	Minn	Brule
27		Eriksen,	Olaf V. L.	31	-	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Cousin: Marie Almquist, 14th. Bjerregaardsgt. Kristiania	Wash	Seattle
28		Fransson	Sven H. Pettersson	26	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Allmunda-ryd	Father: Frans Peterson, Hjärtlanda, Urshult, Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Johansson,	Johan G. B.	23	11	M	S	Carpenter	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	S. Ljunga	Mother: Ulrika Gustafson, S. Ljunga Ljunby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
30		Stein,	Jens M.	22	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Bjørnør	Father: Sivert T. Stein, Stenedalen, Bjørnør, Norway	Ill.	do.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 62
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APR 17 1922, *19* 110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand the law, or is he exempted by claiming race, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no ✓	Self	$25 no	—	—		Friend: Carl Peterson, 10817 Prairie ave. Chicago, Ill.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	red	blue	none	Sweden	Angelstad
2	yes ✓	Self	$25 no	-	--		Brother: Carl Andersson 1415 West 70th str. Chicago, Ill.	do.	About 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	dark	brown	none	do.	Töllesjö
3	no ✓	do.	$25 no	-	—		Brother: Oscar Andersson 15 Richdale ave. Everett, Mass.	do.	About 1 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	½	do.	br.	blue	none	do.	Göteborg
4	no ✓	do.	$25 no	-	—		Brother: Carl Peterson 10817 Prairie ave. Chicago, Ill.	do.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6½	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	Berga
5	no ✓	do.	yes yes	1909- 21.	Wash.		Brother: Richard Wennerberg 506 Harrison str. Seattle, Wash.	do.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	br.	br.	none	do.	Malmön
6	no	Husband	-- no	—	—		Brother-in-law: do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	dark	br.	none	do.	Öxnevalla
7	no ✓	Self	yes no	—	—		Uncle: Peter G. Lager, Two Harbors, Lake Co, Minn.	do.	About 5 years	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2½	do.	blond	gray	none	do.	Ljuder
8	no ✓	do.	$25 no	—	—		Friend: Carl A. Blixt, 429 N. Whitesburg str. Galesburg, Ill.	do.	About 5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	dark	do.	none	do.	Hultsjö
9	no ✓	do.	yes yes	1917- 21.	N.Y.		Brother: Rudolf Bergqvist 1 Courtland ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	do.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	br.	none	do.	Brålanda
10	no ✓	Husband	do. do	1913- 21.	N.Y.		Brother-in-law: do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	br.	br.	none	do.	Virestad
11	no ✓	Self	$25 do	1910- 21.	Ill.		Brother: Carl A. Blixt, 429 N. Whitesburg str. Galesburg, Ill.	do.	always	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8½	do.	br.	blue	none	do.	Hultsjö
12	no ✓	do.	yes yes	1911- 21.	Wis.		Father-in-law: John Andersen 408 Greenbush str. Milwaukee Wis.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	blond	do	none	do.	Hammarö
13	no	Husband	yes Born in U.S.A.				Father: do. do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis.
14	no	Father	yes Born in U.S.A.				Grandfather: do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do			none	U.S.A.	do.
15	yes ✓	Self	yes no	—	—		Friend: John Dahlen, 2648 35th ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	do.	About 5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	light	blue	none	Sweden	Fryksände
16	no ✓	Self	$25 no	—	—		Friend: Carl A. Blixt, 429 N. Whitesburg, str. Galesburg, Ill.	do.	und.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1½	do.	light-brown	blue	none	do.	Hjärtlanda
17	no ✓	Self	yes yes	1904- 21.	Minn.		Brother: Johan Gustafson 1168 -7th ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	do.	About 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	br.	blue	none	do.	By.
18	no ✓	Self	$25 no	—	—		Brother: Arthur Johnson Rt. 1. West Point, Nebr.	do.	About 10 years	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	cen-dre	do.	none	do.	Hjärtlanda
19	yes ✓	Self	yes no	—	—		Aunt: Kristina Larsson 3529 16th ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	do.	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	light-br.	do.	none	do.	Fryksände
20	no	Self	$25 yes	1912- 21.	N.Y.		Friend: Georg Moberg, 46 Hazeltine ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	light	do.	none	do.	Halmstad
21	yes ✓	Self	$25 yes	1912- 20.	Minn.		Cousin: Christina Pearson 3039 Pearsce str. NE. Mpolis, Minn.	do.	About 5 years	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1½	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	Vitsand
22	no ✓	Self	yes yes	1902- 21.	Minn.		Friend: John Carlson, 1513 Belmont Road, Duluth, Minn.	do.	About 5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	light	gray-blue	none	do.	Friel
23	yes ✓	Self	do. do	1916- 22.	Ill.		Sister: Selma Larsson 255 Hammond ave. Aurora, Ill.	do.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	2	do.	light-br.	blue	none	do.	Berga
24	yes ✓	Self	do. no	—	—		Brother: Lars Larsson 3529 16th ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	do.	About 5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8½	do.	dark	blue-gray	none	do.	Fryksände
25	no ✓	Self	do. yes	1888- 1907	Wash.		Friend: Carl Rob. Nilson 520 Rack str. Ridgway, Pa.	do.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3½	do.	br.	blue	none	do.	Hjorted
26	no	Self	$50 no	-	--		Uncle: Olaf Olander, Box 29, Buhle, Minn.	no	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brwn.	brwn.	none	do.	Njurunda
27	no	Self	$50 yes	1918 1920	Wash.		Brother: Oscar Eriksen, 1136-31st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd.	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
28	no	Self	$100 yes	1914 1920	Ohio		Friend: Gust Svensson, 6820-Belaas Ave., Cleveland..	no	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blnd.	blue	none	Sweden	Allmunds-ryd.
29	no	Self	$75 no	-	-		Brother: Johansson, 309-S-Halstad, Str., Chicago..	no	do.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn.	grey blue	none	do.	S. Ljunga
30	yes ✓	Self	$25 no	-	-		Sister: Mrs Elisens Opland, 2851-N-Kildare Ave., Chicago..	und.	about 8 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blnd.	blue	Tatooed on r. hand	Norway	Bjørndr

IN E. I. HOSPITAL SINCE ARRIVAL: Returned from Hospital. 4/26/22 - 1 PM

Exempt #27

#27 Jeannsson 4/26/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. Bergensfjord, *from* Kristiania, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4/27 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 19

at New York

P. Dwyer

Dep. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, April 7th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mörland,	Borghild,	21	-	F	S Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal.	Mother: Helene Mörland, Barbu, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Do	Ruth,	19	-	F	S Do	Do	Do	Do	.Do	Do	Do	De	Mother: Do	Do	Do
3		Nesland,	Knut Olsen,	39	-	M	M Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Wife: Ingeborg Nesland, Aaseral pr Mandal	Do	Do
4		Nilsen	Karl Olaf	18	-	M	S Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Grandmother: Karoline Gulliksen Munkejorden Arendal	Do	Do
5		Nilsen	Nils	18	-	M	S Boat-builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvik	Father: Ole Nilsen Nesvold Landvik	Do	Jersey City
6		Nilsen	Nils Anton	22	-	M	S Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ole Nilsen Skoddet, Landvik	Do	Brooklyn
7		Nilsen	Sigvald	35	-	M	M Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lister	Wife : Anna Nilsen Torp Lister per Farsund	Do	Do
8		Olsen	Halvor	41	-	M	M Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö	Wife: Bertha Olsen Guldsmedengen Hisö per Arendal	Do	Do
9		Olsen	Christian Heinrich C...	33	-	M	M Mate	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Wife: Edvine Olsen Frivold Fjære	Do	Do
10		Olsen	Syvert	36	-	M	S Dock worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes	Mother: Aase Olsen Hasseldalen Hornes pr Kr.sand	Do	Do
11		Olsen Breland,	Torjus	39	-	M	M Farmer	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	Wife: Gyro Olsen Breland Aaseral pr Mandal	Do	N. Y.
12		Olsen	Tellef Oktavio	41	-	M	M Upholsterer	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Father: Oluf Martinius Olsen Fevik pr Grimstad	Do	Brooklyn
13		Olsen Breland	Per	35	-	M	S Farmer	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	Father: Ole Torjusen Breland Aaseral pær Mandal	Do	Bronx
14		Olsen Löland	Johan	21	-	M	S Farmer-hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal	Father: Ole Löland Markeland Lyngdal perFarsund	Jowa	West Union
15		Olsen Morholdt	Henrik	31	-	M	S Chaufför	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad	Mother: Amalie Olsen Mroholdt Arendalsveien Gr.sand	N. Y	Staten Island
16		Pedersen Molland	Anton	28	-	M	S Mate	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvik	Brother: Jörgen Pedersen Molland Landvik per Grimstad	Do	Brooklyn
17		Pedersen	Salve	31	-	M	S Carpenter	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Father: Peder Terjesen Haabestad Fjære perGrimstad	N.J	Elisabeth Port
18		Reiersdal	Lars Olsen	38	-	M	M Farmer	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	Wife: Anna Reiersdal Aaseral per Mandal	N.Y	N.Y.
19		Rosenvold	Didriksen Wilhelm	27	-	M	M Smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad	Grandmother: Christine Rosenvold Arendalsveien Grimstad	Do	Brooklyn
20		Röyland	John Olsen,	25	-	M	M Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Wife: Ida Röyland, Aaseral per Mandal,	Do	Bronx.
21		Salvesen,	Severin,	27	-	M	M Mechanician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Wife: Olivia Salvesen, Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn.
22		Salvesen,	Thoralf.	37	-	M	M Sailor	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Reinert Selvesen, Mandal.	Do	New York.
23		Schurig.	Falch.	19	-	M	S Joiner	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand	Sister: Margot Schurig, Tvedestrand.	Do	Brooklyn.
24		Steinsvold,	Sanna Tönnesen,	20	-	F	S Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father:Theodor Tönnesen Steinsvold,Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
25		Steinsvold,	Theodor Arthur.	25	-	M	S Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
26		Stordal,	Olav Olsen.	30	-	M	S Farmer-hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	Mother: Ragnhild Stordal, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	New York
		Syvertsen,	Helene,	54	-	F	S Dome-stic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista. Sör	Brother:Tönnes Syvertsen, Borhaug, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
28		Thorland.	Ragna,	27	-	F	S Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Audnedal.	Father: Johannes Thorland, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	Do	Do
29		Thygesen,	Peder.	25	-	M	S Carpenter	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære, Sör	Father:Tellef Thygesen,Hodnebrog, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.J.	Elisabeth Port.
30		Tobiassen,	Jens.	30	-	M	M Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Audnedal.	Wife:Lizzy Tobiassen,Snig. Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.

63

15 = 28 Stordal, Olav Olsen not on board.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April APR 17 1922, 19 22. 112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been induced to come to the United States, or has been assisted to come by others, or has been solicited by agents in the United States to secure his services.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Halvor Mörland, 383 St.Johns Place,Brooklyn.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Östre Moland.
2	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Do	25	Yes	10 1913	Maine. N.Y.	Cousin:Knut Pettersen, 463 W.163 Street, New York.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Bakke.
4	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Mother:Gyda Kittelsen, 155 Van Dyke Str.Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
5	Do	Do	25	Yes	1914 19.	B.lyn.	Uncle:Christian Nilsen, 17 Linbech Ave,Jersey City.	Yes	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig
6	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Friend:Vermund Skaar, 119-1st Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.
7	Do	Do	25	Yes	1911 17. 1912	B.lyn.	Brother-in-law:Andreas Dahl, 576 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
8	Do	Do	25	Do	18. 1904	Do	Sister:Andrea Andersen, 310-22nd Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	" Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
9	Do	Do	25	Do	10. 1910	Do.	Cousin:Katinka Johnson, 55 Clinton Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Tattoo marks on both arms	Do	Grimstad.
10	Do	Do	25	Do	1914	Wash.	Friend :Nils Blomquist 966 -42th Str. Brooklynd N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Hornes
11	Do	Do	25	Do	1905 1909.	N.Y.	Friend:Sören Andersen, 318 East,125 Street,New York.	Do	1 year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Asseral.
12	Do	Do	25	No	1906	Iowa.	Brother: Thomas Olsen, 4715-4th Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
13	Do	Do	25	No	1912, 1911	N.Y. Conn.	Brother in law:Tom Hansen, 443 Willis Ave,Bronx N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	No	" Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Asseral.
14	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Friend:Isaac Johnsen Prop, West Union Iowa.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas.
15	Do	Do	25	Yes	9 1919.	N.J.	Cousin: Harold Tellefsen, 172 Elisabeth Street,West Brighton,State Island, N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8½	Do	Dark	Do	Tattoo marks on left hand.	Do	Grimstad.
16	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Friend:Vermund Skaar, 119-1st Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8½	Do	Blond	Do	None	Do	Landvig.
17	Do	Do	25	Yes	1915 20. 1908	N.J. N.Y.	Uncle:John Eide,42 Ranken Str. Elisabeth Port, N.J.	Do	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
18	Do	Do	25	Do	10.	N.Y.	Friend:Sören Andersen, 318 E.125 Street,New York.	Do	1 year	No	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Asseral.
19	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Friend:Anders Zachariassen, 336-42nd Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.
20	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Cousin:Emma Jakobsen,1314 Baloom Ave,Westchester,Bronx.	Do	1 year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Asseral.
21	Do	Do	25	Yes	1911 14.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Gerhard Ohlsen, 81-4th Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Brown	Tattoo marks on both arms	Do	Grimstad.
22	Do	Do	25	Do	1914 Aug 15 20.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Harry Langrod, 1508-178 Str. New York.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Blue	None	Do	Mandal.
23	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Father:Olaf Schurig, 316-50th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	11	Do	Blond	Grey	Do	Do	Tvede-strand.
24	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Sister:Solveig Andersen, 620-46th Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Do	Lista.
25	Do	Do	25	Yes	1915 19.	B.lyn.	Sister: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
~~26~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend:Aanen Nesland, 2136 Amsterdam Ave, New York.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Asseral.~~
27	Do	Do	25	Yes	1904 16.	B.lyn.	Friend:Lina Skarstein, 571-49th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
28	Do	Do	25	Do	1914 18.	N.Y.	Friend:Martha Nilsen, 520-45th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
29	No	Do	25	No	-	-	Brother:Thyge Thygesen,530 Marschal Str.Elisabeth Port.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
30	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1910 12.	N.Y.	Friend:Oscar Pedersen, 509 Willis Ave, New York.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Du Bull

MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ____, 19

at New York

C. F. Dow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I int

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

113

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this April 17 day of ....., 19

at New York

P. Lowry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway., April 7th, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Almqvist	Karl Georg	18		m	s	Factory-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Råneå	Father: Axel Almqvist. Råneå, Sweden.	Wisc.	Marinette
2		Blomberg	Johan August	47		m	m	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.	Sister: Mina Blomberg, Stryksele, Sweden.	Wash.	Spokane
3		do	Eva Amanda wife	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
4		Bylund	Erik Leonard	29		m	m	Timber-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Bjästa	Father: Nils Bylund, Utby, Bjästa, Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth
5		do	Anna Ellida wife	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
6		Carlsson	Karl Oskar Håkan	18		m	s	Store-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Augusta Carlson, Dalagatan 31, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Eriksson	Knut Fredrik	18		m	s	Mechanician	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hudiksvall	Father: Adolf Erikson, Trädgårdsgatan 23, Hudiksvall, Sweden.	Conn.	Hawleyville
8		Eriksson	Viktor Edward	36		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Duvnäs	Father: Erik Jansson Norr Amsberg, Duvnäs, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	U.S.C.	Godman	Olof Fredrik Andreas	35		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rute	Father: Anders Godman, Rute, Sweden.	N.Y.	Stapleton
10		Hammarin	Ture Robert	27		m	s	Gardener	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Södertälje	Father: Karl Hammarin, Freygatan 8, Huskvarna, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
11		Johansson	John Hugo	27		m	m	Tin-smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Josef Johanson, Pilgatan 17 A, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
12		do	Berta wife	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
13		Johanson	Carl Algot	38		m	s	Laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Jamestown, N.Y.	Mother: Klara Brodd, Broddebo, Falerum, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown
14		Johnson	Otto	30		m	m	Chaffeur	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kenosha, Wisc.	Father: Johan Franson, Lilla Mölebo, St. Sigfrid, Sweden.	Wisc.	Kenosha
15		Karlsson	Ester Ottilia	23		f	s	Housework	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Kristvalla	Father: Gustaf Karlson, Ingelsryd, Trekanten, Sweden.	Pa.	Warren
16		Karlsson	Per August	39		m	s	Building-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father: Otto Karlson, Kvarntorp, Finnsjö, Sweden.	Minn.	Chicago
17		Lindblom	Isak Hjalmar	32		m	s	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cambridge, Mass.	Mother: Emma Lindblom, Joggböle, Skellefteå, Sweden.	Mass.	Cambridge
18		Lönner	John Hilmer	33		m	s	Chaffeur	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Carl Lönner, Döbelnsgatan 58,3 tr.ö.g. Stockholm, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		Malmros	Adolf Fredrik	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Burge	Wife: Ingrid Malmros, Levede, Burge, Sweden.	Me.	North Anson
20		Persson	Albert Helmer	31		m	m	Machinist	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Anna Svan, C 13, Hornsberg, Östersund, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
21		do	Helen Teresia wife	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do	Elmer Einar child	6		m	s	Child	no	—		Swedish	do	U.S.A.	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
23		Stämberg	Karl Sigurd Melker	28		m	m	Upholsterer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Sundbyberg	Wife: Esther Stämberg, Starrbäcksgatan 3, Sundbyberg, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Svensson	Carl Axel	27		m	m	Machinist	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass.	Father: Carl August Svensson, Linköping, Sweden.	Mass.	Lynn
25		do	Irma Lovisa wife	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Carl Fredrik child	4		m	s	Child	no	—		no	U.S.A.	do	do	Grand-father: do	do	do
27		Törnblom	Johan	43		m	m	Machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Toledo, Ohio	Wife: Jennie Törnblom, Köpalla, Saladamm, Sweden.	Ohio	Toledo
28	UNDER 16	do	Johan Gerhard son	15		m	s	School-boy	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Saladamm	Mother: do	do	do
29		Wallin	Erik	41		m	m	Salesman Mason	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Borlänge	Wife: Bertha Wallin, Kvarnsveden Nr.1, Borlänge, Sweden.	Sweden	Borlänge
30		Wallin	Sven David Emanuel	26		m	s	Machinist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Eric Wallin, Regeringsgatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

64

14 = 16 Karlsen, Per A. transf. to alien manifest # 81 = 27.

Total passengers 64
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., APR 17 1922, *19*

16—828

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Aunt: Mrs. Maria Liljestrand, 1801-11th st. Marinette, Wisc.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Råneå
2	no	do	yes	yes	1916	Spok- ane	Friend: Karl Johansson, 312 Washington st. Spokane, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	brown	none	do	Degerfors
3	no	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	blue	none	do	Kaga
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1911	Du- luth	Brother: Nils Berglund, 314 - 4th ave. W. Duluth, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Nätra
5	no	husband	no	-	--	--	Brother-in-law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Vibyggerå
6	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Erik Carlson, 109 Marks ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	do	none	do	Stockholm
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Sister: Mrs. Anna Person, R.F.D. Hawleyville, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	light	do	none	do	Hälsingtuna
8	no	do	yes	yes	1913	Minne- apolis	Friend: Klas Nylén, 1204 - 28th st. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	none	do	Amsberg
9	no	do	yes	yes	1905	Brook- lyn	Sister: Mrs. Ida Callan, 10 Prospect st. Stapleton, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Rute
10	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Uncle: Viktor Anderson, Oswald st. Worcester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	light	do	none	do	Hakarp
11	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	-	--	Brother-in-law: Carl Hägg, 3243 Wilton ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Stockholm
12	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	do
13	no	myself	yes	yes	1914	James- town	Brother-in-law: Adolf Gustafson, R.F.D. 31, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	brown	blue	none	do	Gärderum
14	no	do	yes	yes	1912	Keno- sha	Wife: Katherine Johnson, 566 West st, Kenosha, Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	brown	none	do	St. Sigfrid
15	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Alfred Carlson, 8 Orr Plaid, Warren, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	none	do	Kristvalla
16	no	do	yes	yes	1909	Minne- apolis	Brother: Edvin Karlson, Chisago City, Minn. Address in full/	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	none	do	Flisseryd
17	no	do	yes	yes	1912	Cam- bridge	Friend: Carl Hanson, 86 Norfolk st. Cambridge, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Skellefteå
18	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	-	--	Brother-in-law: John Liljemark, 3815 Pillsbury ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	none	do	Stockholm
19	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Alfred Jacobson, North Anson, Me. /Address in full/.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	none	do	Burge
20	no	do	yes	yes	1910	Chi- cago	Brother-in-law: Carl Johnson, 1150 Newport ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Östersund
21	no	husband	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	blue	none	do	Flisteryd
22	no	father	yes	21	do	do	Uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
23	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Hjalmar Stämberg, 109 St. Marks ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	Sweden	Hjorthed
24	no	do	yes	yes	1914	Lynn, Mass.	Brother-in-law: John Bergfors, Boston st. 500, W. Lynn, Mass.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	gray-blue	none	do	Linköping
25	no	husband	yes	21	1909	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	none	do	do
26	no	father	yes	21	1917	do	Uncle: do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	none	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass.
27	no	myself	yes	yes	1915	To- ledo	Brother: Olof Tornblom, R.F.D. 9, Box 9, Toledo, Ohio.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	none	Sweden	Skog
28	no	father	no		--	--	Uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	none	do	Gellivare
transit	no	my firm	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Albert Wallin, 8 Freemont st. Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	none	do	Gagnef
30	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Eric Nyberg, 345-41st st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Gävle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 22

at New York

P. Carey

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, April 7th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Haakon	32		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife: Magda Hansen Hananger Lista pr Farsund	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Hansen Huseland	Haakon Olav	23		M	S	Chauffeur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjære	Father: Ole Severin Hansen Huseland Fjære	Do	Do
3		Hansen	Severin	22		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y. U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father: Kornelius Hansen Hananger Lista pr Farsund	Do	Do
4		Hansen Stave	Hjalmar	19		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lister	Father: Zakarias Hansen Stave Lister pr Farsund	Do	Elisabeth Port
5		Henningsen	Sigurd Maurits	22		M	S	Boat builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Father: Ole Henningsen Skaregröm Fjære	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Isaksen	Ingeborg	19		F	S	Housemaid	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Fredrik Isaksen Varpe, Vik pr Grimstad	Do	Do
7		Isachsen	Ingvald	29		M	S	Farmerhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S	Broter: Berg Isachsen Hægebostad Lyngdal pr Farsund	Do	Do
8		Jakobsen	Bertha	20		F	S	Housemaid	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Father: Jakob Jörgensen Fevik pr Grimstad	Do	Bronx
9		Jakobsen	Ole	19		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dp	Do	Lister	Father: Jacob Olsen Langaker Lister per Farsund	Do	Brooklyn
10		Jeppesen	Konrad	18		M	S	Iron-worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fevik	Father: Jeppe Jeppesen Fevik per Grimstad	St. Islan	Port Richmond
11		Johnsen	Axel	21		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad	Father: August Johnsen Strömmen Öiestad pr Arendal	N.Y.	Bogata
12		Johnsen	Pauline Henriette	24		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Martha Henriksen Colbjörnsvik Hisö per Arendal	N.J	Do
13	UNDER 16	Do	August Edvin	1		M	S	Child	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
14		Jordahl.	Hanna Marie.	29		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kragerö.	Sister: Inger Berg, Smedsbugten, Kragerö.	Minn.	Brook Park.
15		Jörgensen.	Andrew.	20		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland.	Father: Ole Jörgensen, Saltröd per Arendal.	N.J.	Keyport.
16		Jörgensen.	Erling.	28		M	S	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father: Johan Jörgensen, Storgatan 65, Grimstad.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Kleveland.	Torgeir.	29		M		Farmer Hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Evje	Father: Olav Kleveland, Evje, Kr.sand	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Knutsen.	Kristen Sælmer.	30		M	M	Railway Section man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Oline Knutsen, Ormetjern, Arendal.	N.J.	Jersey City.
19		Kristensen.	Martinius.	50		M	M	Sailor	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Wife: Kristine Kristensen, Privold, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Kristiansen Hanagger	Inga.	16		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Mother: Emma Kristiansen, Hananger, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
21		Larsen.	Olav.	21		M	S	Farmerhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Jette Andersen, Hananger, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
22		Liland.	Villiam.	20		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Jacob Liland, Fhellestad, Lista per Farsund.	Wisc.	Edgerton.
23		Log.	Alfhild.	15		F	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father: Olof Log, Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Ludvigsen.	Trygve.	17		M	S	Dock-labourer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Father: Jørgen Ludvigsen, Mövig Vangsbygden, per Kr.sand S.	Do	Bronx.
25		Lunden.	Knut Knutsen.	26		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Marthe Lunden, Kilsund Staubö per Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Hoboken.
26		Markussen.	Harald.	36		M	S	Ship-Mate.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Father: Hans Markussen, Böderbugt, Öiestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Mathisen.	Trygve.	23		M	S	Fisherman	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.	Mother: Maren Jensen, Krogevig, Molland, Landvig pr. Grimstad.	Do	St. Island.
28		Mortensen.	Karl Oluf.	30		M	M	Mechanician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Wife: Berthe Mortensen, Söndeled per Risör.	Wisc.	Owen Clark County
29		Mortensen.	Martin Edtin.	52		M	M	Sailor	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Wife: Anna Mortensen, Tregde, Halse per Mandal.	Mass.	Marbel Head.
30		Mökjaaland.	Notto.	27		M		Farmer hand	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Evje.	Father: Gunder Aanensen Mökjaaland Evje	N.Y	Brooklyn

65

13 = 33 Log, Alfhild not on board
13 = 24 Ludvigsen, Trygve transf. to alien manifest # 30 = 4.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April APR 17 1922, 19 22. 116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by others in whole or part, or recently supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1920	Brooklyn.	Brother-in-law: David Akselsen 12 Manhasset Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Lista.
2	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Friend: Arnfin Olsen, 542-45th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Tattoo marks on left hand.	Do	Fjære
3	Do	Do	25	Yes	1917	Brooklyn.	Friend: Carlsen & Bentsen, 327 Smith Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Lista.
4	No	Do	25	No	-	-	Brother: Hans Hansen, Atlantic Str. 22. Elisabeth, N.J.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Yes	Do	25	Do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Ole Larsen, 975-52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Landvig
6	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Friend: Andreas Arntsen, 666-45th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
7	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Freind: Sören Aanensen 318 E 125th Str. New York	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal
8	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Ole Anton Rosholt, 2016 Jerome Ave, Bronx	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig
9	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Brother in law: Einar Ramsland, 4311-4th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
10	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Uncle: Hans Isaksen, 98 Vriland Street, Port Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
11	No	Do	25	Do	-	-	Brother: Lars Mikal Johnsen, 77 Linwood Ave. Bogota, N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad
12	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Husband: Do	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
13	Do	Mother	-	Do	-	-	Father: Lister Augusta Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad
14	Yes	Self.	25	Do	-	-	Brother: Anders Andersen, Brook Park 2. Minn. Minn.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Gjerpen
15	No	Do	25	Do	-	-	Cousin: Jörgen Andreas Jörgensen, 166 Broadway, Keyport, N.J.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland.
In transit ship	Yes	S/S Co	25	Yes	as a sailor		To join Norw. M/S "Songdal" c/o S.O. Stray & Co. 11 Broadway, New York	In transit.		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
17	Yes	Self.	25	No	-	-	Freind: Nils Blomquist 966 -42th Str. Brooklyn N.Y	No	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Be	Do	Do	Do	Evje
18	No	Do	25	No	-	-	Sister: Selma Pedersen, 104 Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Öiestad
19	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1914 19.	Brooklyn.	Brother in law: Haakon Rogne, 119-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig
20	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Brother: Konrad Kristiansen, 129-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
21	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Sister: Magda Pedersen, 224 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Cousin: Christ Dunseth, Edgerton, Wisc.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.
23	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt: Aasta Log, 342 Senator Str. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad.
24	Do	Brother	25	Do			Brother: August Ludvigsen, 575 So. Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Odderneс
25	No	Self.	25	Do	-	-	Friend: Terje Beruldsen, 922 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bjarstad
26	Yes	Do	25	Do	-	-	Brother in law: Jacob Torjusen, 336-51st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
27	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Brother: Karl Jensen, Cornel Str 47, Port Richmond, St. Island NY.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.
28	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Uncle: Louis Knutsen, Owen, Clark County, Wisc.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled
29	No	Do	25	Yes	1913 14.	Mass.	Friend: Janet Moran, 18 State Str. Martel Head, Mass.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
30	Yes	Do	25	No	-	-	Friend: Nils Blomquist 966 -42th Str. Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Evje

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this April 17th day of ....., 19

at New York

P. Lovell

Com'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, APRIL 7TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dahl	Harald	29		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Mysen st.	Mother: Thora Aas, Mysen st., Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Amland,	Harald	18		m	s	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredriksstad.	Friend: Hilda Larsen, 10, Trosvikgate, Fredriksstad.	Nebr.	Verdel.
3		Andersen, Olga	Olga	32		f	m	H.wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	do	do	Sandviken.	Father: Even Jensen, Kampebraaten, Sandviken.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Bjerkehagen,	Anton	20	2	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	S. Fron.	Father: Ivar I. Bjerkehagen, S. Fron, Hundorp st..	Minn.	Kennedy.
5		Borrebæk,	Haakon	30		m	s	Well-driller.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St. Paul	Mother: Cetalie Borrebæk, Brobæk, Østre Aker pr. Christiania	do	St. Paul.
ADMITTED		Darre,	Anna E.	35		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skien.	Husband: Charles Darre, 8, Kvendalsgt. Skien.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	Violet	13		f	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
8		Eide,	Karoline	42		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bryn st.	Friend: Harald Mørck, 9, Chr. Augustsgt. Christiania.	Minn.	Savage.
9		do	Henry	12		m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
10		do	John	10		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
11		do	Eva	8		f	s	do	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
12		do	Olav	5		m	s	do	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
13		Engh,	Malvin E.	36		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Brother: Sigurd Engh, 24, Chr. Kroghsgt, Christiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Grøll,	Camille	34		m	m	Plasterer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Clara Grøll, 11, Steenstrupsgt, Christiania.	N.J.	Jersey City.
15		Henriksen,	Helge Polikorp	25		m	s	Sailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen.	Mother: Hilda Ask, 20, Raadhusgaten, Drammen.	Ohio N.Y.	Cleveland Brooklyn.
ADMITTED		Jensen,	Martha	45		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Horten.	Brother: Kristian Reins, 3, Thorbjørnsensgate, Horten.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	Willy	15		m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
18		Johansen,	Emil H.	46		m	m	Brick Layer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Wife: Anna J. Jacobsen. Langleikgt. 5, Enerhaugen, Chri.a.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Stang Jørgensen	Esther Kristine	22		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aasgaardstrand	Father: Kristian Stang, Aasgaardstrand, Norway.	N.J.	Hoboken.
20		Lande,	Hans Olsen	20		m	s	Block-maker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Greaaker.	Father: Olaf Olsen, Greaker pr. Sarpsborg.	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay.
ADMITTED 21		Wilsen,	Julie A.	22		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Porsgrund.	Father: Ernst A. Wilsen, Bjørntvedt, Porsgrund.	N.H.	Berlin.
22		Olsen,	Jacob	32		m	m	Block-maker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredriksstad.	Wife: Hanna Olsen, Kos, Solvegg, pr. Fredriksstad.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Olsen,	Søren	34		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	V. Aker.	Father: Severin Olsen, Vestre Aker pr. Christiania.	Mont.	Livingstone.
24		Omholt,	Jacob Thorvald	30		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandsvær.	Brother: Anton Jacobsen, Siljan pr. Skien.	Ill.	Wilmette.
ADMITTED		Riiser,	Ebba	17		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Uncle: Einar Østlie, 17, Kjølberggaten, Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED		do	Aslaug	15		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
ADMITTED		Solberg.	Hans Jakob	63		m	m	Brick Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tistedalen.	Wife: Wilhelmine Solberg, Solberg, Asak pr. Tistedalen.	N.H.	Berlin.
27		Svendsen,	Sigvart	43		m	s	Driver	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Sister? Inger Svendsen, 43, Tsiengaten, Christiania.	N.D.	Devils Lake.
ADMITTED		Østensen,	Margit	5	6	f	s	Child	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Marthe Østensen, 12, Sverdrupsgate, Christiania.	Ia.	Sioux City.
29		Holm,	Wilhelm Johan	27		m	s	Sales-man.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Porsgrund.	Father: Hans Holm, Vestre Porsgrund, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

66

12 = 22 Olsen, Jacob not on board.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL APR 17 1922, 19 22. 118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket over and beyond the port at which landed?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905-1910.	St. Paul	Sister: Ruth Bredrup, 1447, N. Lorel Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Myken.
2	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	1904-1905	Nebr.	Mother: Dorthea Augustsen, Verdel, Nebraksla.	Yes	all-ways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	brown	do	do	Bergen.
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1916-1921.	N.Y.	Husband: Louis Andersen, 234, E. 78th Str, New York N.Y.	Yes	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Sandviken.
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Laurits Melgaard, Kennedy, Minnesota.	Yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	S. Fron.
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910-1921.	St. Paul	Friend: Oscar Clausen, Great Northern Rld St.Paul, Minn.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	N. Aker.
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1887-1909.	Chicago.	Father: John Johnsen, 4422, Parker Ave, Chicago, Ill..	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Christiania.
7	Yes	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.			Grandfather: do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	USA Illinois.	Chicago.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Alfred Ness, Savage, Minnesota. Orchard Farm	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	Norway	Botlia.
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Arendal.
10	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.
11	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	1908-1921.	Wisc.	Friend: Charles Amland, 610, W. May Str. Chicago, Ill..	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1904-1914.	N.Y.	Sister: Kate Reinholdt, 194, Woodvard Str. Jersey City N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	Med. Certif. 14612					Hernia	Required		5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1914-1919	Cleveland	Friend: John Johnsen, (Cousin) 83, 2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.. Final Instructions Father Peter, 1022 W. 25th Cleveland Ohio	Und.	Und.	Und.	Spec 24								5	10	do	dark	grey	do	do	Vestfossen.
16	Yes	do	$50	No	-	-	Aunt: Milsine Callehen, Rosehil Semetary, Chicago, Ill.	No	allways	Yes	Spec	no	no	Ex	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Horten.
17	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	do do	do	do	do	Spec	no	no	Ex	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother: Olaf Johansen, 1563, Lexington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	no	no	no	Ex	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$150	No	-	-	Sister: Margit Nielsen, 1060, Willov Ave, Hoboken, N.J..	Yes	1 year	No	Med Certif. 14610					Contracting			5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Hertsm.
20	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: carl Andersen, 82, Cornelia St. Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	Und.	4 years	No	Spec	no	no	Ex	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grenaker.
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Robert Chamberlain 236, Norway Str. Berlin, N.H.	Und.	Und.	No	Spec	no	no	Ex	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Forsgrund.
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Carl Anderson, Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	no						5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thune.
23	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910-1921.	Mont.	Friend: Napoleon Ebert, Livingston, Montana.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Selsr.
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother: Martin Jacobsen, 1117, Central Ave. Wilmette, Ill..	No	always	Yes	Med Certif. 14619					Relat			5	6½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Sandsvar.
25	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Carl Andersen, 4103, 7th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y..	No	do	Yes	Especially					Examined			5	13	do	blond	blue	do	do	Horten.
26	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: do	No	do	Yes	Especially					Examined			5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law: Robert Chamberlain, 236, Norway Str. Berlin, N.H..	Yes	1 year	No	Med Certif. 14618					Hernia			5	8½	do	black	do	Sanitary Inspector	do	Sarpsborg.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Emil Swanson, c/e J. Maxson, Devils Lake, N.D.	No	always	Yes	Spec			Ex			no		5	4½	do	grey	do	do	do	Enebak.
29	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle: Victor Estensen, 1323, Virginia St, Sioux City, Ia.	do	do	Yes							no		-		do	dark	do	do	do	Christiania
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Brother-in-law: Otto Bugge, 715, 55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	Und.	Und.	Spec			Ex			no		5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Solum.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

ABU

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ist

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 17

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, April 7th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aanonsen,	Jörgen,	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Fjære.	Father:Aanon Aanonsen,Grefstad. Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Adolfsen,	Aslak,	38		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife:Marie Adolfsen,Langeland Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
3		Adolfsen Tjørve,	Kornelius,	46		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö per Arendal.	Wife:Emma Adolfsen Tjørve, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
4		Alstrup,	Axel,	50		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife:Hulda Alstrup, Hiis, Hisö per Arendal.	Do	Do
5		Andersen,	Anders,	24		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother:Petrine Andersen, Höiveien, Arendal.	N.J.	Hoboken.
6		Andersen,	Arthur Nikoley,	27		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father:Gustav Andersen,Skippergate 102, Kristiansand S.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Andersen,	Fritz Oskar.	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære.	Father:Johan Andersen, Storgaten, Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Do	Wanna Kristine,	46		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
9		Andersen,	Johannes Flörenes,	29		M	M	Mate.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Wife:Kristiane Marie Flörenes Andersen,Grimstad.	Do	Do
10		Andersen,	Ole.	53		M	M	Porter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Wife: Karen Andersen, Kranen, Risör.	Wisc.	Drummond.
11		Andreasen,	Emil.	22		M	S	Joiner	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father:Andreas Jörgensen, Maberg. Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Andreasen,	Christian Adolf,	36		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife:Alma Kristiansen,Vere, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
13		Andreassen,	John,	19		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:Andreas Reinertsen, Maberg.Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
14	*	Bakken,	Marthe,	24		F	S	Domestic.	Do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Do	Do	Do	Landvig.	Brother: Olaf Tollefsen, Bakken Landvig,Grimstad.	Do	Do
15		Bergstöl,	Arthur.	26		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Father:Oscar August Bergstöl, Östlandske Petroleumskompani, Kolsdal, Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
16		Brestad.	Herald.	36		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife:Dorthea Brastad,Esthassel. Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
17		Breland,	Hanun Olsen,	33		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Father: Ole Breland, Asseral per Mandal.	Do	Bronx.
18		Danielsen,	Trygve,	19		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father:Daniel Jakobsen,Hananger. Lista per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
19		Farbrot,	Olaf Tobiassen,	28		M	M	Machanician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father:Emanuel Tobiassen,Farbrot, Spind per Farsund.	Do	Do
20		Do	Pauline.	25		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
21	C.S.M.	Do	Arne Emil.	4		M	S	Child	No			No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
22	UNDER 16	Do	Borghild Lillian	1		F	S	Do	Do			Do	Norway	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
23		Forgaard,	Jens Andersen,	21		M	S	Farmerhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aasseral.	Father:Anders Andersen,Forgaard. Asseral per Mandal.	Do	New York.
24		Gundersen,	Anne Johanne,	27		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father:Jakob Tobias Gundersen Vik per Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn.
25		Gundersen,	Georg Walter.	21		M	S	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother:Valborg Torjusen,Vigstöllen. Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Stölsland.
26		Gundersen,	Karl Johan,	44		M	M	Fisherman	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.	Wife:Gyda Gundersen,Skore, Tromö per Arendal.	N.J.	Lavalette.
27		Haalvig.	Anny,	17		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father:Andreas Haalvig. Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Hageli,	Knut Jakobsen,	44		M	M	Railroad labourer.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Wife:Anne Jakobsen Hageli, Buvik, Risör.	Wisc.	Drummond.
29		Halvorsen.	Wraal,	27		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Wife:Esther Halvorsen,Krogen, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	St.Island.
30		Hansen,	Christian.	36		M	M	Farmer	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife:Oktavia Hansen,Langeland Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do

67

11 = 1 Aanonsen, Jörgen Not on board
11 = 8 Andersen, Arthur Nicolai do.
11 = 12 Andreassen, Christian A. do.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April APR 17 1922, 1922. 120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Can he read? (Every alien may be required to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	No			Brother in law: Severin Olsen, c/o Mrs. Hennesey, 471 44th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Fjære.
2	Do	Do	25	Yes	1913 16.	B.lyn.	Friend: Adolf Rudjord, 226 Union Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
3	Do	Do	25	Do	1911 15.	Do	Brother in law: Hans Hansen, 163 Lorimer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Do	25	Do	1920 10	Do	Sister: Anna Larsen, 5607-6th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.ania.
5	No	Do	25	No			Uncle: Terje Adams Beruldsen, 317 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
6	Yes	Do	25	Yes	4 Conn. 1919.	N.Y.	Friend: Nick Olsen, 3546 Castello Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Do	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
7	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	1913.	N.Y.	Uncle: Adolf Pehrson, 621-92nd Street, South Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Grimstad
8	Yes	Husband	Do	Do	1915.	Do	Uncle: 118 Battery Pl. Hamilton S. Bldg.	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Tattoo marks on both arms.	Do	Fjære-Vestre Moland.
9	Yes	Self.	25	Do	as a sailor.		Uncle: Ben Andersen, 215 South 4th Str. Brooklyn.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do		Do	Lista.
10	No	Do	25	Do	1910 21.	Wisc.	Friend: John Solberg, Drummond, Wisc. Box 126	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Grey	Do	None	Do	Telemarken
11	Yes	Do	25	No	-	-	Aunt: Johanne Green, 914-52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Dem	Lista.
12	Do	Do	25	Yes	1906 16.	B.lyn.	Friend: Adolf Rudjord, 226 Union Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Theodor Tönnesen, 125-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.
14	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Friend: Olivia Rogne, 119-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
15	Do	Do	25	Yes	1921.	B.lyn.	Friend: August Berg. 729-79th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
16	Do	Do	25	Do	1920 22.	Do	Friend: Alfred Bentsen, 327 Smith Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.
17	No	Do	25	Do	1916.	Conn. N.Y.	Sister: Emma Jakobsen, Balcom Ave, 1314 Westchester, Bronx.	Do	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Da	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
18	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Brother: Jakob Danielsen, 276 President Str. Brooklyn	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.
19	No	Do	25	Yes	1910 19.	Br.lyn.	Brother in law: Hilman Larsen, 824-42nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
20	No	Husband	Do	Do	1914 19.	Do	Brother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
21	Do	Father.	-	Do	Born	U.S.A.	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.
22	No	Do	-	No	-	-	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.
23	Do	Self.	25	Do	-	-	Brother in law: Tom Larsen, 2266 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære
24	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Brother in law: Hans Törres Hansen, 823-41st Str. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Scar on left side of neck.	Do	Fjære
25	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Uncle: Martin Gundersen, 1577 Castleton Ave, Port Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
26	No	Do	25	Yes	1907 1916.	N.J.	Friend: August Hayet, Manasquan, Lavalette, N.J.	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.
27	Yes	Do	25	No	-	-	Aunt: Hilda Kviljo, 5514-8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Liste.
28	No	Do	25	Yes	1902 N.Y. 1918.	Ill. Wisc.	Friend: Philix Ruch, Drummond, Wisc. Box 126	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Tattoo marks on left arm.	Do	Gjerestad
29	No	Do	25	Do	1916 1920	B.lyn.	Friend: Ole Klemetsen, 104 Richmond Ave, Port Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	None	Do	Fjære.
30	Do	Do	25	Do	1910 16.	N.Y.	Brother: Tom Hansen, 24 Bond Str Port Richmond, State Island NY.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-438

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this April 17 day of ....., 19

at New York

P Lowy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, April 7th 1922., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aasegg	Jens H.	20		M	S	Telephone-lineman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bjørnør	Father: Hans K. Aasegg, Stensdalen, Bjørnør.	Mich.	Big Bay
2		Aasegg	Olga	27		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Melhus	Brother: Morten Aasegg, Stensdalen, Bjørnør.	Wis.	Bayfield
3		Anderson	Ellis Martin	25		M	S	Chemi-graph	do.	Swedish	do.	Sweden	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Klas A. Anderson. Jagaregatan B. Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Bakken	Olga M.	20		F	S	Domestic	do.	Norwegian	do.	Norway	do.	do.	Aa i Fosen	Father: Jørgen Bakken. Aa i Fosen.	Wis.	Superior
5		Dahl	Borghild	25		F	M	House-wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rødøy	Father: Tarald Haen Storselsøy.	Wash.	Seattle
6		Haugen	Conrad A. D.	28		M	M	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gimsøy i Lofoten	Mother: Magdalena Kristoffersen Laukvik i Lofoten.	Minn.	Perley
7		do.	Hilda M. S.	27		F	M	House-wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in Law: do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	do.	Alice Marie	7		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
9	UNDER 16	do.	Harald E.	5		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
10	UNDER 16	do.	Clara H.	2		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
11		Hermo	Sivert J.	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes.	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	S.Dak. U.S.A.	Brookings Co.	Sister: Mrs. Kjersti Sæterøng. Kotsøien.	Minn.	Hendricks
12		Hostmo	Haakon G.	25		M	S	Farm-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Bjørnør	Father: Nils Hansen Hostmo. Stensdalen, Bjørnør.	Mich.	Big Bay
13		Klubben	Hans U.	24		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nord Frøya	Mother: Rakel Olsen, Klubben, Nord Frøya.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Kvernland	Normann	21		M	S	Farm-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Beistad	Father: Kristian Kvernland. Jaadaaren pr. Stenkjær.	Minn.	Virginia.
15		Kvernland	Paul M.	20		M	S	Forest worker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	Father: Bendik Nilsen Kvernland. Stensdalen, Bjørnør.	Mich.	Big Bay
16		Kvidal	Fredrik	33		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stadsbygd	Mother: Bergitte Kvidal. Stadsbygd.	Ia.	Sioux City
17		Melhus	Anders C.	22		M	S	Farm-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	Father: Sverd Andersen Melhus. Stensdalen, Bjørnør.	Wis.	Washburn
18		Melhus	Ingvald M.	28		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Nils Jacobsen, Melhus, Stensdalen, Bjørnør.	Minn.	Virginia
19		Melhus	Sivert A.	20		M	S	Farm-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Sivert S. Melhus, Stensdalen, Bjørnør.	do.	do.
20		Myhre	Jarle	18		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Strinda	Father: Johan Myhre, Belbo, Leangen st, pr. Trondhjem.	do.	Montevideo
21		Olsen	Kristian	35		M	M	Lumberyd. laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Big Bay, Mich.	Brother: Ingebrigt Olsen Aasegg. Stensdalen, Bjørnør.	Mich.	Big Bay
22		do.	Severine	30		F	M	House-wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother in Law: do.	do.	do.
23	UNDER 16	do.	Ottar	9		M	S	Child	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
24	UNDER 16	do.	Ingebjørg	7		F	S	do.	No.	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
25	UNDER 16	do.	Ingvald	1		M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
26	UNDER 16	do.	Klara	1		F	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
27		Pettersen	Axel F.	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	o.	Norway	Trondhjem	Friend: Natalias Hansen. Dronningens gate 84. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Pedersen	Carelius A.	23		M	S	Iron worker	do.	Norwegian	do.	Norway	do.	do.	Saltdalen	Father: Peder Mikal Pedersen. Drageid, Saltdal.	Wis.	Superior
29		Ramsli	Paula A.	24		F	S	Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Johannes Ramsli. Indherredsveien 63. Trondhjem.	Norway	Trondhjem
30		Stein	Hjalmar O.	22		M	S	Telephone-line-worker	do.	do.	5/6/42	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør.	Father: Morton Stein. Stensdalen, Bjørnør.	N.Dak.	Hampden.

68 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 17 1922, *19* 122

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deported at any time previously? (If yes, state when and under what circumstances.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States, coming to join a relative, friend, or employer, or to look for employment?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Embry Tompson, Big Bay, Mich.	No	Permanetly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Norway	Bjørnør
2	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Inga Jacobsen. Bayfield, Wis. Box 521	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark Brown	Blue	do.	do.	do.
3	yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend: Miss Jenny Nordahl Brooklyn.N.Y. 225-9th str.	yes	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Blond	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
4	yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Paul I. Bakken. Superior, Wis. 611 Fisher ave.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Dark Brown	do.	do.	Norway	Aa i Fosen
5	yes	Self	70	No	-	-	Husband: Emil Dahl. Seattle, Wash. 5056-4th ave.	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Rødøy
6	Yes	Friend	100	yes	1913 1920	Minn. Alaszka	Friend: John Mellang. Perley, Minn.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	do.	Scar on the neck.	do.	Gimsøy
7	yes	do.		yes	do.	do.	Friend: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Tjøtta
8	yes	do.	-	yes	1915 1920	do.	Friend: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Perley, Minn
9	yes	do.	-	yes	1916 1920	do.	Friend: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Petersburg, Alaska.
10	yes	do.	-	yes	1919 1920	do.	Friend: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	yes	Self	200	yes	1892 1921	S.Dak.	Wife: Mrs. Kari Hegne, P.O.Adr.Hendricks Brookings Co.S.Dak.Minn.R.4.Box 27.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Norway	Singsaas
12	yes	do.	25	No	-	-	Friend: Embry Tompson Big Bay, Mich.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør
13	yes	do.	25	No	-	-	Brother: Ole G. Olsen. Chicago, Ill. 1506 Avers Ave.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Nord Frøya
14	yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Thorvald Thompson. Virginia, Minn. 507-2nd str. No.	do.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør
15	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Friend: Embry Tompson, Big Bay, Mich.	No	Permant.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	do.
16	yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Christopher Kvidal. Sioux City, Ia. 1214 Grand str.	Undc.	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Stadsbygd
17	yes	Self	26	No	-	-	Cousin: Andrew Nelson. Washburn, Wis. 306 W.Bayfield Str.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør
18	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother: Jacob Nelson. Virginia, Minn. Mitchel Hotel.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Jacob Nelson. Virginia, Minn. Mitchel Hotel.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Lovise Søvik. Montevidio, Minn.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Strinda
21	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1921	Wis. Minn.	Friend: Embry Tompson. Big Bay, Mich.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør
22	yes	do.	-	yes	1909 1921	do.	Friend: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Namdalseide
23	yes	Father	400	yes	1912 1921	do.	Friend: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Mason, Wis.
24	yes	do.	-	yes	1915 1921	do.	Friend: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Frazee, Minn
25	yes	do.	-	yes	1920 1921	do.	Friend: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Big Bay, Mic
26	yes	do.	-	yes	1920 1921	do.	Friend: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Friend: Miss Jenny Nordahl Brooklyn, N.Y. 225-9th str.	yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	Sweden	Lvrs Kalix
28	yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Friend: Andreas Langvad. Superior, Wis. 1418-7th Str.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Saltdal
29	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Severson C. Leversen Minneapolis, Minn. 3340-24th Ave.So.	yes	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
30	yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother: Ingvald Stone. Hampden, N.Dak.	Undc.	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Buck

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 17, day of ....., 19

at New York

C. Owen

Immigration Officer.

-	-	1
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	1
-	-	1
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sails" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

123

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this Apr 17 22 day of ....., 19

at New York

O. Lovell

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, APRIL 8TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT 260331	Andersen,	Alf Henry	25		m	m	Ship-carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten.	Father: Andreas Andersen, Karljohansvern, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	IN
2	TRANSIT 260326	Andersen,	Elias	20		m	s	Able seamen	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nøtterø.	Father: Anderson pettersen, Voldan, Nøtterø, Tønsberg,	do	do	IN
3	TRANSIT 260333	Andersen,	Herman	16		m	s	Messboy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sem st.	Father: Johannes Andersen, Esten pr. Slagen, Tønsberg.	do	do	IN
4	TRANSIT 260331	Danielsen,	Arthur Thorstein	25		m	s	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Father: Nils Mathisen, Barksaker st., Norway.	do	do	IN
5	TRANSIT 260332	Drescher,	Oliver Kristian	22		m	s	Able seamen	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.	Father: Emil Andersen, Lahellemoen pr. Fredrikstad.	do	do	IN
6	TRANSIT 260309	Eftang,	Richard	33		m	m	Steward	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik.	Wife: Dagny Eftang, 33, Sverresgate, Larvik.	do	do	IN
7	TRANSIT 260328	Fulsaas,	Thorvald Larsen	25		m	s	Able seamen	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ramnes.	Father: Lars Fulsaas, Venestad st., Norway.	do	do	IN
8	TRANSIT 260330	Gren,	Frans Oscar	20		m	m	Fireman.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Vittingfoss.	Father: Clas Gren, Staby, Rabaleide, Sweden.	do	do	IN
9	TRANSIT 260313	Holhjem,	Hans Kristian Karlsen	28		m		Able seamen.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fredriksvern.	Brother: Harald Holhjem, Fredriksvern. Norway,	do	do	IN
10	TRANSIT 260327	Henriksen,	Asbjørn Johan	19		m	s	Oiler.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sem st.	Father: Anders Henriksen, Aas, Sem st., Norway.	do	do	IN
11	TRANSIT 260332	Isaksen,	Langaard	18		m	s	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nøtterø.	Father: Marinius Isaksen, Mosbryggen, Nøtterø.	do	do	IN
12	TRANSIT 260310	Jørgensen,	Einar Laurentz	25		m	s	Cook.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tjøme.	Father: Lars Jørgensen, Ormelet, Tjøme pr. Tønsberg,	do	do	IN
13	TRANSIT 260328	Johansen,	Henry Johan	17		m	s	Oiler.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Slagen, Sem.	Father: Johan Andersen, Sluvre, Barksaker st. Norway.	do	do	IN
14	TRANSIT 260315	Johansen,	Henry Karl B.	22		m	s	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Father: Herman Johansen, Kredsykekassen, Tønsberg.	do	do	IN
15	TRANSIT 260316	Johansen,	Knut Anker Søbye	19		m	s	Fireman asst.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Johansen, 6, Barligaten, Tønsberg,	do	do	IN
16	CANCELLED	Johannessen,	Mathias	15		m	s	Able seamen	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredriksvern.	Mother: Therese Johannessen, Fredriksvern, Norway.	do	do	IN
17	TRANSIT 260317	Johansen,	Thomas B.	28		m	s	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tune.	Father: August Johansen, Gressaker st. Norway.	do	do	IN
18	TRANSIT 260318	Knudsen,	Oscar	19		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Horten.	Father: Knut Knudsen, Marinen, Horten, Norway.	do	do	IN
19	TRANSIT 260329	Klausen,	Samuel	15		m	s	Messboy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vivestad, Ramnes	Father: Hans Clausen, Lundremningen, Vibestad.	do	do	IN
20	TRANSIT 260323	Lauritzen,	Harry	17		m	s	Able seamen	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Father: Ragnvald Lauritsen, 23, Boldbodgaten, Tønsberg.	do	do	IN
21	TRANSIT 260314	Madsen,	Finn A.	21		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Sverre Larsen, 4, Skogveien, Tønsberg.	do	do	IN
22	TRANSIT 260314	Myhre,	Einar Edvardsen	18		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sem.	Father: Hans Gulbrandsen, Torusbakken, Barksaker st.	do	do	IN
23	TRANSIT 260330	Olsen,	Haakon Ludvig	17		m	s	Oiler	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Moss.	Sister: Mathilde Kristiansen, 19, Rodelgkken, Christiania.	do	do	IN
24	TRANSIT 260327	Olsen,	Nils Olaf	16		m	s	Messboy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ramnes.	Father: Carl Olsen, Freste st, Norway.	do	do	IN
25	TRANSIT 260312	Reiner,	Kasper Lindgaard	24		m	s	Able seamen.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Father: Anton L. Reiner, Tønsberg, Norway.	do	do	IN
26	TRANSIT 260311	Norberg,	Erik	48		m	s	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	do	Sweden	Onsøldsvik.	Brother: Nils Norberg, Onkoldsvik, Krogsta, Sweden.	Sweden.	Onsøldsvik	IN
27	CANCELLED	Johannessen,	Inga	34		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Tønsberg.	Father: Johan Johansen, Kaldnes Hovedgaard, Tønsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
28		Hansen,	Jens Knudsen	31		m	s	Sales-man.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father: Hans Jensen, Hansen, 7, Kuhlausgaten, Copenhagen.	Va.	Norfolk.	
29		Stenius,	Nikolai	46		m	m	Captain	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Åland,	Mariehamn.	Wife: Olga Stenius, Mariehamn, Åland,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
30		Soininen,	Lauri Ilmari	27		m	s	Butler	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Finland.	Kuopio,	Father: Edward Soininen, Kuopio, Finland,	do	New York.	

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL APR 17 1922, 19 22. 124

14—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class admissible as a returning resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? (Decide from answer given to question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See also question 21.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							To join Norw. ship s.s. "Madrono"										(Form 514 given #1 to 26 incl except #16)									
1	Yes	Shipowner	-	No			at New York N.Y..	- In Transit -				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Horten.
2	Yes	do	-	No	1914	as seaman	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	do	do	Tatt. L. 20463 Baltimore	do	Sitters.
3	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sem.
4	Yes	do	-	No	8-mos 1917 to 1918	as seaman	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	do	Tatt on both arms	do	do
5	Yes	do	-	No	1917 to 1919	as seaman	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Fredriksstad.
6	Yes	do	-	No	1916 to 1919	as seaman	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	None	do	Tjelling.
7	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Romedal.
8	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark brown	do	Sweden	Bohuslän.
9	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blondblue	do	Norway	Brunlanes.
10	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Ramnes.
11	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sitters.
12	Yes	do	-	No	1909 to 1919	as seaman	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	None	do	Tjøsø.
13	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	lightbrown	do	do	do	Ramnes.
14	Yes	do	-	No	1916 to 1917	as seaman	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blondblue	do	do	do	Tønsberg.
15	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	-	No	1916 to 1919	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	light	do	do	do	Fredriksvern.
17	Yes	do	-	No	1916 to 1919	as seaman	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	blond	do	Tatt. on both arms and hands.	do	Tune.
18	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Horten.
19	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	light	do	do	do	Andebu.
20	Yes	do	-	No	1918 to 1919	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	blond	do	do	do	Tønsberg.
21	Yes	do	-	No	1918 to 1921	as seaman	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Sem.
23	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Glemminge.
24	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	Ramnes.
25	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	blond	do	do	do	Tjøsø.
26	No	Self	135	Yes	1900-1910	Minn.	Brother: Gustav Norberg, Graham, Minnesota.	Yes	1 month	No		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Krokstø.
27	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Emilie Reiersen, 1036, 29th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	Und.	Yes		Detained (14616) Under disease.								5	1	do	brownbrown	do	do	Norway	Tønsberg.
28	No	do	3	Yes	1913 to 1919	Norfolk	Friend: Joel Deal, Lan Building, Norfolk, Va.,	No	allways	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	blond	blue	do	Denmark.	Maris.
29	No	do	50	Yes	1909-1920	N.Y.	Friend: Karl Albert Johnsen, 2067, 57th St. Brooklyn N.Y..	No	do	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brownbrown	do	do	Finland.	Eskas.
30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1918 to 1920	Ac/21	Friend: Oscar Johnsen, 880, Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kuopio.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—48

Record on this blank United States citizen and Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 12 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, April 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York APR 17 1922

125

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hornnes	Herman O.	27		M	S		Passport no. 99581 issued Washington D.C. Nov. 21st 1921.	521 Nicollet Ave, Mankato, Minn.
2	Jacobsen	John	31		M	S		Passport no. 104818 issued Washington D.C. Oct. 26th 1920	727 N. 26th Av. Duluth, Minn.
3	Nelson	John M.	27		M	S		Passport no. 82931 issued Washington D.C. Sept. 14th 1921	1317 - 54th Av. Oakland, Cal.
4	Rockland	Ole J.	27		M	S		Passport no. 147264 issued, Washington D.C. Dec. 9th 1919	3117 Newton Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Kirkebak	Andrew P.	27		m	s		U.S. Passport No.100956 issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. Oct.16th 1920	Redelm S.D.
6	Syvertsen	Sigurd	27		m	s		Certificate of Naturalization # 698955, Supreme court of State of California, San Fransisco. Jan.11. 1917.	Sundy Lane, San Fransisco, Cal.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form K 710

6 cut

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—4114

31

Form ... U. S. ... TMENT OF LABOR ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Bergenafjord" sailing from Bergen, April 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York APR 17 1922

Number

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alsager	Svein	32	-	M	M		Passport no. 23008 issued Washington D.C. Apr.22nd 1921.	Potlatch, Ida.
2	do	Gerda	32	-	F	M		do	do
3	do	Malwin	4	-	M	S	Born: January 3rd 1918 at Spokane, Wash.	do	do
4	Balken	Malvin K.	39	-	M	M		District Court Eastern District of New York Apr. 10th 1909	556 - 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	do	Jenny	34	-	F	M		do	do
6	do	Malvin	13	-	M	S	Born: March 25th 1909 at Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
7	do	Laurenze	10	-	M	S	Born: December 26th 1912 at Brooklyn NY.	do	do
8	do	Rolf	7	-	M	S	Born: January 7th 1915 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
9	do	Edgar	-	4	M	S		do	do
10	Didricksen	John S.	32	-	M	S		Passport no. 93319 issued Washington D.C. Oct. 20th 1922.	Amherst, S.D.
11	Grove	Olai	35	-	M	S		Passport no. 87212 issued Washington D.C. Sept. 30th 1921.	Great Falls, Mont.
12	Knudson	Edward A.	29	-	M	M		Passport no. 107032 issued, Washington D.C. Febr. 13th 1920	Ft. Dodge, Ia.
13	do	Jenny	27	-	F	M		do	do
14	do	Karsten	-	9	M	S		do	do
15	Lee	Truman	39	-	M	S		Passport no. 21473 issued Washington D.C. Apr. 19th 1921	Wantoma, Wisc.
16	Mathiasen	Meyer A.M.	27	-	M	S		Passport no. 102201 issued Washington D.C. Dec. 3rd 1922	177 E 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Nelson	Wilhelm J.	30	-	M	M		District Court held at Boston, Mass. Oct 24th 1921	1202 Commonwealth Av. Allston, Mass
18	do	Britha	23	-	F	M		do	do
19	Olson	Henry	27	-	M	M		Circuit Court, County Rockford Illinois June 20th 1918	Stoughton, Wisc.
20	do	Aasta	28	-	F	M		do	do
21	do	Astrid	1	-	F	S		do	do
22	Pettersen	Ormund	33	-	M	S		Passport no. 105581 issued Washington D.C. August 13th 1919	Hill, Mont.
23	~~Rekedal~~	~~John~~	32	-	M	S		~~Passport no. 2070 issued Washington D.C. April 20th 1921~~	~~322 A Street N. Moorhead, Minn.~~
24	Simonsen	George	39	-	M	M		Passport no. 1791 issued Washington D.C. March 11th 1921.	Sargeant, Minn.
25	do	Ragnhild	27	-	F	M		do	do
26	Simonsen	Mathias	66	-	M	M		Passport no. 1002 issued Washington D.C. March 10th 1921.	do Hayfield, Minn
27	do	Anna	45	-	F	M		do	do
28	do	Ruth	9	-	F	S	Born: May 28th 1912 at Sargeant, Minn.	do	do
29	do	Gladys	4	-	F	S	Born: June 25th 1917 at Sargeant, Minn.	do	do
30	do	Doris	4	-	F	S	Born: June 25th 1917 at Sargeant, Minn.	do	do

71

31 - 23 Rekedal, John transf. to Citizen manifest # 29 - 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127 Number

30

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 17 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ommundsen	Bendik	65	✓	M	M		Passport No.50779.City of Washington the 10th day of June 1921.	69 Smith St. Carleston S.C.
2	Strand	Peter	31	✓	m	S	91954	County of Luna,New Mexico,June 26th, 1918.	44 2nd Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Vatland	Thorbjorn Ivar	41	✓	m	M		Passport No.169428 dated in Washington the 9th day of February 1920.	404 Court St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Lag	Oscar	42	✓	m	m		U.S. Passport # 98182 issued by Dept. of State Wash D.C. November 15th 1921.	542 Senator str.Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	do.	Aasta wife	35	✓	f	m		do.	do.
6	Salvesen,	Helga	33	✓	f	m		U.S. Passport #65755 issued by Dept. of State,Wash.D.C. July 9th 1920,	1511 Mayflower Ave. Bronx N.Y.
7	do.	Edith	13	✓	f	s	Born at New York,Novbr.24th 1908	do.	do.
8	do.	Lillian	10	✓	f	s	" " Novbr.28de 1911	do.	do.
9	do.	Robert	8	✓	m	s	" " Dec. 1st 1913	do.	do.
10	do.	Olga	6	✓	f	s	" " Novbr.19th 1915	do.	do.
11	do.	Roy	4	✓	m	s	" " Aug. 14th 1917	do.	do.
12	do.	Howard	3	✓	m	s		do.	do.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

29

S. S. "Bergenefjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, April 7th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. APR 1[illegible] 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								Cert. 5464 38 Supr Court B'klyn Jan 7/15	926 Union St Bklyn 2
1	Andreassen,	Kristian	37	-	M	S		U.S.Passport # 13090 issued at State Dept.at Wash.D.C. April 2nd. 1921..	Wanamingo, Minn.
2	Bjørkan,	Gustav L.	36	-	M	M	Hughes, 13090	U.S.Passport # 23341 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C. April 22nd. 1921..	Spooner, Minn.
3	Dahl,	Hanna	34	-	F	M			
4	do.	Mary J. M.	11	-	F	S	Mary J. M. Septbr. 10th. 1910, Spooner.	do. do. U.S.Passport # 187095 issued at State Dept.at Wash.D.C. March 13th.1920.	do! 834-E-South Str., Galesburg, Ill.
5	Gustafson,	Arvid B.	31	-	M	S		U.S.Passport # 187991 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C. March 13th.1920.	1020-E-Harrison, Str. Tacoma, Wash.
6	Gustafson,	Guster G.	37	-	M	M		U.S.Passport # 187992 issued at State Dept.at Wash. March 13th. 1920.	do.
7	do.	Marie	30	-	F	M			
8	do.	Axel	9	-	M	S	Axel, March 3rd. 1913, Tacoma, Wash. 97880	do. do. U.S.Passport # 97880 issued at State Dept. at Wash. Novbr. 15th. 1921.	do. Sioux City, Ia..
9	Kvidal,	John B.	38	-	M	S		U.S.Passaport # 96439 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. Novbr.8th.1921.	1020, Glass Str.,
10	Knarvik,	John	38	-	M	S		U.S.Passport # 18307 issued at State Dept. at Wsh.D.C. April 18th.1921.	Box 180, Iwo Harbors, Minn.
11	Koiwunen,	Werner A.	25	-	M	M	Werner A. Decbr. 27th. 1891, Towner Minn.	U.S.Passport no.24035 issued at State Dept. at Wsh. D.C .	Box 130, R.A. Fairoaks, Cal.
12	Nilsen,	Karl B.	36	1	M	S	11162	U.S.Passport # 116211 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C. Jan.16th.1922.	Washburn, Wisc.
13	Nyberg,	Olaf E.	27	-	M	S		U.S.Passport # 99351 issued at State Dept. at Washington, D.C. Novbr.21st-21	425 Aoki Ave, Seattle, Wash.
14	Olander,	Ole C.	39	-	M	S		U.S.Passport # 22078 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. April 20th.1921.	Box 29, Buhl, Minn.
15	Rekedal,	John	32	-	M			U.S.Passport # 96458 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C. Novbr.8th.1921..	322 Str.-S-Moorhead, Minn..
16	Olsen,	Ole G.	36	-	M	M			1506-N-Avers Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-284

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, APRIL 7TH, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 17 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen,	Anders	45	3	m	m	Laus. 133444 / 133449	U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Brooklyn N.Y. Octbr. 2nd 1916.	625, 52nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	do	Sarah	28	11	f	m		do	do
3	do	Frank	5	10	m	s	Brooklyn June 6, 1916	do	do
4	do	Roy, Arthur	-	11	m	s		do	do
5	Andersen,	Ernst	32	-	m	s	104421	U.S. Passport # 104421 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Decbr. 13th 1921.	3799, Wallev Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Boerum,	Oline	29	-	f	m		U.S. Passport # 55645 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. June 20th 1921.	St. James, Long Island, N.Y.
7	do	Victor Hugo	7	-	m	s		do	do
8	Bokalrud,	Christopher	37	-	m	s	90663	U.S. Passport # 90936 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Octbr. 15th 1921.	Mc. Intash, S.D.
9	Edwardsen,	Ole E.	31	-	m	s		U.S. Passport # 85731 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Septbr. 24th 1921.	10, Eliot Square, Cambridge, Mass..
10	Johansen, Je	Jens	49	-	m	m		U.S. Passport # 103740 issued at State Department at Wash, D.C. Decbr. 9th 1921.	27, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Johanson,	Oskar Alfred	20	-	m	s		U.S. Passport # 92354 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Octbr. 21st 1921.	27, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Nysveen,	Gustav	39	-	m	m	114201 Lansing	U.S. Citizenspaper # 47605 issued by Yankton County at Yankton S.D. Novbr. 7th 1914.	Volin, South Dakota.
13	do	Thina	35	-	f	m		do	do
14	do	Gladys	13	-	f	s	Born at Yankton S.D. Aug 31st 1908	do	do
15	do	Helga	12	-	f	s	do Febr.14. 1910	do	do
16	do	Oscar	10	-	m	s	do July 7th 1911	do	do
17	do	Louise	5	-	f	s	do March5th 1914	do	do
18	do	Carl	5	-	m	s	do March 23 1916	do	do
19	do	Harald	4	-	m	s	do Jan.3rd 1918	do	do
20	do	Ivar	2	-	m	s		do	do
21	Olsen,	Ingebret	46	-	m	s		U.S. Passport # 91236 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Octbr. 18th 1921.	537, Henry Str., Brooklyn N.Y..
22	Olsen,	Kristian	63	-	m	s		U.S. Passport # 112844 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 30th 1921.	R.F.D. # 3, Edgar, Wisc..
23	Rustad,	Ole H.	36	-	m	s		U.S. Passport # 89633 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Octbr. 10th 1921.	Spring Valley, Minnesota.
24	Øquist,	Adolf Hjalmar	28	4	m	s		U.S. Passport # 23204 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. April 22nd 1921.	137, Liwood Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
25	Modin,	Sebulon	63	-	m	w		U.S. Passport # 120513 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Decbr. 16th 1920.	4529, Clinton Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
26	Moer,	Ivar	34	-	m	m		U.S. Passport # 4265 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 16th 1921.	1425, Morriseon St. Madison, Wisc..
27	do	Karen	30	-	f	m			do
28	do	Esther	4	-	f	s	Born at Madison, Wisc. May 16th 1917.		do
29	Olsen,	Trygve	26	-	m	s	50160	U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Camp Jackson Co. at Columbia South Carolina, Jan. 9th 1919.	183, Front Str. Port Amboy N.Y..
30	Kasbo,	Iver	39	-	m	m	99573 12 33 pm	U.S.Passport #99573 issued at State Dept.at Wash.,D.C. Novbr. 21st.1921.	Devils Lake, N.D..

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S.S. BERGENSFJORD sailing from Kristiania, April 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of APR 17 1922

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlson,	Joseph Nathanael	38	-	M	S		U.S. passport N:r.41693. Dep.of state Washington D.C. dated May 26th 1921.	41 Prospect Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Eliason,	Karl	30	-	M	S		U.S. passport N:r.28205. Dep.of state Washington D.C. dated May 3rd 1921.	2237 Market str. San Fransisco, Cal.
~~3~~	~~Johnson,~~	~~Gurli Andrea~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 10th 1894 Galveston, Tex.~~	U.S. passport N:r.27633. Dep. of state Washington D.C.dated May 2nd 1921.	~~1021 Ave.B. Galveston, Tex.~~
~~4~~	~~do. ,~~	~~Carl Johan~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~Nov. 9th 1916 Galveston, Tex.~~	~~do.~~ ~~do.~~	~~do.~~ ~~do.~~
~~5~~	~~do. ,~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~4~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~-~~	~~Febr. 11th 1918 Galveston, Tex.~~	~~do.~~ ~~do.~~	~~do.~~ ~~do.~~
6	Lager,	Peter G.	39	-	M	M		U.S. passport N:r.44016-44017.Dep.of state Washington D.C.dated May 31st1921	Two Harbors, Lake Co. Minn.
7	do.,	Esther	32	-	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
8	Lindberg,	Emil V.	38	-	M	M		U.S. passport N:r.14083.Dep. of state Washington D.C.dated April 4th 1921.	5806 Ridge ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	do. ,	Sigrid A.	35	-	F	M		U.S. passport N:r.14518.Dep. of state Washington D.C.dated April 5th 1921.	do. do.
10	Nordeen,	Samuel E.	45	-	M	S		U.S. passport N:r.20488.Dep.of state Washington D.C.dated April 16th 1921.	3435 Marion str.Denver, Colo.
11	Peterson,	Carl	34	-	M	S		U.S. passport N:r.98962.Dep.of state Washington,D.C.dated Nov.18th 1921.	10817 Prairie ave.Chicago, Ill.
12	Schenck,	Carl	32	-	M	S		U.S. passport N:r.122461.Dep.of state Washington D.C.dated Dec. 22nd 1920.	8212 Green str. Chicago, Ill.
13	Utterberg,	Martin S.	34	-	M	M		U.S. passport N:r.37962.Dep.of state Washington D.C.dated May 19th 1921.	146 Wilson str. Hartford, Conn.
14	do. ,	Sigrid M.	35	-	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
15	do. ,	Evert S.	8	-	M	-	Nov.24th 1913 Hartford, Conn.	do. do.	do. do.
16	do. ,	Anny M.	5	-	F	-	July 31st 1918 do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
17	Wickstrom,	Nils Helmer	40	-	M	M		U.S. passport N:r.20047.Dep.of state Washington D.C.dated April 15th 1921.	489 Winsor str. Jamestown, N.Y.
18	Borg,	Otto	43	9	M	M		County Court of Hudson,N.J. Hoboken April 6th. 1914.	316 Clinton Str.Hoboken,NJ
19	Jensen,	John	36	6	M	S		Circuit Court of Dane County,Wisc. September 21st 1914.	47th Cornell Str., Port Richmond, State Island,N.Y.,
20	Johansen,	Rashel	34	-	F	M		U.S.Passport #3370 issued at State Dept.at Wash.D.C.March 14th. 1921.	187 Decker Ave., Port Richmond, State Island,N.Y,
21	do	Lawrence	5	10	F	S	Lawrence, May 21st.1916, New York,N.Y.	do do	do. do
22	Larsen,	Lars J.	33	-	M	S		U.S.Passport #54186issued at State Dept.at Wash. June 16th. 1921.	135-7th.Str.,Muskegon,Mich.
23	Nilsen,	Carl J.	44	-	M	M		U.S.Passport #15379 issued at State Dept.at Wash.D.C. April 6th. 1921.	470-49th.Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
24	Nielsen,	Harald S.	35	-	M	S		Kings County Court New York January 10th. 1916.	5818-5th.Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
25	Nilsen,	John	61	-	M	S		Circuit Court of the U.S. held at Boston, Mass May 14th. 1901..	18th. State Str., Marble Head,Mass.
26	Pedersen,	Henry	35	-	M	S		U.S.Passport nr.67432 issued at State Dept. at Washington,D.C. July 13th-20.	200 Benziger Ave.,New Brighton State Island,N.Y.,
27	Rasmussen,	Rasmus	43	8	M	M		Superior Court of Mass. at Salun,Mass June,14th.1910..	Marble Head, Mass.
28	~~Syvertsen,~~	Sigurd	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		City and County Court of San Fransisco, Cal. January 30th. 1917..	~~10 Lundy Lane,San Francisco,Cal.~~
29	Oss,	Carl J.	38	-	M	M		U.S.Passport # 13794 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C. April 4th.1921..	3807-W-4th.Str.,Duluth,Minn.
30	do	Aslaug	20	-	F	M		do. do.	do. do.

75

27 - 3 Johnson, Gurli Not on board
27 - 4 do. Carl J. do.
27 - 5 do. Elisabeth do.
27 -28 Syvertsen, Sigurd Transf. to Citizens manifest # 32 - 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

WORKAWAY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131 WORKAWAY

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Christiania, Norway April 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 17th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jensen	Josef	36	-	M	S	form K 9646	Certificate of naturalization # 754547. Supreme Court of New York May 9th 1917	10. Manhasset Pl. B'klyn, N.Y.
2	Kiltzow	Adolph	31	-	M	S	form K 24027 IV 30	Certificate of naturalization # 1167319 Court of Comon Pleas Baltimore Md. July 12.1919.	611. E. 4th street Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NORW. AMER. arrived April 18, 1922., 191 , M., from Christiansand

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ BORREBAEK, Haaken	10:20	12	5		1	To tel $	Sister Anna — Lexington Mkt.	Quack	4/18	3	—	✓	—
2	✓ OLSEN, Soren	10:30	12	23		1	" tel $	Br. Fred. Napoleon Ebert, Box 365 Elgin Ill.	deWit	4/19	3 35	✓	2	1
3	✓ JENSEN, Hilma	10:35	19	23		1	" call	Sis. Marguerite Larson, 432 Winnebago St. Rockford Ill.	"	4/18	2 45	—	✓	—
4	✓ JOHNSEN, Pauline	10:30	13	12	1	1	" call	Fath. Leo J., 77 Linwood Ave, Boyda	"	"	2 30	—	✓	—
	Ch August							Fath. " " " "	"	"	"			
5	✓ REIERSEN, Ingrid	10:45	18	16		1	" call	Bro. Borgaard K., 535-45 St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	2 15	—	✓	—
6	✓ JOGERSEN, Esther Steng	11:00	12	19		1	" call	Sis. Knight Larson, 1040 Logan Ave Dixon Ill.	"	"	2 38	—	✓	—
7	✓ WILHELMSEN, Martha Kristina	11:00	17	6		1	" call	Aunt Martha Davidson, 8 Spaulding Court Chicago Ill.	Quack	"	2 35	—	✓	—
8	✓ TONNESEN, Klara Tilly	11:15	17	4		1	" call	Cous. Thora Thorstenson, 124-15th St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	2	—	✓	—
9	✓ MORLAND, Borghild	11:15	15	1		2	" call	Bro. Christian K., 345-47 St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	2 30	—	✓	2
	Sister Ruth							" " " "	"	"	"			
10	✓ HENDRIKSEN, Alma	11:15	21	12		1	" call	Cous. Hilma Olson, 424-36 St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	2 20	—	✓	—
11	✓ ROB? Laura	11:16	18	18		1	" call	Fri. Margt Larson, 3213 6th Ave Rockford Ill.	"	"	2 30	—	✓	—
12	✓ MORTENSEN, Gunvilde	11:20	18	8		1	" call	Bro. Morten K. 52-2nd St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	3	—	✓	—
13	✓ GALDAL, Bertha Sophie	11:20	19	12		2	" call	Supt. Tuthill Eastmans, 4405 6th Ave Rockford Ill.	"	"	2 15	—	✓	2
	Sister Inger Tenette							" " " "	"	"	"			
14	✓ KRISTIANSEN, Inga	11:40	13	20		1	" call	Bro. Konrad L., 124-1st St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	2	—	✓	—
15	✓ HAALVIG? Anny	11:45	11	27		1	" call	Aunt Hilda Kvija, 3514-8th Ave Rockford Ill.	"	"	2 30	—	✓	—
16	✓ ANDERSEN, Olga	11:55	12	3		1	" call	Fath. Jules A., 235-4-78 St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	2	—	✓	—
17	✓ LOWAAS, Kristine	11:55	18	5	1	2	" call	Fath. Lars L., 1212 Lyckman St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	3 15	—	✓	3
	Ch Thor							Fath " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Ch Klara							" " " " " " "	"	"	"			
18	✓ EIDE, Karoline	12:30	12	8		5	To await husband	Husb, b p cond to destination Smith " 5 30	—	✓	✓			
	Ch Henry							Fath " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
	" John							" " " " " " "	"	"	"			
	" Eva							" " " " " " "	"	"	"			
	" Olar							" " " " " " "	"	"	"			
19	✓ PERSSON, Albert	12:40	14	20		3	To tel $	Bro Supt - Carl Johnson, 1130 Newport Ave Chicago Ill.	deWit	4/19	4	3	6	3
	Wf Helen							" " " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Ch Elmer							" " " " " " "	"	"	"			

BERGENSFJORD

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NOR AMER. arrived April 18, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	L.S. Service.
20	✓ JENSEN, Hulda	12:45	19	24		1	To call	Sis. Inga Strand, 637-50 W. 156th St. City	Lehti	4/18	2	—	✓	—	24
21	✓ GUNDERSEN, Anne Johanne	12:50	11	24		1	" call	Bro. Knut Hansen, 823-4th Ave. "	"	"	2	—	✓	—	
22	✓ ALINDER, Erik	12:40	16	26		1	" call	Uncle Otto Hanson, Box 24, Bath, Maine	Lucik	"	2	—	✓	—	
23	✓ JAKOBSEN, Bertha	1:00	13	8		1	" call	Mrs Kaja K. Skaar, 2016 Jerome Ave, Bronx	Lehti	"	2	—	✓	—	
24	✓ ISAKSEN, Ingeborg	1:00	13	6		1	" call	Fru, Sophie Knutsen, 666-45th St, Brooklyn	Lucik	"	3	—	✓	—	21
25	✓ HORNNES, Olaf	1:40	21	25		1	" call	Bro. Herman, 521 Avenue C, Bayonne, N.J.	Lehti	"	3	—	—	—	
26	✓ Bakken, Marthe	11	14	1		1	To Hosp. 4/22 72nd St. Comm. Dr Swedish Home (Rev. Telander)		"	4/22	2	—	✓	—	

6
88
66
66
33
77
1212
76
1212
141
21
77
77
77

BERGENFJORD

4/18/22

TOTALS,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 134

S. S. BERGENSTJORD Norw-Am. arrived April 18, 1922, 19, M., from Ports

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	1	ANDERSSON Olof 2d Cab	4 20/23	4	LPC	9:40 Hagberg							4/24	158	9								✓	✓	✓
16m		" Gunnar																							
14f		" Hilma																							
12m		" John																							
31f	2	NILSEN Theodora K. " "	3 28/30	3	LPC	" "							4/25	87	9	40							✓	✓	✓
6f		" Ninni G.																							
4m		" Gerhard H.																							
49f	3	GABEILSEN Martine G " "	4 27/28	2	"	" "							4/21	37	9								✓	✓	✓
12f		" Guden																							
28f	4	HABBERSTAD Hanna " "	7 3-6	2	Acc alien	" Cowen							4/22	42	9								✓	✓	✓
14f		WESTBO Martha ward			Under 16																				
68f	5	JOHANSSON Ingrid " "	5 29	1	LPC Ph Def	" "							4/21	79	9	30							✓	✓	✓
33m	6	BERNTSEN Gorvald " "	3 5	1	" " "	" Hagberg							4/24	69	9	25							✓	✓	✓
6f	7	HILLSTERN Brita " "	4 4	1	" "	" "							4/21	40	9	45							✓	✓	✓
5f	8	OSTENSEN Margit	12 29	1	" Under 16	11:00 Ferro							4/18	32	9	15							✓	✓	✓
22f	9	NILSEN Julie	12 21	1	"	11:10 "							4/25	84	9	45							✓	✓	✓
35f	10	DARRE Anna	12 6/7	2	"	11:15 "							4/24	62	9	45							✓	✓	✓
12f		ch Violet																							
54m	11	GROLL Camillo	12 14	1	LPC Ph Def	" "							4/24	87	9	15							✓	✓	✓
45f	12	JENSEN Martha	12 16/17	2	"	11:20 "							4/24	61	9	30							✓	✓	✓
15m		ch Willy																							
17f	13	RIISER Ebba	2 25/26	2	LPC Acc alien	11:40 "							4/25	91	9	10							✓	✓	✓
15f		sis Aslang			Under 16																				
15m	14	JOHANNESSEN Mathias	9 16	1	" "	11:40 Daly							4/19	105	9	10							✓	✓	✓
54f	15	SYVERTSEN Helene	15 27	1	LPC	11:55 Burke	4/25	88	9				4/25	103	9	10							✓	✓	✓
34f	16	JOHANNSSEN Inga	9 27	1	" Ph Def	1:00 Daly	4/25	85	9				4/25	101	9	10							✓	✓	✓
63m	17	SOLBERG Hans Jakob	12 27	1	" " "	1:00 Ferro							4/25	74	9								✓	✓	✓

4/18/22

Totals,

4:45 Bergenfjord
17

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 26th, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergenefjord"

from port of Kristiania, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 233 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 245

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17th, 1922, consigned to The Norwegian America Line Inc.; is now lying at 30th str. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 28th, 1922, for Bergen, Kristiania, Norway via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johannessen, Olaf	23	Norwegian	Kristiania 4/5-22
Myhre, Øivind	18	do.	do.
Sigg, Ian	25	Swiss	do.
Scherler, Roldophe	26	do.	do.
Reiersen, Thorleif	25	Norwegian	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andreasen, Olaf	22	Norwegian	Kristiania 4/5-22
Norseth, Peder	21	do.	do.
Kaarbø, Ruth	24	do.	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Haakonsen, Louis	22	Norwegian	Kristiania, 4/5-22
Jacobsen, Olaf	34	do.	do.
Strøm, Erling	25	do.	do.
Wold, Bjarne	25	do.	do.
Foss, Bjørn	25	do.	do.
Eide, Hans H.	36	do.	do.
Køltzow, Adolph	33	U.S.A.	do.
Backe, Erling	22	Norwegian	do.
Jensen, Josef	27	U.S.A.	do.
Reuter, Eduard	23	Swiss	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Deck Dept.	Mathisen, Georg	45	Norwegian	Johansen, Alf	33	Norwegian
	Olsen, Karl T.	29	do.	Gundersen, Sverre	18	do.
	Olsen, Ragnvald	24	do.	Dorph, Dagfin	30	do.
	Olsen, Gjert	25	do.	Ragnvaldsen, Alfred	36	do.
	Hartman-Hansen	27	do.	Andersen, Johan	20	do.
Engine	Rødvelt, Hans	50	do.	Mathisen, Karl	44	do.
	Hansen, Harald	29	do.	Kristensen, Knut	29	do.
	Zakariassen, B.	24	do.	Westbye, Alfons	35	do.
	Aasen, Olaf	32	do.	Berven, Harald	29	do.
Steward	Hagen, Aurora	29	do.	Lier, Leif	27	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ullner, Greta	27	Finnish			
Haase, Kitty	27	Norwegian			
Kristensen, Erling	22	do.			
Kemper, Joseph	46	U.S.A.			
Johannessen, Osc.	36	Norwegian			
Andersen, Einar	21	do.			
Olsen, John	36	do.			
Andersen, Edwin	30	do.			
Solberg, Arne	27	do.			
Hansen, Leif	24	do.			

136

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-18 Bergenfjord

17 Form 622

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, April 17th, 1923.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Bakke, Erling	Extraman.
Eide, Hans H.	do.
Foss, Bjørn	do.
Haakonsen, Louis	do.
Jacobsen, Olaf	do.
Strøm, Erling	do.
Wold, Bjarne	do.
Reuter, Eduard	do.

Master of the Vessel S/S "Bergenfjord"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Form [illegible]

[illegible]AY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

Date, April 17th, 1923.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Jensen, Josef	Extraman.
Kötzow, Adolph	do.

Master of the Vessel [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ETAIN ALIENS
...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE
...E, N. Y., APR 14 1922
...pont of

Sheet No. 1

LIS...NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...S MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act o... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm...icer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., APR 17 1922, *191*, *from the port of* ...

BERGENSFJORD

APR 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	Age	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CO...T	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	...	...		✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	...	...		✓	10 2215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	...	...		✓	34328	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	...	...		✓	6011	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	...	...		✓	5664	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	...	...		✓	154423	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7	...	...		✓	31778	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8	...	...		✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfered to Alien manifest
9	...	...		✓	164226	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	...	...		✓	31781	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11	...	...		✓	31782	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	...	...		✓	32232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13	...	...		✓	31784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	...	...		✓	78732	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	...	...		✓	1238	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16	...	...		✓	135449	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	...	...		✓	137537	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	...	...		✓	69866	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	...	...		✓	116815	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	...	...		✓	16218	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	Kristiansen,	Johan		✓ do.	113117	do.	do.	no	32	M	do.	do.	5-6	150
22	...	...		✓	88786	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	...	...		✓	5562	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24	...	...		✓	12855	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25	...	...		✓	1208	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	...	...		✓	69861?	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	...	...		✓	164226	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	...	...		✓	102205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Lukkassen,	Arild		✓	1591	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	
30	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Reg 34399

Joseph Hagberg, Inspector
4/17/22 / 12.15 P.M.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Hegrenes" *arriving at* New York N.Y. , 19 , *from the port of* Trinidad, Cuba, April 7 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
															Antal Turer
32	1	Hansen,	Paul	Ordinary Seaman	5/4-22	Kristiania	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-4	140	0
39	2	[illegible]	Fredrik M.	[illegible]		Kristiania		yes							
40	3	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes							
41	4	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes							
42	5	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes							
43	6	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes							
44	7	Johnsen	Asbjörn					yes							
45	8	Nybro	Olaf M.	Mess Boy			no	yes							
46	9	Svendsen	Gabriel				no	yes							
228	10	Andersen	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	yes							
231	11	Jensen	Lars	Saltmaker			no	yes							
236	12	Strøm,	Erling	Fireman	do.	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8	158	Transferred to this manifest
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Winnemucca", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., 19..., *from the port of* Atlantic Ports, March 7, 19...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
57	1	Reigh,	[illegible]											Artist Tats.
58	2	Salvador,	[illegible]											
59	3	Constantin,	[illegible]											
60	4	Arnaboldi,	[illegible]											
61	5	Pinheiro,	Alfred											
62	6	Jiménez,	Julian											
63	7	Johansen,	Otto H.											
64	8	Olsen,	Oswald											
65	9	Eriksen,	Oscar											
66	10	Gulbrandsen,	Johan											
67	11	Larsen,	Karl											
68	12	Rasmussen,	Chief Cook											
69	13	Mathiesen,	Hans											
70	14	Olsen,	[illegible]											
71	15	Christoff,	Andrew											
72	16	Sörensen,	Niels											
73	17	Knudsen,	Oswald											
74	18	Mathiesen,	Axel											
75	19	Frydenberg,	Albert											
76	20	Nielsen,	Richard											
77	21	Nikolaisen,	Andreas											
78	22	Christoffersen,	Alf											
79	23	Olsen-Andersen,	Ivar											
80	24	Pedersen-Pram,	Reidar											
81	25	Pettersen,	Karl											
82	26	Nilsen,	Sigurd											
83	27	Andersen,	Nils											
84	28	Jacobsen,	Erik											
85	29	Ono,	Kisaku											
86	30	Clark,	[illegible]											

Line Cards issued 4/4/21 per M Steamship Corp.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* —, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓ 31715											
2			✓ WK711-15											
3			✓ ~~WK711-15~~	16 2 22										
4			✓ 49715											
5			✓ 138532											
6			✓ 156710											
7			✓ 156813											
8			✓ 156900											
9			✓ 156879											
10			✓ 156917											
11			✓ 137577											
12			✓											
13			✓ 156772											
14			✓ 156703											
15			✓ 156867											
16	Cards issued 4/17/22 - Myers		John G. Keating, Inspector 4/17/22 / 1215 PM											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1			83296											
	2			37568											
	3			31481											
	4			31479								#1290482 - Port of Chicago U.S.C.			
	5		F.												
	6			102021											
	7														
	8			141534											
	9	Borgo.	Alf	Printer	do.	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-9	160	0
	10														
	11														
	12	File 99376/785		Reaamitted at Seattle 9-27-36. for permanent residence											
	13			31477											
	14			141521											
	15			83273											
	16														
	17														
	18			116'9'											
	19			156977											
	20	Cr		K691'											
	21			156907											
	22			1569'7											
	23														
	24			156'12											
	25			089065											
	26			158821											
	27			1'68'1											
	28		99 60 3/372												
	29														
	30			8149											

Cards issued 4/19/22 M Stern Asst

John G. Kaylor, Inspector
4/17/22 12:15 P.M.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														Not on board
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10							156406							
11							32292							
12														
13							156818							
14							146139							
15							156891							
16							156892							
17														
18														
19														
20							60261							
21							156911							
22														
23							15691[illegible]							
24							31459							
25							145840							
26							156916							
27														
28							156911							
29														
30							164431							

Certificate issued 4/4/22 to master by John Geraghty, Inspector
4/5/22 / 12.15 P.M.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—5160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], ..., *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
164	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
164	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
165	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
166	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
167	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
168	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
169	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
170	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
171	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
172	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
173	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
174	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
175	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
176	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
177	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
178	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
179	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
180	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
181	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
182	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
183	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
184	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
185	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
186	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
187	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
188	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
189	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
190	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
191	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
192	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Card issued 4/19 in lieu of Stern

John L. Hagberg, Inspector
4/17/22 / 2:15 P.M.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 146 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				~~6/3~~	1568-13									
2														
3				156898										
4														Not on board
5					156882									
6					156885									
7				145854										
8				Ordered to Ellis Island by Med Officer - Tub. susp.										
9				156859										
10														
11					156880									
12				31409										
13														
14					156817									
15				31417										
16				101277										
17					156911									
18				156910										
19				156888										
20					166706									
21				32213										
22														
23					156907									
24														
25					156893									
26				96638										
27		Sverre												
28	Ojording	Henry						17				5-4	129	
29														
30					156911									
					156890									

Cards issued 4/19/22 on Steamship

John G. Keating, Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														Transferred to Alien manifest
2														-do-
3														-do-
4														Transferred to Citizen manifest
5														Transferred to Alien manifest
6														Transferred to Citizen manifest
7														to Alien manifest
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

✓ ✓ ✓ 24027 ✓ 9646

John G. Hagberg Inspector
4/17/22 / 12,15 P.M.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 148 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

✓ 27147
✓ 21689
✓ 27138
✓ 109072
✓ 1469
✓ 6007
✓ 14463
✓ 177069
✓ 099061
✓ 109073
✓ 16813
✓
✓
✓ 109125
✓ 11691

Cards issued 4/19/22 M. Stern Insp. John G. Hagberg, Inspector.
4/17/22 12.15 P.M.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 149 //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sup-List

* Vessel S.S. "Bergenafjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., ____, 1922, from the port of Christiania, Norway April 7th.-22.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 92	1	Jacobsen,	Olaf	Extraman	5/3-22	Kristiania	yes	yes	34	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	150	Transferred to Ohio manifest
253	2	Beckstrøm,	Lars	do	do	do	no yes	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-7	140	
238	3	Aanonsen,	Amalie	Extra - nurse	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do.	do.	5-6	135	
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

John Stoughton, Inspector.
4/17/22 12:15 P.M.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—7860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

eleven sheets

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Christiania, Norway.

Date April 7, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James J. Foley
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

CREW No. 11

Vice Consul for the United States of America

Christiania, Norway, April 7, 1922

James J. Foley
American Vice Consul

$2 Foreign Stamp

Nov. 11. 80
Series of 2516.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 25 1922

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

1-C-A-R

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards Entered
Date 4-29
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROHEC JOSEPH, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Paris Faculty', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1/2 vb

150

V. J. Bolus

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBARRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PRESENT
		S. I.	U. S.				U. S.					
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	37	6				✓	36			6		88
STEERAGE	8	15					6			6		35
TOTAL	45	21				✓	42			12		123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	U. S.		Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	36	3	88
Steerage	4	6	35
Total	83	40	123

1 Stowaway Fed

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, APRIL 8th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BASSIA	Daitch	26	-	F	S	Modist	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	RUssian	Russia	Schargorod	Father, Mr Bassia, at Schargorod Russia	N.Y	New York c
2		KATZEVMANN	Branc	59	-	F	M	Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Soubonan	Cousin, Mr Schanfeld, Winaia Porgoula, Chinnan (Ben) Russia	"	"
3		PALU	Freedik	25	-	M	S	Water Tender	Y	English	Y	"	"	France	Nantes	No Parents and no friends in the Country whence passengers are coming	"	"
4		RUBENSTEIN	Ayram	33	-	M	M	Chemist	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	Russia	Verbortzi	" " "	MA	Baltimore
5		RUBENSTEIN	Pessia	26	-	F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	RUBENSTEIN	Michel	6	-	M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	RUBENSTEIN	Srone	2	-	M	S	None	N	-----	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		ZIPPERMAN	Morache	55	-	M	M	Merchant	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	"	Chotin	Father, Zipperman Schmail, at Chotin Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		ZIPPERMAN	Scheiva	49	-	F	M	Housewife	Y	Yiddish	Y	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
10		ZIPPERMAN	Bronia	23	-	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
11		ZIPPERMAN	Feiga	21	-	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	ZIPPERMAN	Sura	9	-	F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		CRUCHON	Yvonne	18	-	F	S	Clerk	Y	French	Y	Switzer.	French	Switzerl.	Lausanne	Mother, Mrs David Cruchon, Le Bouton d'or Montoie Switzerland	"	Long Island
14		GEORGE	Marie	60	-	F	M	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Winllemin, 22 Aurore ave at Lausanne	"	Brooklyn
15		MULLER	Lucie	46	-	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Clarens	Uncle, Mr Louis Muller, 21 Alpes st at Fribourg SwitzerL	"	New York c
ADMITTED		PUCHER	Anna	51	-	F	W	Servant	Y	German	Y	Italian	"	"	Buchen	Father in law, Mr Herman Daster, at St Gall Switzerland	NeB	Lincoln
ADMITTED		KOLB	Ernest	10	-	M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
ADMITTED		MONNEY	Charles	4	-	M	S	None	N	-----	N	France	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		PETER	Francois	23	-	M	S	Manuof.	Y	French	Y	Switzer.	"	U.S.A.	Fulton	Mother, H. Peter, Simplon 8 at Lausanne Switzerland	N.Y	Fulton
20		ROSIER	Helene	43	-	F	S	Teacher	Y	English	Y	"	"	Switzer.	Geneve	Sister, Mrs Conelion, 4 Virisoux road, Geneve	"	New York c
21		SCHNEIDER	John	35	-	M	S	Laborer	Y	French German English	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Akron	Mr Fred Schneider, Wilhelms at Brugg	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED		OFMAN	Boba	65	-	F	W	None	NO	Russian	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	No Parents and no Friend in the country whence passengers are coming	N.Y	New York c
ADMITTED		OFMAN	Anna	19	-	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	RUBENSTEIN	Cesi	5	-	F	S		BORN ON BOARD ON APRIL 12th 1922									
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR

Note: Nos. 5 & 24 inspected in cabin in presence of Insp. L. Hood and stewardess. — (Illegible)

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APRIL 17 th, 1922

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	$10	N	-	-	Sist. Jennie Cousine, Mrs Kaplan, 122 W 117 st at New York city	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	None	Russia	Schargorod
2	"	"	$5	"	-	-	Bro. Kat. Son, Mr Katzmann, 423 E 4th st at Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	br	br	"	"	Soubonan
3	"	American Consul	$100	Y	1915 N.York 1921		Family, Mr Palu, 169 E 128th st at New York c	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Crippled	"	Arensburg
4	"	Himself	$95	N	-	-	Father, Mr Rubenstein, 1422 Layette st at Baltimore Ma	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	be	gh	None	"	Yerborti
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father In Law "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	be	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	Grand-Father "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	bl	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	bl	bl	"	"	"
8	"	Son-in-law P.P.# 761	$15	"	-	-	Son, Mr Carl Zipperman, 807 Amboy st at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	bl	"	"	Chotni
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	Bro.	"	"	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	be	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fair	br	br	"	"	"
13	"	Himself	$50	"	-	-	Sister, Miss Cruchon, Cerder- Nurse, Long Island N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
14	"	"	$60	Y	1911 Long Island		Cousine, Mrs Hederman, 294 Butler st at Brooklyn	Y	1 Year	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	be	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	$65	N	-	-	Cousine, Mrs Koller, 1101 3rd ave at New York city	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	"	Noreaz
16	"	"	$60	"	-	-	Uncle, Mr Caspar Worlinger, 3008 Haldreg st at Lincoln Neb.	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	"	"	Gittingr
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	bl	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	br	br	"	France	Montbeliard
19	"	"	$50	Y	1920	Fulton	Uncle, Mr Ansermat, 428 S 4th st at Fulton NY	Y	5 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	"	Switzerl.	Vevey
20	"	"	$50	"	1914 to 1919	New York	Friends, Mr Charles Thevenaz 131 W 74st New York city	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Herzogen
21	"	"	$200	"	1909 to 1921	Akron	Home, 485 Grant st at Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	"	"	Brugg
22	"	"	$50	N	-	-	Son, Louis Ofman, 130 Pompkim ave at Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	gr	"	Russia	Mohilew
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	be	"	"	"
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sister Jennie Sch. Kaplan
Bro. Kat. Son Benjamin Katzmann
Held - Further Med. T.B. Abscess
Son-in-law
Bro.
Med Hold - Obs. Scalp
Med Hold - Obs. Scalp
René
Sch. Tonsil. René Jacquemoz
Bro.
Sch. Tonsil
Med. Def. Teeth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PASSERON Raoul, 2nd Offic *of the* " LA TOURAINE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the " LA TOURAINE ", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J Bohec

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, APRIL 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BRENAN	Jane Beatrice	57	-	F	S Modist	Y	English French	Y	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend, Miss Stephen, 65 Arago Ave at Paris.	Mass	Boston
2	TRANSIT	LOPEZ de HARO	Francisco	30	-	M	S Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Cuba	cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Mrs Lopez de Haro, Preido 78 Havana	Cuba	Havana
3		ACIN	Marthe	21	-	F	S None	Y	French	Y	France	French	"	Herrer	Mother, Mrs Acin, at Herrer Basses Pyrenees France	Cal	Los Angeles
4		BESANCON	Francoise	48	-	F	W "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Son, Mr Besancon, 27th Montsouris st at Paris	N.Y	Camillus
5	TRANSIT	CASTEL	Rene Georges	47	-	M	S Banker	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin, Mr Ed Chavontier, 57-61 Ganterie st at Rouen	"	New York
6		DINE	Jules	47	-	M	S Baker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father, Eugene Dine, at Ochoy France	"	"
7		DEMONFAUCON	Suzanne	21	-	F	S Tailor	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Levallois Perret	Father, Mr Demonfaucon, 38th Ejide st at Levallois-Perret	"	Brooklyn
8		DAINE	Robert	27	-	M	S Engeneer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Friend, Mr Musnier de Pleignes 27th Marbeuf st at Paris	"	Long Island
9		FERRAND	Remy	56	-	M	M Servant	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	sister, Ferrand, 11th Leroux st at Paris	"	Long Island
10		GIBOIRE	Adeline	26	-	F	M dress maker	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Nantes	Father, Mr Viaud, B. Leseril st at Nantes	"	New York
11		GOURDOU	Jeanne	25	-	F	S None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Oloron	Father, Mr Gourdou, at Oloron Basses Pyrenees France	Cal	San Francisco
12		HEMERY	Francois	18	-	M	S Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Rouallec	Parents, Hemery Gregoire, Rouallec by Gourin France	N.J	Miltown
13		LAPLACOTTE	Jean Firmin	28	-	M	M "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Oloron	Home, at Herrire - Basses Pyrenees France	Cal	San Francisco
14		LAPLACOTTE	Genevieve	23	-	F	M House Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" - - - "	"	"
15		LE MOAL	Yves Marie	22	-	M	S Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Roudouallec	Mother, Le Moal, at Roudouallec by Gourin France	"	Miltown
16	ADMITTED	MARLOT	Louise	16	-	F	S None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Laneu Villette	Mother, Mrs Marlot, Chalet st Box 17 at Reims France	N.Y	New York
17		POCHELU	Gabriel	26	-	M	S Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ithorroh	Parents, Pochelu, at Ithorroth. Basses Pyrenees France	Nevada	Winnemuca
18		REMY	Robert	31	-	M	M Journalist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Father, Mr Remy, 34th Augustin Normand st at Le Havre	D.C	Washington
19		Treche	Rachel	25	-	F	S None	Y	English French	Y	"	"	"	Brest	Mother, Mrs Treche, 27th Turenne st at Brest	Mass	Beverly
20	TRANSIT	VIANEY	Eugenie	53	-	F	W "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Trevoux	Home, at Trevoux. Ain France	N.Y	Ossing
21		ZEINDLER	Marie Berthe	30	-	F	S Nurse	Y	"	Y	Switzerl.	"	"	Paris	Friend, Dumurs, 30th Felicite st at Paris	"	New York
22		STOJANOVIC	Krsto	42	-	M	S Laborer	Y	Servian	Y	Jugo Slavia.	Servian	Jugo Slavia	Bitolj	Father, Ilia Stojanovic, at Bitolj JugoSlavia	Ind	Indianapolis
23		BRESKIS	Chaim	17	-	M	S March.	Y	German	Y	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Zasliai	Mother, Mrs Breskis, at Zasliai Lithuania	NLY	New York
24		KALMANSON	Rene	47	-	F	M None	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	"	Kybartai	brother, Mr Kalmanuson at Kybartai Lithuania	N.Y	"
25		KALMANSON	Rebecca	18	-	F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Uncle " - - "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	KALMANSON	David	13	-	M	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" - - "	"	"
27		KITAIGORODSKY	Joseph	50	-	M	M Merchant	Y	German	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	No Parents and no Friends in the Country whence passengers are coming	"	"
28		KITAIGORODSKY	Menia	48	-	F	M "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" - - "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	KITAIGORODSKY	Hava	15	-	F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" - - "	"	"
30		KITAIGORODSKY	Boris	17	-	M	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" - - "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

78

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APRIL 17th, 19 22

153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully on back.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	N	-	-	Sister, Mrs G. Wood, P.O Box 367 Boston, Mass	Y	5 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gr	gr	None	Australia	Sydney
2	"	"	"	Y	1922	Transit for Cuba	In Transit for Havana, Cuba	Transit for Cuba.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	be	"	Cuba	Santa Clara
3	"	"	"	N	-	-	Uncle, Mr Raymond, 1450 Constande st at Los Angeles Cal	Y	5 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	"	France	Herrer
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Mary Johnston, R.F.S. 3, Camillus N.Y	"	1 Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	"	"	Semur en aux ois
5	"	"	"	Y	1921	N.York	Friend, Thom B Clarte, 527 Fifth ave New York city	"	16 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br	be	"	"	Bures en Bray
6	"	"	"	"	1910 1914 1919	"	Cousin, Mr Jean Baron, 821 E 16th st, New York city	"	2 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	br	"	"	Ochey
7	"	"	"	N	1921	-	Friend, Andre Mangione, 100 Java st at Brooklyn N Y	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	"	"	Paris
8	"	"	"	N	-	-	Friend, Mr Keith, Keith' State Long Island N.Y	"	1	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	br	be	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Y	1915	N.York	Wife, Mrs Ferrand, 69 Wilbur Ave at Long Island city N.Y	"	5 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	be	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	N	-	-	Husband, Raymond Giboire, 141 Waverly Place New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	ch	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother, Mr Jean Gourdou, 55 Columbus ave, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	br	"	"	Oleron
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle, Mr Daoudal Nicolas, Michelin fire C° New-Jersey	"	6 Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	be	"	"	Roudoualec
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Jean Gourdou, 55 Columbus ave, San Francisco Cal	"	2 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ch	br	"	"	Angane
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr	"	"	Oleron
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister, Mr Moal, Michelin fire C° Miltown N.J	"	1	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch	br	"	"	Roudoualec
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Savat, 210 Pacific st at Brooklyn Ny	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	"	"	Lanen Villette
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin, Mr Charles Grivesse Box 407, at Winnemucca Nevada	Y	2 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	"	"	Ithorroh
18	"	"	"	Y	1921	N.York	Havas Agency at New York and Washington D.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ch	be	"	"	Le Havre
19	"	"	"	N	-	-	Friend, Mr Albert Foster, 6 Garder st at Beverly, Mass	"	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	N	-	-	Business at Casing N.Y	"	2 Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	gr	"	"	Le Creusot
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Mr Buhler, 35 West 65th st at NewYork city NY	"	10 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ch	br	"	"	Marseille
22	"	"	"	Y	1903 1921	Indianapolis	Brother Stojanovic, 26 South West Washington st at Indianapolis, Ind	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	br	be	"	Jugo Slavia	Bitolj
23	"	"	"	N	-	-	Father, Mr Chaim, 50 East Broadway New York ci	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	bl	"	Lithuania	Jasliai
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband, Mr Kalmanton, 151 Delancey st at New York city	Y	5 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	"	"	Kybartai
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father, "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	be	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	br	be	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother, Mr Jacob Goodman, 42 W 125th st at New York city	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr	"	Russia	Kiew
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ch	be	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PASSERON Raoul, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the " LA TOURAINE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 22

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. " L A T O U R A I N E sailing from L E H A V R E , APRIL 8 th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , APRIL 17 th 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATWATER	Rose	42	-	F	M	July 21st 1881 at Peorea . Illinois	----------	Mrs R.I.Atwater , Congress Hotel at Chicago Illincis
2	BOHL	Melchior	53	-	M	S	----------	September 1920 at Chicago Illinois	Home, 45 Montgonnery st at Jersey City N,J
3	BROJAC	Stephan	39	-	M	M	----------	October 11th 1905 at Seattle Wash	Home, P.O Box 321 at Sitka Alaska
4	BROJAC	Josephine	36	-	F	M	----------	American by mariage, January 13th 1909	" "
5	BROWN	Julian	25	-	M	S	February 1st 1897 at Belmont Mass	----------	Headquarters, U.S Marine, Corps at Washington D.C
6	BAUER	Theodore	45	-	M	M	----------	U.S Supreme Court, August 15th 1916 at New York city N.Y	Home, 1451 Broadway , New York city
7	BAUER	Louise	37	-	F	M	November 11th 1883, at Clarksville Tenn	----------	" "
8	BRUNEAU	Charles	28	-	M	M	August 14th 1893 at New Ippirch N.H	----------	Home, 77 Elm st at Nashua N.H
9	BRUNEAU	Eugenie	25	-	F	M	----------	American by marriage, the August 17th 1920 at Villapourcon France	" "
10	COOTES	Mary	38	-	F	M	November 13th 1883 at Norfolk Va	----------	Home, 423 W Bute st at Norfolk Va
11	COOTES	Mary	8	-	F	S	May 9th 1914 at Norfolk Va	----------	" "
12	CLIFTON	Chalmers	33	-	M	M	April 30th 1889 at Jackson Miss	----------	Home, 940 Park ave New York N.Y
13	CLIFTON	Wanda	40	-	F	M	March 1st 1882 at Sig Harbor Mich	----------	" "
14	DELISLE	Louis	64	-	M	M	----------	September 13th 1886 at New York city	Home, 108 N 7th st at Camden N.J
15	FINLEY	Raymond	21	-	M	S	March 4th 1901 at Fort Main N Y	----------	Home, 115 White St at Saratoga N.Y
16	GALASSI	Pasquale	35	-	M	M	----------	November 1910, Circuit Court Boston Mass	Home, 60 Bay state road , at Boston
17	HINCKLEY	Isabelle	54	-	F	M	December 10 1867, at Chicago Ill	----------	Mrs Hinckley, West End farm Canastota New York
18	HUGHES	Richard	48	-	M	M	December 19 1874 at Cambridge Mass	----------	Home, 1010 Farmington ave Hastford Conn
19	JONES	Yvonne	26	-	F	M	----------	American by marriage, June 25th 1919 at Mozac Riom	Home, 217 Marshall ave at Columbus Ohio
20	KUZNESAF	Berguy	28	-	M	M	----------	September 8th 1919 at New-York city	Home, 54 E 112 st at New York city
21	KUZNESAF	Laija	26	-	F	M	----------	American by marriage, February 15th 1921	" "
22	KUZNESAF	Galda	4	-	F	S	----------	American by american Parents	" "
23	KELLY	Elizabeth	36	-	F	S	----------	American by American Father	Home, 309 W 52th st New York city
24	MARQUAND	John	28	-	M	S	August 2nd 1894, at Wilmington Del.	----------	Home, Road # 2, at Wilmington Del
25	MOORE	William	27	-	M	M	April 26th 1895 at Philadelphia Pa	----------	Home, 3216 Woodlared ave at Philadelphia Pa
26	MOORE	Suzanne	25	-	F	M	----------	American by Marriage	" "
27	MOORE	Mary	1	-	F	S	----------	American by American Parents	" "
28	MOORE	William	-	9	M	S	----------	American by American Parents	" "
29	OXHANDLER	Herman	29	-	M	M	----------	Father's Papers Eastern District , Court of New York April 16th 1906	Mount Tremper Ulster Co New York city
30	OXHANDLER	Rode	25	-	F	M	----------	American by Marriage	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

79

30 aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APRIL 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MELANCON	William	20	-	M	S	January 22nd 1902 at Opelousas La	----------	Home, 210 N Third St at Columbus Ohio
2	OXHANDLER	Samuel	22	-	M	M	August 3rd 1899 at New York city	----------	Home, 1109 Franklin ave Bronx, New York city
3	OXHANDLER	Emily	22	-	F	M	September 28th 1899 at New York city	----------	" "
4	TOWNSEND	Lillian	52	-	F	W	March 29th 1870 at Albany N.Y	----------	Pennsylvania Hotel, 7th Ave, New York city
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Alz

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

(3)

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the " LA TOURAINE ", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had NIN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Paris Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, APRIL 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		OLLIVIER	Robert	26		M	S	man	Y	English	Y	French	French	France	Rotrou Paris	at Le Teil (Orne) France Mother, Mrs Ollivier, 59th General Michel Bison Ave Paris France	"	"
3		UNGER	Ignatz	23		M	S	Farmer	Y	German	Y	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Fobaj	Father, Mr Michael Unger, Fobaj 124 Austria	"	"
4	*	VALIKA	Maria	17		F	S		Y		Y	"	Magyar	"	Unterwarth	Father, Mr Valika Alois, Unterwarth nº 212, Austria	Mos	Saint Louis
5		ANAGNOSTIS	Nestor	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Greek	Y	Albanese	Croatian	Ethnic	St Etienne	Cousin, MrNoussis Socrate, at La Ricamaire, Raspail Square	Pa	Pittsburg
6		DAPKYTE	Bronislav	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Russian	Y	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithua--nia	Januarcai	Sister, Miss Dapkyte Juliana at Januarcai Lithuania	Mass	Feathburg
ADMITTED		FAINGOLD	Rosa	24		F	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ilintsi	Friend, Haiem Krasmanski Mostiecski Ilintse Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		FAINGOLD	Haia Soura	65		F	W	House wife	N	-------	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GEUTCHAR	Feiga	32		F	M	None	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	"	Rumania	Chismau	Brother in law, Mr Dila Gontchar, Feodora st Nº 31 Casa-Libou Chismau	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		KATZ	Soura	44		F	M	House wife	N	-------	N	"	Russian	"	Bucarest	Friend, Ooshie Lubliner, 45 Parfumului Bucarest	N.Y	New York c
ADMITTED		KATZ	Haika	16		F	S		Y	Russian	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KATZ	Ilova	12		F	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KATZ	Chmoul	17		M	S	Student	N	-------	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		KATZ	Mandel	18		M	S	Tailor	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		KLOUGHER	Mordeo	15		M	S	Studeqt	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	"	brother, Mr Mechoul Klougher 25 Faurari st, at Bucarest	"	"
16		KOURELAP	Reiza	25		F	S	dress	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	sister, Brizie Kolisch Ilinskaja 26 Kisliniew	Pa	Philidelphia
ADMITTED		MISLOVA	Feiga	18		F	S	Baker ess	Y	"	Y	"	"	Russia	Bogoslav	Friend, Bouroch Skivirski at Bogoslaval Russia	N Y	New York c
ADMITTED		MISLOVA	Fripa	16		F	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		MISLOVA	Eska	12		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		MISLOVA	Gitle	55		F	W	Bakeress	N	-------	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		XXX														the Country whence passengers are coming		
22		OFMAN	Lase	21		M	S	Merche.	Y	Russia	Y	"	"	"	"	No Parents and no Frfend in the Country whence passenger is coming		
23		XXX																
24		ORTENBERG	Iosul	22		M	S	Worker	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	Pers	"	Friend, Mr Zeide Cernoff 8 Faurari st, Bucarest	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		SILBERMAN	Rahil	46		F	W	House wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Balti	Brother in law, Mr Haim Silberman, 10 Garel st, Balti	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED		SILBERMAN	Rosa	22		F	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Uncle. "	"	"
ADMITTED		SILBERMAN	Lelia	21		F	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		SILBERMAN	Zounia	17		M	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SILBERMAN	Noussia	15		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		SILBERMAN	Adele	9		F	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Manifest 1 Number 1: MASSARD Gustave transferred to Manifest 3 Number 7.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

Manifest 1 Number 21: OFMAN Doba, and Manifest 1 Number 23: OFMAN Anna transferred to 2nd Class.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APRIL 17th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or body of persons who believe in, or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	O	"	Yes 100	No	-	-	28th st at New York city Friend, Jules Auvray, 236 W 40th st at New York c.	"	6 months	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	"	France	Paris
3	O	"	No	No	-	-	Brother, Josef Unger, 1710 1st Ave at New York city	No	Always	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	"	Austria	Vienne
4	Y	Cousine	25 00	No	-	-	Cousine, Seper Theresia, 60 Kingsburg Place at St Louis	Mo.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	"		Unter-warth
5	"	Himself	20	No	-	-	Brother Anagnostis Alexis, 509 Wylie Ave at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	"	Albania	Vouno
6	O	"	O	No	-	-	Father, John Dapkyte, 1055 River st at Peethburg Mass	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	"	Lithuania	Sianliai
7	O	"	50	No	-	-	Sister, Howa Altman, 1335, 49th st at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	"	Russia	Isivotc-bie
8	O	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	"	"	"
9	Y	Husband	75	No	-	-	Husband, Joseph Gautchar, 331 Kimbel st at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	br	be	"	"	Curnan
10	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Cohn, 900 Union Ave at Bronx N.Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr	br	"	"	Djikovka
11	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Father	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	be	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	br	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	bl	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	"	"	"
15	O	Mother & Brother	10	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Klougher, 228 W 142th st at New York c.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	"	"	Vinitza
16	"	Herself	"	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Harry Colieu 3121 Morse St, Philadelphia	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gr	br	"	"	Jivotor
17	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother, Jack Mislova, 209 E 99 at New York city N.Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	be	"	"	Mostieca ki
18	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	"	"	Boiok
19	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	bl	br	"	"	Tarasht-che
20	"	"	"	No	-	-	Son	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Spungari scar left hand	"	"
manifest 21																											
22	O	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Louis Ofman 130 Pompkin ave at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestbr	br	None	"	Mohilew
manifest 23																											
24	"	"	50	No	-	-	Brother, David Berger, 634 Hendrie Ave at Detroit Mich	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	"	"	Roujin
25	"	Daughter	100	No	-	-	Daughter, Bedrich, at Fall River Mass	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	br	br	"	"	Ouchitsa
26	"	Sister	"	No	-	-	Sister	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	be	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	be	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	br	br	"	"	"

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PASSERON Raoul, Second Officer *of the* " LA TOURAINE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Nov *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to these under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the " LA TOURAINE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Bohec

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED UNDER 18 SEPARATED	SILBERMAN ✓	Riva ✓	8	-	F	S	None	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Rumania	Balti	Uncle, Mr Silberman Haim 10 Garei st at Balti	Mass	Fall River
2		KEHAILIA ✓	Ammar ben Salah	35	-	M	S	Merchant	Y	French	Y	France	Arab African	France	Havre	STOWAWAY		
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Matter of Exclusion List 1-26-30 383/559

2-4C4957-505-12/21/36

36Ht

Rec'd Burke April 18-1922

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APRIL 17th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Sister	Y	No	--	---	Sister, Mrs Bedfick, at Fall River Mass	No	Always	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Novo
2	Q	--	2.	-	--	----	Anna Verage 310 W 153rd St City	--	--	--	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	color	bl	bl	--------	Algeria	Ouled RHaled
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Passed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PASSERON Raoul, Second Officer *of the* " LA TOURAINE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* April, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—24

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 8 th 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 17th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOBINICK	John	33	-	M	S	11218	Court of Middlesex County, Highland Parc, New Jersey the 4/29/1921	Home, 103 Wall st, New Brunwick, N.J.
2	CASPARI	Samuel	45	-	M	S	12556	May 15th 1901 at Monroe. Louisianne	Home, 403 Catalpa st at Monroe Louisianne
3	GONTERO	Celestino	29	-	M	S	25047	American Passport, Nr 25047 the April 26th 1921 at Washington D.C.	Home, 1012 Homer st at Olean N.Y
4	KUJAWA	Frank	52	-	M	S	21312	District Court of Marshall co Minn the november 14th 1899	Home, 582 East Kirby st at Detroit Mich.
5	NIKOLA	Mamula	52	-	M	M	53919	January 29th 1917 at Pittsburgh Pa	Home, 2802 Carson st at Pittsburg Pa
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE								
7	MASSARD	Gustave	18		M	S	New-York N.Y. Dec. 8 1903	1st C.P. cert dated 6/1/1917 at New York U.S. Wood Dept of Com & Labor	510 W 28th St. New-York
8	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX								
9	Manifest 3, Number 7 : MASSARD Gustave, Transferred from Manifest 1, Number 1.								
10									
11	PURSER								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Born Dec. 8, 1903 New York City

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

S. S. LA TOURAINE French arrived April 18, 1922, 19, M., from [illegible]

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
15f	1	MARLOT Louise 2d Cab	1 16	1	Under 16 LPC	9:15 Wood	4/21 136 Exc.		4/24 135 72 20			6 6
65f	2	OFMAN Boba " "	2 22/23	2	LPC Ph Def	" Sorentin			4/24 149 Exc 21 25			7 2 1 4 2
19f		" Anna										
51f	3	PUCHER Anna " "	2 16/18	3	Acc alien Stop 4/21-10 am Rel 4/22-11 45 am	"	4/22 114 Exc.	4/25 159 Exc		Landed 4/25/22-3 Pm		3 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 May 4 5 4 2
10m		KOLB Ernest			Under 16							
4m		MONNEY Charles			" "							
46f	4	SILBERMAN Rahil	1 25/30	7	LPC	10:00 Burke	4/25 177 Mg		4/25 106 Exc. 2 58			4 9 2 4 9
28f		" Rosa										
21f		" Lelia										
17m		" Zouni			Ph Def							
15m		" Houswia										
9f		" Adele										
8f		" Riwa										
55f	5	MISLOVA Gitel	1 17/20	4	LPC Ph Def	10:20 "			4/25 173 Mg 2 9 35			2 8 2 8 2 8
18f		" Feige										
16f		" Gittel ~~Raffa~~										
12f		" Eika										
15m	6	KLOUGHER Merdchai	1 15	1	LPC Under 16	10:25 "	4/25 172 Mg		4/25 102 Exc. 2 50			7 8 7
65f	7	FAINGOLD Haia S.	1 7/8	2	" Ph Def	" "			4/25 194 Mg 10			7 4 1 4
24f		" Rosa										
35m	8	KEHAILLA Amar Ben Salah	2 2	1	LPC Stowaway	10:40 "	4/21 119 Exc				4/27/22 La Touraine 4 5 L	
44f	9	KATZ Soura	1 10/14	4	"	10:50 "			4/25 190 Mg 9 45			2 8 2 8 2 8
16f		" Haika										
6m		" Shmoul										
18m		" Mendel										
12f	10	Katz Chana	1 12	1	286 Rel 4/21-10 Pm	Limit?			4/25 190 Mg 9 45			4 4 4

S.I. LaTouraine 4/18/22

TOTALS

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form
N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S. S. LA TOURAINE FRENCH arrived April 18, 1922., 191 , M., from Visit to Paris

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KALMANSON, Rene Chaia 11 cab	9:15	1	24		3	To call	Hias. mat K, 74 Essex St, city	Linck	4/18	11	59 ✓	—	3 ✓
	Dau Rebecca							Faith " " " "	"	"	"			
	Son David							" " " " "	"	"	"			
2	DAFKYTE, Bronislaw	10:10	1	6		1	" call	Faith Jonas D, 1055 River St, Peekskill, Hdqrs	Main	4/19	11	10 ✓	1	1
3	ZIPERMAN, Meraehe 11 cab	~~2:00~~ 9:11	2	8		5	Sura in hosp on arr	Assn. for I., 79 E. 1st St, City	Linck	4/21	2 30	✓ 3	4	3
	Wf Scheiva							" " " "	"	"	"	✓ 3	4	3
	Ch Bronia							Bro " " " "	"	"	"	✓ 3	4	3
	Ch Feiga							" " " " "	"	"	"	✓ 3	4	3
	Ch Sura						To hosp 4/18 11AM 7m Hty. 4/11-10m. Case	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	✓ 1	—
4	PALA, Fredik	1:00	2	3		1	6286 U.S. Beneficiary	Not an Immigration case. Paid D. A.	Brought ashore and discharged at once			Settle-	No meal.	

ARRIVAL

Form 660

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—6613

4—18 La T.

163

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

APRIL 17th of, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. " LA TOURAINE "

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 305 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 304

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on APRIL 17th of 1922 consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at 74, and is expected to sail on APRIL 22nd of, 1922, for LE HAVRE

via United States port of NEW YORK — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
LEMER Marcel Xavier	18	French	April 6th/22 at LE HAVRE

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		HERVE	JEAN					5.5	146
19		GRASSEGUIN	JEAN				24	5.6	148
20		FICHANT	FRANCOIS	SEAMAN			29	5.9	158
21		COUTE	EUGENE				54	5.8	156
		FILY	YVES				35	5.3	123
		ROUSSEL	HIPPOLYTE				26	5.6	148
	24	RIOU	ALBERT				33	5.5	143
	25	LE JORDE	LOUIS				43	5.7	160
	26	LE MENAUTE	LOUIS				28	5.6	140
	27	MORIN	AUGUSTE				30	5.7	156
	28	NORMAND	YVES				28	5.5	136
	29	DOUAI	ALBERT				35	5.6	148
	30	GUILLOU	JEAN						

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number Thirty XC

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel • LA ...RAINE • ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE	LOUIS	CAPTAIN	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.10	156	NONE
2	LEDEE	FRANCOIS	2ND CAPTAIN					38				5.9	165	
3	PASSERON	RAOUL	OFFICER					29				5.6	148	
4	BENTON	ERNEST	•					33				5.7	155	
5	LE ROY	EMILE						50				5.6	160	
6	COUTE	LOUIS	BOATSWAIN					45				5.9	158	
7	NICHEL	FRANCOIS	CARPENTER					44				5.7	154	
8	PIERRE	JEAN	MASTER AT ARMS					38				5.7	165	
9	ROUSSEL	PIERRE	2ND BOATSWAIN					36				5.4	132	
10	LE FIVENT	ALBERT	•					29				5.6	148	
11	JONCOUR	FRANCOIS	2ND CARPENTER					29				5.5	143	
12	NICOLAS	YVES	2ND BOATSWAIN					33				5.7	154	
13	ROUXEL	JEAN	SEAMAN					37				5.4	138	
14	BALL	FRANCISQUE						21				5.5	143	
15	LEBRINE	AUGUSTE						22				5.8	156	
16	CABEL	JEAN						25				5.6	148	
17	BRARD	JEAN						24				5.8	166	
18	HERVE	JEAN						26				5.7	160	
19	GRASCOEUR	JEAN						24				5.5	146	
20	FICHART	FRANCOIS	SEAMAN					29				5.6	148	
21	COUTE	EUGENE						34				5.9	158	
22	FILY	YVES						38				5.8	156	
23	ROUSSEL	HIPPOLYTE						28				5.3	123	
24	RIOU	ALBERT						26				5.6	148	
25	LE JORDE	LOUIS						33				5.5	143	
26	LE MENAUTE	LOUIS						43				5.7	160	
27	MORIN	AUGUSTE						42				5.6	140	
28	NOMAND	YVES						30				5.7	156	
29	DOUAI	ALBERT						28				5.5	136	
30	GUILLOU	JEAN						35				5.6	168	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number thirty 2 X C

Lines .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

ARRIVAL .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel * LA TOURAINE *, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PASQUIOU	ADRIEN	SEAMAN	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	154	BURS
2	LE DAN	JEAN						28				5.6	160	
3	DESCHAMPS	LOUIS						25				5.5	146	
4	GUILLOUX	PIERRE						24				5.6	158	
5	LE BRAS	PIERRE						27				5.6	146	
6	LE ROUX	JEAN						45				5.6	148	
7	JOSSELIN	AUGUSTE						30				5.7	150	
8	BALL	HENRI						17				5.6	148	
9	LEVESQUE	LOUIS						19				5.6	153	
10	GUATTON	JOSEPH						17				5.2	108	
11	GOES	PIERRE	SEA APPRENTICE					16				5.7	110	
12	KERMARET	LOUIS						15				4.8	90	
13	LE GOFF	BAPTISTE						15				5.	90	
14	RAMBICE	FRANCOIS	SEAMAN					25				5.6	146	
15	LE HOUEROU	EMMANUEL	"					24				5.5	149	
16	HERRY	ALPHONSE	SEA APPRENTICE					17				5.2	138	
17			CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN											
18			Closed at number Sixteen (16) F.B.											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Steerage - Survey

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
to—fine

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • LA TOURAINE • *arriving at* [redacted], APRIL 17, 19 , *from the port of* [redacted] 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	AUGUSTIN	CHIEF ENGINEER	4/2/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	148	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	JULES	ENGINEER					39				5.9	165	
3	[redacted]	LOUIS	"					38				5.8	162	
4	[redacted]	RENE	"					30				5.7	150	
5	[redacted]	LUCIEN	ASSISTANT ENG.					24				5.7	155	
6	[redacted]	EUGENE	"					32				5.3	150	
7	[redacted]	LOUIS	"					43				5.8	155	
8	[redacted]	FELIX	APPRENTICE ENG.					22				5.8	135	
9	[redacted]	EUGENE						17				5.2	110	
10	[redacted]	JEAN	" BAKER					49				5.8	155	
11	[redacted]	PAUL	"					31				5.6	148	
12	[redacted]	LOUIS						48				5.9	165	
13	[redacted]	ADRIEN	"					38				5.6	158	
14	[redacted]	PAUL						45				5.7	155	
15	[redacted]	EMILE	"					53				5.7	155	
16	[redacted]	LOUIS	"					42				5.8	155	
17	[redacted]	JOSEPH	"					48				5.4	135	
18	[redacted]	ALFRED	"					28				5.6	148	
19	[redacted]	LOUIS	"					39				5.7	165	
20	[redacted]	GEORGES	"					36				5.8	165	
21	[redacted]	EMILE	"					38				5.8	165	
22	[redacted]	LEONCE	"					28				5.6	148	
23	[redacted]	FELIX	"					39				5.4	134	
24	[redacted]	FRANCIS	"					31				5.6	148	
25	[redacted]	FRANCIS	"					40				5.7	156	
26	[redacted]	JEAN	1ST FIREMAN					35				5.6	148	
27	[redacted]	EDOUARD	"					28				5.7	[illegible]	
28	[redacted]	HYACINTHE	"					36				5.3	122	
29	[redacted]	PAUL	"					34				5.5	143	
30	[redacted]	FRANCIS	"					39				5.7	156	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30) &C.

Lines _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Persian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel * LA TOURAINE *, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	EMILE	1ST FIREMAN	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	156	NONE
2	[illegible]	ALLAIN	"					38				5.7	150	
3	LE NEUR	FRANCOIS	"					49				5.6	154	
4	MARABOU	DENBA	"					29		BLACK	FR. POT.	5.8	148	
5	LE GUELLENEC	CHARLES	1ST FIREMAN					30		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	144	
6	LOLAR	JEAN	"					42				5.6	132	
7	OLLIVIER	PIERRE	"					43				5.7	153	
8	[illegible]	ELIE	"					32				5.4	133	
9	[illegible]	JEROME	"					33				5.6	148	
10	NICHEL	LOUIS	"					29				5.5	143	
11	[illegible]	GUILLAUME	"					40				5.6	148	
12	LE BUZIC	HENRI	"					26				5.5	143	
13	[illegible]	JEAN	"					37				5.7	154	
14	TILLY	HENRI	"					43				5.7	159	
15	[illegible]	ROKE	"					32				5.4	133	
16	[illegible]	JOSEPH	"					44				5.7	153	
17	BARR	FRANCOIS	"					32				5.6	133	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					26				5.5	143	
19	[illegible]	LOUIS	"					40				5.6	148	
20	[illegible]	CASSELLIEN	"					28		BLACK	FRENCH	5.7	153	
21	[illegible]	GUILLAUME	"					24		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	148	
22	[illegible]	JEAN	"					52				5.5	143	
23	LE GUENE	JEAN	"					26				5.4	133	
24	PAUL	JEAN	"					40				5.7	150	
25	[illegible]	STANISLAS	"					43		BLACK	FRENCH	5.7	153	
26	LA RUE	BAPTISTE	"					39		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	148	
27	AUTRET	JOSEPH	"					24				5.4	133	
28	PIRIOU	LOUIS	"					25				5.5	143	
29	[illegible]	YVES	"					28				5.7	153	
30	AR LAY	JEAN	"					39				5.6	148	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30) F.C.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 289) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]anian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]ian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]manian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]inavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]nian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[illegible]sh.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel * LA TOURAINE * *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FEAT	HERVE	FIREMAN	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	145	NONE
2	LYON	FRANCISQUE	"					25				5.5	143	
3	GOLDBERT	JEAN	"					27				5.7	153	
4	REMOND	YVES	"					24				5.4	140	
5	LE GOARDU	YVES	"					30				5.6	148	
6	LE GOARDU	GUILLAUME	"					29				5.5	143	
7	LEMOINE	MAURICE	"					31				5.6	148	
8	MALLEVRE	LUCIEN	"					23				5.4	140	
9	MAZE	JEAN	"					26				5.5	143	
10	PRIGOULET	ADRIEN	"					19				5.5	143	
11	MORERE	GASTON	"					19				5.4	133	
12	ARZEL	SEBASTIEN	"					24				5.3	133	
13	GUEL	JULES	"					25				5.5	146	
14	PENNAER	JOSEPH	"					28				5.4	133	
15	GUEVEL	JEAN	"					30				5.6	148	
16	GUEVET	PIERRE	"					29				5.5	143	
17	BAUDL	FRANCOIS	"					24				5.3	133	
18	PHAGOU	NOEL	"					19				5.4	133	
19	GOUAS	JEAN	"					38				5.7	153	
20	LAGADEC	TAPA	"					32		BLACK	FR. POSS.	5.9	158	
21	DUPE	GARDEJA	"					25				5.7	143	
22	PAPILLON	OLLO	"					23				5.3	133	
23	DIOU	DENIS	"					31				5.5	143	
24	BERRETTE	FATOUMA	"					29				5.8	150	
25	BAKARY	CAMBO	"					27				5.8	148	
26	DJIBI	TOURANE	"					29				5.7	143	
27	THIE	MORY	"					31				5.5	140	
28	DUBIAUT	JEAN	STOCKER					18		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	148	
29	HAMEL	PIERRE	"					19				5.4	133	
30	DUCROU	LOUIS	"					29				5.6	148	

139466

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30) F.C.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel * LA TOURAINE *, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ADAM	JEAN MARIE	STOCKER	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	147	NONE
2	LE ROUX	ANDROISE						25				5.6	150	
3	TOUDIC	EMILE						23				5.4	132	
4	LE LAY	YVES						26				5.8	148	
5	MORTFORT	PROSPER						29				5.5	143	
6	LE BRIZAUT	FRANCOIS						19				5.4	132	
7	TOULOUZAN	EMANUEL						24				5.6	148	
8	TESTEL	MARIE						27				5.5	132	
9	DERRIEN	HENRY						21				5.5	148	
10	LE BOURHIS	FRANCISQUE						26				5.6	160	
11	LE CORNEC	FRANCISQUE						23				5.8	148	
12	LE BARTHET	LUCIEN						33				5.6	162	
13	BOUDER	CHARLES						22				5.5	140	
14	BONNATELLIER	PROSPER						20				5.6	145	
15	GUILLOU	LOUIS						25				5.7	158	
16	SALAUN	FRANCOIS						36				5.6	155	
17	GUYADER	YVES						23				5.7	150	
18	PERRON	XAVIER						24				5.6	150	
19	CARADEC	LAUCIEN						25				5.6	142	
20	GUIAND	JEAN						19				5.6	158	
21	LEJEUNE	FRANCOIS						20				5.7	166	
22	LEBRAS	FRANCOIS						27				5.6	160	
23	HERVIOU	EUGENE						25				5.5	170	
24	FELIX	ALIX						24				5.6	158	
25	LE BALANT	YVES						23				5.6	147	
26	GUEGO	LUCIEN						22				5.7	157	
27	PHILIPPE	JEAN MARIE						20				5.5	144	
28	MARZIN	YVES						22				5.6	148	
29	MOISY	MARCEL						22				5.5	152	
30	GAC	JEAN						23				5.6	150	

(did not embark)

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) FC

Purser - Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel * LA TOURAINE * *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAVID	PIERRE	STOCKER	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	148	NONE
2	QUNITRIC	YVES						26				5.7	170	
3	MOCAER	ANDRE						24				5.6	148	
4	BERNARD	YVES						23				5.5	148	
5	FLOCH	PROSPER						25				5.6	M166	
6	TANDEO	FELIX						26				5.5	170	
7	HERVE	JEAN						19				5.6	168	
8	BRIAND	EMILE						18				5.6	140	
9	PERROT	EUGENE						22				5.5	138	
10	ANDRE	AUGUSTE						21				5.7	163	
11	QUEGUINER	AMORE						24				5.6	146	
12	MERRY	FRANCOIS						20	BLACK	FR. PROT.		5.6	148	
13	SEMBA	DIARA						35				5.7	158	
14	AMADOU	BA						27				5.6	163	
15	SEMBA	DIABE						28				5.6	140	
16	DIMITRIEFF	CLEMENTZ						26	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN		5.8	144	
17	HANOTTE	CHARLES						23	BELGIAN	BELGIAN		5.6	152	
18	JACQ	JEAN	FIREMAN					28	FRENCH	FRENCH		5.5	148	
19	BIENVENU	ALBERT						25				5.6	156	
20	CARDAL	MATHIEU						26				5.5	148	
21	MILLE	CALIXTE						27				5.7	158	
22	REYNAUD	RENE						25				5.6	155	
23	SCHUPBACH	EMILE						27				5.5	146	
24	MALOSTE	PIERRE						25				5.6	157	
25	LE GONIDEC	LOUIS						26				5.7	158	
26	LE BARZIC	YVES						28				5.6	158	
27	POLIPONTE	Jean						25	BLACK			5.7	160	
28	LE COZIC	PIERRE						27	FRENCH			5.6	147	
29	BUREAU	HENRI	ENGINEER					32				5.8	156	
30	KIRSTETTER	CHARLES	*					30				5.7	160	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) JC

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—8ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the places to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel * LA TOURAINE *, arriving at [illegible], APRIL 17, 19[illegible], from the port of LE HAVRE [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAYART	AUGUSTE	[illegible]	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	150	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	HELENE	FINISH					28				5.7	140	
3	[illegible]	HENRI						25				5.6	140	
4	[illegible]	LEON						27				5.5	150	
5	LECUYER	BASILE	STOCKER					22				5.7	140	
6			CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE											
7			Closed at number Five (5) J.C.											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel " LA TOURAINE " *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAHE	ERNEST	PURSER	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	156	NONE
2	BOHEC	JOSEPH	DOCTOR					35				5.7	154	
3	KERISIT	CLET	WIRELESS OP.					32				5.6	148	
4	COQUIN	HENRI	"					35				5.6	146	
5	NICODEME	GASTON	PURSER					52				5.6	156	
6	CASTAING	CAMILLE	CHIEF CLERK					23				5.	101	
7	SIMON	HENRI	CLERK					17				5.2	140	
8	LE DUC	JEAN	"					21				5.	140	
9	BONIFACE	MAURICE	PAINTER					31				5.7	149	
10	COLIN	LEON	"					36				5.6	144	
11	LEBOURG	EDOUARD	CHIEF STEWARD					42				5.5	156	
12	GEFFROY	ALBERT	ASS. CH. STEW.					32				5.6	146	
13	EISENHUT	ARTHUR	CHIEF STEERAGE					40				5.4	132	
14	HARDY	HENRI	PANTRY CHIEF					40				5.7	154	
15	POMMARET	GEORGES	CHIEF COOK					37				5.7	148	
16	WIERING	GEORGES	COOK					45				5.7	154	
17	AVIGNIC	HENRI	"					35				5.7	148	
18	LE SAUVAGE	JUSTE	CREW COOK					46				5.7	156	
19	DEBRAIZE	HENRI	HELPER COOK					20				5.6	144	
20	DERRIEN	FRANCOIS	"					22				5.5	155	
21	ARGENTIN	LOUIS	"					20				5.6	162	
22	THOMAS	YVES	"					21				5.5	140	
23	LELIEVRE	GEORGES	"					25				5.7	150	
24	ANQUETIL	EDMOND	"					23				5.6	163	
25	LE BOZEC	ALLAIN	BAKER					46				5.8	156	
26	BARRAIN	YVES	"					28				5.6	160	
27	ARROT	ANDRE	"					25				5.5	150	
28	CHOLLOIS	LOUIS	BUTCHER					47				5.10	165	
29	VENOT	RENE	"					19				6.	170	
30	MARC	FRANCOIS	PASTRY COOK					45				5.7	178	

Closed at number Thirty (30) here. Signature - Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel " LA TOURAINE ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PICARD	GEORGES	PASTRY COOK	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	23	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	130	NONE
2	BETRIE	EMMANUEL	ASS. PURVEYOR					30				5.8	158	
3	COQUIN	FERNAND	ASS. SURGEON					30				5.8	156	
4	ROUSSEL	JEAN	JOINER					23				5.4	145	
5	BARTIER	LOUIS	BARMAN					60				5.5	133	
6	BODIN	MICHEL	LINEN KEEPER					45				5.8	149	
7	HERON	THEODORE	STEWARD					38				5.7	156	
8	LEVEE	AUGUSTE						38				5.8	155	
9	VINCENT	HENRI						70				5.8	148	
10	GARNAY	FELIX						49				5.9	155	
11	BAILLEMACHE	JOSEPH						41				5.7	159	
12	CORDEL	EDOUARD						35				5.7	156	
13	LE CLADOU	CORENT						40				5.8	155	
14	LE BOUDER	FRANCOIS						39				5.7	160	
15	BERTHELOT	JEAN						47				5.4	148	
16	LE TYNEVEZ	GUSTAVE						22				5.5	143	
17	LEMIERE	HUBERT						29				5.8	148	
18	PRIAL	JEAN BAPTISTE						31				5.3	146	
19	PERON	JOSEPH						44				5.6	148	
20	LE BARON	MAURICE						34				5.7	158	
21	DAVID	JOSEPH						32				5.5	157	
22	PERRON	FRANCOIS						31				5.7	154	
23	ROUX	JEAN						25				5.5	143	
24	ALES	PIERRE						33				5.8	156	
25	LEMIERE	REMI						23				5.6	140	
26	ROUSSEL	HENRI						29				5.7	158	
27	LAVENOT	EMILE						19				5.8	149	
28	LEBOURGAIS	THEOBERE						30				5.8	156	
29	LEGERE	MARCEL						36				5.7	154	
30	LE CLADOU	EMMANUEL						28				5.6	140	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number thirty (30) FC

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

such aliens

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA TOURAINE " *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDRIEU	DESIRE	STEWARD	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	156	NONE
2	MUSSIER	ROBERT						32				5.5	148	
3	CHOLLOIS	ROBERT						19				5.8	139	
4	LE LIS	JEAN						18				5.5	125	
5	MARQUER	GUILLAUME						28				5.6	148	
6	CORLAY	FREDERIC						36				5.7	156	
7	LE BAILLOT	ROGER						16				5.7	115	
8	DANNER	ANDRE						22				5.4	138	
9	BARON	CHARLES						26				5.5	143	
10	GUET	MARIUS						37				5.7	155	
11	LABBAE	EUGENE						27				5.8	148	
12	DUFOUR	ANDRE						19				5.6	144	
13	DELAHAYE	LUCIEN						31				5.6	158	
14	BONE	MARCEL						18				5.5	143	
15	RIDEL	ROSE						16				5.4	136	
16	ROUSSEL	JEAN						17				5.6	149	
17	ROUZEE	JOSEPH						17				5.5	143	
18	LABARRE	JEAN						18				5.5	139	
19	ROUSSEL	MARCEL						24				5.7	158	
20	ROUSSELOT	RAYMOND						19				5.6	148	
21	LE POULLENNEC	FRANCOIS						34				5.7	156	
22	GAREST	MAURICE						16				5.5	145	
23	RAIGNARD	CHARLES						19				5.6	135	
24	JULIE	GEORGES						46				5.8	148	
25	BARBE	PIERRE						47				5.6	156	
26	HUYET	BERNARD						23				5.7	170	
27	HAMEL	RAYMOND						18				5.5	145	
28	BECKER	AUGUSTE						43				5.6	157	
29	LENER	MARCEL						18				5.5	148	
30	MARCHERON	MARCEL						18				5.6	158	

V/L 653/739

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) &c. Swanton - Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel * LA TOURAINE *, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 19 22, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUBRAY	GEORGES	STEWARD	4/8/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	140	NONE
2	MARTIN	RAYMOND						16				5.6	148	
3	ELLIS	WALTER						16		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	4.8	85	
4	DEBRUET	ANDRE	BAKER					24		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	153	
5	LOISEL	PIERRE	STEWARD					17				5.6	148	
6	FAUQUET	EUGENE	BARBER					33				5.7	158	
7	GUILBERT	GERMAINE	STEWARDESS					33	F			5.6	148	
8	LEBALL	JEANNE	NURSE					34	"			5.8	186	
9	BARAUDEL	MATHILDE	STEWARDESS					24	"			5.3	162	
10	RIOU	YVES	COOK					27	M			5.6	148	
11	BOURDEN	ALBERT	"					28				5.7	158	
12	LEFEVRE	LOUIS	HELPER COOK					32				5.8	168	
13	LAIR	EMILE	STEWARD					22				5.4	153	
14			CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN											

Thirteen - Imp

Closed at number Thirteen (13) F.C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
HAVRE, FRANCE.

April 8,1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Corrigan jr

John Corrigan Jr.
American Consul.

April 8 1922
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 355
at Le Havre, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
John Corrigan Jr.
Consul
Date April 8, 1922
Seal and rec. stamp

Fee No. 355
$ 2.00
Frs 22.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 8 1922
$2
FEE STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTON ERNEST SECOND OFFICER *, of the* " LA TOURAINE " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* April *, 19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

[redacted] OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL CREW LIST.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "LA TOURAINE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 17, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE, FRANCE.

13	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	HENRY	ALFRED	FIREMAN	8/4/22	LE HAVRE	NO	Y	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	148	NONE
✓	2	[illegible]	YVES E	STOKER					28	M			5.6	156	
✓	3	KERISIT	JEAN	"					21	M			5.7	166	
✓	4	PAQUIER	LOUISE	STEWARDESS					36	F			5.6	150	
✓	5	QUILLOU	FRANCOIS	STOKER					23	M			5.5	156	
✓	6	QUEMOLOU	GABRIEL	COOK					29	M			5.6	148	
✓	7	MAUDUIT	HENRI	POSTAL AGENT					40	M			5.8	168	
	8			CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN											

April 8th 1922

9 The above names are to be included in the
10 Original Crew List of S/S La Touraine visaed at
11 the American Consulate - Havre - France on
12 April 8th 1922: Visa

13 J.W. O'Brien
14 (no seal affixed) American Vice Consul
15 AMERICAN CONSULATE, APR 8 1922 HAVRE, FRANCE. Havre - France.
16

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTON ERNEST SECOND OFFICER, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(14 sheets)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19

U.S. Gilbert
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] Second Officer.

E Berton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—D.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED CREW LIST

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel • LA TOURAINE • , *arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 17 , 1922 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		MOCAER	ANDRE	STOCKER											
2		CARADEL	MARIE	STEWARDESS											
3		BOURDEU	ALBERT	COOKU											
4		MARZIN	YVES	STOCKER											
5				CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR											
6		These named have been erased on the													
7		Original Crew List issued for S/S La Touraine													
8		on April 8 - 1922. at the American Consulate-House													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 8 1922
HAVRE, FRANCE.

306 in Crew
42 with Cards
Form 12 issued
Oldwood 4/7/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-17-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTON, ERNEST SECOND OFFICER of the "LA TOURAINE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

14

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATE OF ARRIVAL ....

ILLING ..... BILLED ....

4-C-AR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date 4/24 ✓
Clerk Marjorie Finley

Punched Cards Checked
Date 4/24
Clerk Pedigheco

Boyd

arr 4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. K. (Eng.)	Ind.	Scot. I.		U. K. (Eng.)	Scot.	Ire.	U. S.		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	1	1				1						3
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1	1				1						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3		3
Steerage			
Total	3		3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA. Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, April 12th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Alvarez	Luis Medrano	27	-	M	S	To make a study	yes	English Spanish	yes	Colom-bian.	Spanish American	Colombia	Cartagena	Mother-Laia de Medrano. Fontibon. Sabana de Bogota-Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT 20082	McKinnon	John Walter	25		M	S	Civil Serventyes		English	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. A. L. Burrowes 52 Gold St., Kingston. Jamaica.	Canada.	Guelph Ontario
3		Castellanos	Manuel A.	17	4	M	S	To make a study.	no	Spanish	no	Colom-bian	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mother-Hermenegia Castellanos Bogota. Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 17th, 19 22

179

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	By Self Passenger	yes	No	No	No.	To join a freind. Miss Paulin Caicedo. 330 West 30th St., N. Y. C.	2 Years	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Cucuta
2	No.	By Self Passenger	yes	yes	1917 1918	Detroit.	Mother-Mrs. E. McKinnon. 75 Edinboro Road, Guelph, Can.	En-route	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Lt.	Br.	Grey	None	Scotland	West Kilbride.
3	yes	By Self Passenger	No	No	-	-	15 Ghetchal St.	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Colombia	Bucaramanga
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

514 united to #2. Dup. attached herewith
Joseph Searing Insp.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

S. Bogota 4/18 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bogota, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

at New York

Joseph P. Savino
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BOGOTA CLYDE arrived April 18, 1922., 191 , M., 180 , from Capt Haitien

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	CASTELLANOS, Manuel 11 cab 12:30	1	3		1	No address	Ted Mathias Deported, 762 W 179th St. Pyc Luck		4/19	20	1	1	1

BOGOTA

Bogota 1/18 TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

S. S. Bogota (Clyde) arrived April 17th, 1922. M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. D. #1 8/22-12 30 Bx.																								
27	Alvarez Luis D Cat	1	1	1	Likely	Scaringi							4/21	11	Bx	29							3	3	5

S/ Bogota 4/18 TOTALS.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON .....

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Bogota, arriving at Kingston, Jamaica April 17, 1922, from the port of New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A	Rainier	Thomas O.	Master	3/10/22	New York	yes	yes	34	Male	American	American	5-5		
1	Lowe	Lawrence W.	Chief Officer	3/23/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		

B.O.G.

Pur
Dat
Cle

APR 17 1922

17
4-78 Bogota

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 22 1922

Port of New York

April 22, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bogota

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17, 1922, consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 44 N. R., and is expected to sail 7- A.M. April 22, 1922, for West Indies and S. A.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27	Ryan	Ranford	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/23/22	"								
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Casperson	18	U. S.	Mar. 23, 1922. New York
Joseph Caicedo	23	Colombian	April. 3. " Kingston Jamaica.
Chris Maguire	24	U. S.	Mar. 23, 1922. New York.
Geo. F. Cartright.	34	"	" " " "
J. Diess	27	Spain.	" " " "
Antonio Lopez.	36	"	" " " "
Arnold Madsen.	26	Drnmark.	" " " "
Julius Westphalen	22	U. S.	" " " "
Ernest Clark.	27	England.	April 3, 1922. Kingston Jamaica.
Manuel Albert.	23	Portugal	" " " "
Ranford Roper	25	B. W. I.	Mar. 23, 1922. New York.
H. Andersen.	29	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred. L. Brodley	24	U. S.	Charles Lucas	28	U. S.
Ernest. J. La Voy	24	"			
Robert H. Kelly.	25	"			
A. S. Wilson	21	"			
Peter Kurtz.	22	"			
Eignar Hjirpe	30	"			
Henry Wolf	25	"			
Cabe Fitch	32	"			
E. Collins	17	"			
Charles Davis	26	B. W. I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	N O N E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1412

T. A. Rainier Jr.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Madsen	Arnold	Denmark	3/23/22	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavia
19	Mahalako	O. H.	Cuba	3/24/22	"	"	"	26	"	Cuba Cuban 5-7
20	Lopez	Antonio	Spain 53148	3/23/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spain Spanish 5-7
21	Westphalen	Julius	U.S.	3/24/22	"	"	"	22	"	Germany German 5-8
22	Olsen	Alfred	Norway	3/23/22	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavia Nor. 5-7
23	Nash	Charles A.	Edward 14-1274	3/23/22	"	"	"	38	"	West Indies Nat. B. W. I. 5-8
24	Bailey	Clarence	Cook U.S.	3/24/22	"	"	"	32	"	West Indies Nat. B. W. I. 5-9
25	Andersen	Herbert	Mosley 13211	3/23/22	"	"	"	27	"	West Indies B. W. I. 5-7
26	Cass.	Samuel	" U.S.	3/24/22	"	"	"	24	"	Cameroon Cameroon 5-9
27	Roper	Ranford	U.S. 6	3/23/22	"	"	"	25	"	West Indies 1st Papers B. W. I. 5-8
28										
29										
30										

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON .....

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Bogota, arriving at Kingston, Jamaica April 17, 1922, from the port of New York.

B.O.G.O.T.A.
APR 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A	Rainier	Thomas O.	Master	3/23/22	New York	yes	yes	34	Male	American	American	5-5		
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Chief Officer	3/23/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
2	Kinder	Leslie H.	2nd "	3/23/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
3	Hurley	Charles J.	3rd "	3/23/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Bradley	Frank	Boson	3/23/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Rowe	Charles O.	A. B.	3/23/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Ashton	Harry	A. B.	3/23/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
7	Leahy	William J.	A. B.	3/23/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Gallagher	William H.	A. B.	3/23/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
9	Capuano	George	O. S.	3/23/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		
10	~~Simmonds~~	O. L.	O. S.	3/25/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Steinberger	Bernard	Radio	3/23/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Ackerman	Byron S.	Chief Cook	3/22/22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-2		
13	Soane	Peter S.	Asst Cook	3/26/22	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. Nat.	Spanish	5-7		
14	Maguire	Christopher	Cook	3/23/22	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-8		
15	Lucas	William W.	3rd "	3/23/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Cartwright	George F.	Waiter	3/23/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Dias	Juan		3/23/22	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5-7		
18	Madsen	Arnold	Fireman	3/24/22	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-9		
19	~~Mekolicko~~	O. H.	Waiter	3/24/22	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-7		
20	Lopez	Antonio	Fireman	3/23/22	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5-7		
21	Kirkpatrick	Julius		3/24/22	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-8		
22	Olsen	Alfred	Steward	3/23/22	"	"	"	26	"	Sunderland	Nov. Scotian	5-7		
23	Nash	Charles A.	Steward	3/23/22	"	"	"	38	"	Nat.	B. W. I.	5-8		
24	Bailey	Clarence	Cook	3/24/22	"	"	"	32	"	Nat.	B. W. I.	5-9		
25	Anderson	Herbert	Messboy	3/23/22	"	"	"	17	"		B. W. I.	5-7		
26	Cross	Samuel	"	3/24/22	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-9		
27	Ryan	Ranford		3/23/22	"	"	"	25	"	Nat.	B. W. I.	5-8		
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bogota, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1922

Joseph Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston Jamaica

April 1, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Truman H. Bevans
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 521
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via South American Ports
Truman H. Bevans
Vice Consul
Date APR 1 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... SEP 20 1922

FILE .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel Bozola, arriving at New York, April 17, 1922, from the port of Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albert	Manuel	✓ Oiler $71.00	4/6/22	Port Colombia	yes	yes	23	M	Portuguese	Portuguese			Ships forecastle
2	Caicedo	Joseph	✓ OS $14.00	4/6/22	"	"	yes	23	"	Spanish	Colombian			
3	Clark	Ernest	✓ Wiper $130.00		Kingston	-	yes	28	"	English	English			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bogota - 4-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hunter, of the Bogota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, April 10, 1922.
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State

American Vice Consul

Supplemental 944

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Ports
Vice Consul
Date APR 10 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ... for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - KINGSTON, JAM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1917

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

T C A R

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk W. B. Farley

Punched Cards Bernard
Date 6/19
Clerk C. Lafleur

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1

Road .....
Steerage 2 2
Total 2 2

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Word Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Rolf" Stowaways ~~Passengers sailing~~ from Barbados, March 25th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Brown	Charles	20	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Seaman	No	DISCHARGED English Spanish	Yes	Brit Bermudian	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown British West Indies	Nil		New York
2	DEPORTED	O'Brian	Mc Donald Halle	22	7	M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Brit Bermudian	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	"		New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Steerage Limit Tax
4/18/22

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14th, 1922.

186

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is not admissible to the United States under the law now in force, and if so, specify which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	No	No			Home	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Birth mark on right Hand	Bermuda	Hamilton
2		"	Yes	Yes	1921 7 Mths	Jacksonville	Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scar	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar over right Eye	Bermuda	Hamilton
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

H. B. Jorgensen Officer.
Mate

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Rolf (Ward) arrived April 18th, 1922, 2.30 P. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Arr'd 2.15-6 PM Ret'd 4/22-12 AM Ins'p 5/7-6 PM																				
20 Wm	1 Brown Charles		1	1	L.P.C. Lowden 5/11/22-2 PM	Smith	4/20/22	101	Deft											12 PM	6/1/22	Princess Matoika			
22 Wm	2 O'Brien Mc Donald Walla		2	1	" "	"	4/20/22	103	Deft											12 PM	6/1/22	Princess Matoika			

Rel. to E. Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

APR 20 '22

APR 17 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4 ff 17 Rolf

187

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 20, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Rolf"

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17, 1922 consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Long Island City, and is expected to sail April 21, 1922 for West Indies via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tonny Thor Eigil Andersen	19	Danish	Copenhagen Jan. 21, 1922.
Ernest Dicks	21	German	Rotterdam Dec. 16, 1920.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

18	Jensen. Andreas Sofus	NC.	"	"	"	57	"	"	"
19	Vagner. Albert Olaf	NC.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"
20	Jorgensen. Helge Christian	NC.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
21	Andersen. Tonny Thor Eigil	NC. 5503	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jno Finn Insp. Crew not Onsard
Captain claims Nearest Consul Manzanillo-
Total Crew 21 Without Cards 16 —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

16—1250

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Per Algot Holmberg	27	Swedish			
Tage Jansson	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Larsen
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

17	Jannelsen. Alex Bernhardt	Firehand	1922.	Copenhagen	24	"	Scandinavian Danish
18	Jensen. Andreas Sofus	" N.C.	"	"	57	"	" "
19	Vagner. Albert Olaf	" N.C.	"	"	48	"	" "
20	Jorgensen. Helge Christian	" N.C.	"	"	21	"	" "
21	Andersen. Tommy Thor Eigil	" N.C. 55503	"	"	19	"	" "
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Jos Finn Insp. Crew not Inspected
Captain Claims Nearest Consul Manzanillo-
Total Crew. 21 Without Cards. 16 —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ...ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Rolf", arriving at New York, April 17th, 1922, from the port of Nuquero, Cuba 4/4/22

188 Charleston S.C.

R.O.L.F. APR 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen.	Simon Peter	Captain	23/10 1914	Copenhagen	Not	38	Mal.	Scandinavian	Danish.			
2	Tornkvist.	Albert Johannes	1st Mate 58101	24/1 1922	"	"	45	"	"	"			
3	Jorgensen.	Hans Christian	2nd Mate	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Svensson.	Poul A. V.	1st Engineer 4553	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
5	Petersen.	Sonnich Jensen	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"		"			
6	Adolphsen.	Axel Ole Ville	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Klemmensen.	Thorvald J.	Steward	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	Velladsen.	Ingvar Emanuel	Cook N.C.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Knudsen	Kristian	Messboy N.C.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Thorne.	Thomas William	Wireless Operator	1/2 1922	Newcastle.	"	22	"	English	English			
11	Johansen.	Axel Andreas	Carpenter N.C.	24/1 1922	Copenhagen	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
12	Sonnichsen.	Alfred Seppes	Sailor N.C.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Rasmussen.	Vilhelm	" N.C.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
14	Petersen.	Einer Christian	" N.C.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Petersen.	Kristian Mynster	" N.C.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	Dicks	Ernest	" N.C.	14/12 1920	Rotterdam	"	21	"	German	German			
17	Samuelsen.	Alex Bernhard	Firemen N.C.	24/1 1922	Copenhagen	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
18	Jensen.	Andreas Sofus	" N.C.	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
19	Vagner.	Albert Olaf	" N.C.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
20	Jorgensen.	Helge Christian	" N.C.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Andersen.	Tommy Thor Eigil	" N.C. 5303	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Ins. Jim Insp. Crew not Visaed

Captain Claims Nearest Consul Manzanillo-

Total Crew. 21 Without wards. 16 -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1920

4-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kolf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ITAL
BILLED Apr 28
TCK

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Gustfelle

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECTED	DETAINED				EXAMINED FROM HEAD TAX						
		U. S.				U. S.		U. S. or C. A.				
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE		2				1						3
TOTAL		2				1						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage 3 3
Total 3 3

2 Stowaways Det'd

7

189

Am 4-17-22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Fo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

W R Poe Agt

S. S. "Carpathia" Passengers sailing from [illegible], April 10th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 72479	Kreuschais	Alexander	31		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng.		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tuscarora	Bro. Ivan Kreuschais, Wife Hildevalon, Russia		Tuscarora
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Finland Sent 4/17/22

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 27, 1909, *19* 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Polygamist?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Crew	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible] Transit
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4.2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

191

all 4-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Garbell

SS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Bee

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Antonio" Passengers sailing from Puerto Colombo, Colombia, April 15, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Arquero	Augusto	27		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Spanish			Spain		Spain	El Tiempo	Padre Augusto El Tiempo Spain	NY	NY
DEPORTED		Alonso	Armando	24		M			Spain			Spain		Spain	Santiago	Bro. Alfonso - Santiago Spain		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Amendment Sent 4/17/22

87

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Juan, April 17, 1922, *19* 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Steerage	Yes	No			Ottoman Str. N.Y.	4/27/22 Med cert. 14935 Joe Lopez, friend 91 Cadena Ponce, P.R.	Commutation	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		El Tumbo Spain
2	"	Steerage	No	"			Ottoman Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Tumbo Spain
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... 19.. No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

193

S. S. Garfield (W. R. Grace) arrived April 17th, 1922, 2 45 P.M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Arrived 4/22-11 Pm Left 5/8-4-45 Pm																	Apr.	3	2	3
27	1 Trapero Augosto	2	1	1	C.P.C. Eg Stowaway	Smith	4/	141	6	4/27	190	Meyer					✓			1 5/8 pm	Garfield	May			
34	2 Blanco Armando	2	2	1	" " "	"	4/	144	6								✓			1 5/8 pm	Garfield	May 8	8	7	7

Garfield 47 TOTALS.

Record Div.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

APR 17 1922

4 17 Garfield

Form 689

194

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 17 1922

PORT OF New York

May 8,1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Carfield"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged Entire Crew Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17th,1922, 19 , consigned to Messrs W.R.Grace & Co.; is now lying at 33 Atlantic Basin and is expected to sail May 8th,1922, 19 , for South American Ports.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Not any.		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Laurent	Maurice	Junior Eng	"	"	"	"	35	M	Switzland	Switz	5-7	175	
19	Carolin	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Swede	Sweden	5-6	165	
20	Menton	Madison T.		"	"	"	"	19	M	Minnesota	U.S.	5-9	170	
21	Diehm	Jos A.		"	"	"	"	22	M	New York	U.S.	5-8	140	
22	Rosales	Fco A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-9	145	
23	da Luz	Mario C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	135	
24	Arrena	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	145	
25	Unanne	Eladio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	
26	Thompson	Malcolm B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	Virginia	U.S.	5-9	225	
27	Stier	Irwin E.	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	Michigan	U.S.	5-6	135	
28	Rogers	Herbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	England	Gt.B.	5-6	140	
29	Bye	Einar	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Norway	Norway	5-8	145	
30	Nelson	Einar	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Norway	Norway	5-8	140	

J. H. L. Olding Purs

Line Grace Line Inc

Owners W.R.Grace & Co

Local Agents to the "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged at per inward crew list handed to Immigration Officer on arrival.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.L.Brown	29	U.S.	G.Fagerland	33	Norway
P.Djuirhuus	31	U.S.	M.da Luz	25	Portugal
M.Monsen	32	U.S.	E.Unnane	22	Spain
J.Donald	55	U.S.	J.Rodriques	20	Portugal
H.Fischer	27	Denmark	J.Albuguergue	27	Portugal
E.Nelson	24	Sweden	M.B.Thompson	36	U.S.
E. Beck	19	Denmark	P.J.Donohue	24	U.S.
T.Wuore	24	Finland	H.Rogers	36	England
H.Hanson	40	Norway	L.M.Segueria	32	Goa
H. Hansen	28	[illegible]	J.D.Luza	23	Goa
K.Holm	33	Russia	E. Santiago	18	U.S.
H.Martensen	17	Denmark	[illegible]Silva	25	Goa
D.P.Hellandsvik	41	U.S.	C. Junner	32	Scotland
C.Dowling	24	U.S.	J.Barklie	28	U.S.
W. [illegible].Billard	32	U.S.	Monica de Caicoda	24	Col.
R.Stewart	21	U.S.	C. " "	28	"
M.Laurent	36	Switzland	Albert Hormaza	21	"
C.Persson	37	Sweden	Antonio Tobon	21	"
J.S.Scott	25	U.S.	Juan Moreno	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
No one		Seaman signed on at this port		
		Gabriel Sarmiento 24 Col.		
		Agustin Erapero 27 "		
		A. Blanco 34 "		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1933

G. L. Dexter
Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Carolin	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Swede	Sweden	5-6	165
	20	Menton	Madison T.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	Minnesota	U.S.	5-9	170
	21	Diehm	Jos A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	New York	U.S.	5-8	140
	22	Rosales	Foc A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Brasil	Brasil	5-9	145
1 C	23	da Luz	Mario C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	135
	24	Arrena	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	145
	25	Unanne	Eladio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145
	26	Thompson	Malcolm B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	Virginia	U.S.	5-9	225
	27	Stier	Irwin E.	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	Michigan	U.S.	5-6	135
	28	Rogers	Herbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	England	Gt.B.	5-6	140
	29	Bye	Einar	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Norway	Norway	5-8	145
	30	Nelson	Einar	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Norway	Norway	5-8	140

J. H. L. Olding Purser

Line Grace Line Inc
Owners W.R.Grace & Co
Local Agents 14—1940 "

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Callao 1-V-22

Vessel "Garfield", arriving at New York, N.Y., January 17, 1922, from the port of Port Columbia 4/1/22

G.A.R.F.I.E.L.D.
APR 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mommson	Charles	Master	Nov 26	New York	Discharged	Yes	54	M	Dane	U.S.	5-7	200	
2	Brown	Gustav L.	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	Swede	U.S.	5-7	130	
3	Menton	Bird D.	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Minnesota	U.S.	5-8	135	
4	Djurhuus	Paul	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dane	U.S.	6-0	175	
5	Monson	Mons	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Norge	U.S.	5-9	165	
6	Fischer	Holst	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dane	Denmark	6-0	175	
7	Jensen	Martin J.J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Norway	Norway	5-7	130	
8	Kolkka	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Finn	Finland	5-7	145	
9	McNab	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Honduras	Honduras	5-8	135	
10	Bengsten	Knut Wener	"	Dec 17	Cristobal	"	"	27	M	Swede	Sweden	5-8	145	
11	Pedersen	Bjorn	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Norway	Norway	5-9	140	
12	Krevosheic	Alexander S.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russia	Russia	5-6	135	Ordered to E/R from Peleliu
13	Martensen	Karl	O.S.	Nov 26	New York	"	"	16	M	Dane	Denmark	5-9	120	
14	Hellandsvik	Danil P.	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	40	M	Norway	U.S.	5-8	195	
15	Callard	William H.	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	New York	U.S.	5-8	145	
16	Dowling	Clinton	2nd.Asst	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.C.	U.S.	5&10	165	
17	Dalland	John	3rd.Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	Norway	U.S.	5-8	140	
18	Laurent	Maurice	Junior Eng	"	"	"	"	35	M	Switzland	Switz	5-7	175	
19	Carolin	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Swede	Sweden	5-6	165	
20	Menton	Madison T.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Minnesota	U.S.	5-9	170	
21	Diehm	Jos A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	New York	U.S.	5-8	140	
22	Rosales	Fco A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-9	145	
23	da Luz	Mario C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	135	
24	Arrena	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	145	
25	Unanne	Eladio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	
26	Thompson	Malcolm B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	Virginia	U.S.	5-9	225	
27	Stier	Irwin E.	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	Michigan	U.S.	5-6	135	
28	Rogers	Herbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	England	Gt.B.	5-6	140	
29	Bye	Einar	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Norway	Norway	5-8	145	
30	Nelson	Einar	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Norway	Norway	5-8	140	

John H. Oldring Purser

Line: Grace Line Inc
Owners: W.R.Grace & Co
Local Agents: "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Mommson,master, of the American Frt S.S."Garfield", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Mommson
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1922

J.W.K. Oldring
K.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Harfield", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., January, 19[22], *from the port of* Callao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Pereira	Antonio C.	Messman	Nov 26/21	New York	Discharged	Y	30	M	East Indian (Portugal)	Goa	5-6	135	
32	2	Carvallo	Jacs C.	"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	"	"	5-9	165	
33	3	Vasinello	Inalio	"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	"	"	5-4	125	
~~34~~	4	~~O'Neil~~	Donny (Deserted at Cristobal, Canal Zone)	O.S.	Jan 18	Cristobal	"	Y	18	M	Amer	U.S.	5-7	125	
~~35~~	5	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~Y~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~England~~	~~Jurasac~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
	6	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.													
	7	January 5,1922.													
	8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
	9	prescribed by the Department of State.													
	10	Fred L. Waddell													
	11	American Vice Consul.													
	12														
	13	AMERICAN CONSULATE Lima No. 1 at Callao-Lima, Peru (City) (Country) SEEN for entry to the United States Panama Canal Fred L. Waddell American Vice Consul Date 1-5-22 Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa does not become valid until ... Fee Cancelled)													
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18	No fee.													
34	19	Bull	George S.	Carpenter's Helper	Mar 19/20	At Sea	Discharged	Y	43	M	U.S.	American	5-11	175	
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Fred D. Olding Jr.
T. Camp
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1310

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Mommson, master, of the Amer Frt S.S. "Garfield", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Mommson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

Fr. W. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

2-3

Seaman's Certificate #6132 Issued at Seattle
On Crew List of Ship

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1018

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF New York, May 13th 4, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Telesfora de Larrinaga from port of Piraeus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 all told. Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged ~~Four~~ Four Two in jail Two sent per B/C to England. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port Five Total crew this date 48 all told.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16, 1922, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy; is now lying at State Barge Canal pier and is expected to sail May 13th 4, 1922, for Constantinople via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Masago Murata	24	Japan	Dec 18th 1921. Merchants Eng

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ARR 17 1922

18	McCann	Constantine Paul	Cadet	2nd					16	"	"	"	5-9	10 St
19	Lopez	Manuel							16	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	10 St
20	Wright	James Walter	1st Engr						66	"	English	British	5-4	13 St
21	McKinney	Thomas	2nd						35	"	"	"	6-0	12 St
22	Francis	Samuel	3rd						31	"	"	"	5-6	10 St
23	Gair	Hugh	4th						26	"	Scotch	"	5-10	11 St
24	Kamatus	Kumaichi	Donkeyman					No	31	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	9 St
25	Kawabata	Masao	Storesman Greaser						29	"	"	"	5-4	8 St	Scar on left side upper lip
26	Asajima	Saichiro	Greaser						29	"	"	"	5-4	9 St	Scar on right side neck
27	Balmeiro	Manuel							38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	11 St	Anchor on left arm
28	Soki	Heikichi	Fireman						34	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	9 St	
29	Ueda	Masumi							24	"	"	"	5-3	10 St	
30	Kimura	Kuichi							34	"	"	"	5-3	10 St	

Weight bearing ship

Line Larrinaga Steamship Co.

Owners Larrinaga & co Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents (to be filled in) per Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 808

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Kimura } In	34	Japan	Dec 18th 1921. Manchester Eng
M. Sataka } Jail	N.y. 23	Japan	Dec 18th 1921. Manchester Eng

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Telesfora de la Riega, arriving at New York, April 17, 19 22, from the port of Progreso 3/19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagle	Robert. F.	Master	19-12-21	Manchester	No	Yes	58	Male	Irish	British	5-9	113#	
2	McKeown	Ernest	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	103#	
3	Hays	William Ed.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	103#	
4	Robertson	Malcolm	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	103#	
5	Ozamis	Francisco	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	103#	
6	Ubiles	Leon	Boson	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	123#	Skull & cross bones left hand
7	Estaban	Eladio	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	113#	
8	Alvarez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	113#	
9	Hassim	John	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	Malay	British	5-9	93#	
10	Wong	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	93#	
11	Bratin	Charles. B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	103#	
12	Oman	Omat	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	93#	
13	Kaliff	Bayan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	103#	
14	Maidin	Bin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	93#	
15	Sudin	Oman Bin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	103#	
16	Cassim	Amat Bin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	103#	
17	Ankell	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	Yes	16	"	English	British	5-10	93#	
18	McCann	Archelaus Paul	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	103#	
19	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	103#	
20	Wright	James Walter	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	66	"	English	British	5-4	133#	
21	McKinney	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	123#	
22	Francis	Samuel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	103#	
23	Gan	Hugh	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-10	113#	
24	Kamatos	Kumaichi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	31	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	93#	
25	Kawabata	Masao	Storekeeper Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	83#	Scar on left side upper lip Scar on right side neck Anchor on left arm
26	Asajima	Saichiro	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	93#	
27	Batemeo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	113#	
28	Soki	Heikichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	93#	
29	Ueda	Masumi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	103#	
30	Kimura	Kinichi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	103#	

Taught steering ship

Line Laminaga Line

Owners Laminaga & Co Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents (if any)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TELESFORA DE LA RIEGA
APR 17 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Telesfora de Larrinaga, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Murata	Masago	Fireman	19-12-21	Manchester	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	102	
32	Satake	Motihisa	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	92	
33	Olivares	Jacobo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	102	
34	Garcia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	112	
35	Mohamed	Gassie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Algerian	French	5-7	82	
36	Garcia	Jose Avelino	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	102	
37	Guerra	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	92	Flowers on right arm
38	Mohamet	Ali Ben	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	Algerian	French	5-6	92	
39	Jahnson	Emil	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	102	
40	Ali	Mohamet	"	"	"	"	No	40	"	Egyptian	British	5-4	92	Heart on back of right hand
41	Guiseppe	Marcoleoni	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-3	92	
42	Zulueta	Manuel	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	112	
43	Cappola	Eugenio	2nd	"	"	"	✓	47	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	102	
44	Silleuon	Olivier	M R	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-3	82	
45	Beotiqui	Ygnacio	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	82	
46	Saguerri	Jose	2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	122	
47	Farmeny	Ronald	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-4	82	
48	Fernandez	Manuel Diego	Fireman	"	"	"	No	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	92	
19														
20														
21														
22														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8 crew - 18 no end. Joseph Larrinaga Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ATHENS, GREECE.

March 16, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. M. Corafa
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 470
at ATHENS, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Greek
C. M. Corafa
Vice Consul
Date MAR 16 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 16 1922
ATHENS, GREECE

Line Larrinaga Line
Owners Larrinaga & Co Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Telespra de Lemnos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Y-L Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

Joseph Searing
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bu[illegible]an.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/1/22

Vessel Oregonian, *arriving at* New York, April 17, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Galeana	Arpdno	10429 Fireman	3/3/22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Spain	Spain	5'5"	156	
32	Leone	A.	27917 C. P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
33	Lopez	Lorenso	27278 E.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
34	Vinins	Pedro	10444	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
35	Sanches	Jose	7992	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
36	Pirera	Victor	48750	"	"	"	"	36	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5'7"	148	
37	Peres	Francisco	3708	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	146	
38	Kaip	San	16837 Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	China	China	5'7"	167	
39	Fong	Wonh Hee	28624 Cook	"	"	"	NO	34	"	"	"	5'4"	132	

APR 7 1922

4-29 Oregonian
17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 1, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oregonian

from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

* Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1922, consigned to United American Lines Inc.; ~~is now lying~~ at ....., and ~~expected to~~ sailed April 30, 1922, for Hamburg Germany

via United States port of New York N.Y. — First port of call in United States this voyage was Baltimore (4/21); Norfolk (4/24); Philadelphia (4/25);

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

* Vessel signed on articles at N.J. April 19. 1922 and sailed for Baltimore, Norfolk and Philadelphia and returned to NY. April 28. 1922

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/1/22

Vessel Oregonian, *arriving at* New York, April 17, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Galeana	A.	Fireman	3/3/22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Spain	Spain	5'5"	156	
32	Leone	A.	C. P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
33	Lopez	Lorenso		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
34	Yinimo	Pedro		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
35	Sanches	Jose		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
36	Pirera	Victor		"	"	"	"	36	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5'7"	148	
37	Perez			"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	146	
38	Kaip	San	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	China	China	5'7"	167	
39	Fong	Wonh Hee	Cook	"	"	"	NO	34	"	"	"	5'4"	132	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-18-'17 Oregonian

201

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
April 20, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oregonian from port of Hamburg Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17, 1922, consigned to United American Lines Inc.; ~~is now lying at~~ ~~expected to~~ sailed April 19, 1922, for Baltimore Philadelphia and return to N.Y. via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 2

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

INCOMING ALIENS.

Name.	AGe	Nationality	Where and when signed on
Alfred Hellstrom	27	Finnish lstP	New York, March 3rd, 1922.
S. Peres	35	Spanish	do
F. Saliagopolis	30	Greek	do
J. Carmounis	28	Greek lstP	do
A. Kellson	26	Swedish lstP	do
Jose Otero	35	Spanish	do
Nicolas Amiano	30	"	do
J. Picos	34	"	do
J. Dopico	28	"	do
V. de Arreba	25	"	do
A. Isasi	26	"	do
M. Sanchez	25	"	do
A. Seane	23	"	do
S. Dose	26	"	do
Jose Sareda	25	"	do
S. Galen	22	"	do
A. Cabanas	26	"	do
F. Seane	25	"	do
Lorenzo Lopez	23	"	do
Pedro Yourquez	22	"	do
Jose Sanchez	21	"	do
Victor Pirera	36	Brazilian	do
J. Perez	40	Spanish	do
San Kaip	36	China	do
Wing Hee Pong	34	"	do
Wee Yak Jin	26	"	do
Lam Hong Pong	23	"	do
W. Ah Pook	27	"	do
Queralin Reyes	25	Chilean	do

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Vessel sailed constwise.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
				2

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. G. Eaton
per L.H.L. Master.

[OVER.]

all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 1922, consigned to Eastnes, Laurron & Bullitt; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail April 24th 5.00 P.M., 1922, for Hamburg, via United States port of Philadelphia - New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/1/22

Vessel Orégonian, *arriving at* New York, April 17, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Deleana	A.	Fireman	3/3/22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Spain	Spain	5'5"	156	
32	Leone	A.	C. P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
33	Lopez	Lorenso		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
34	Yinimo	Pedro		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
35	Sanches	Jose		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
36	Pirera	Victor		"	"	"	"	36	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5'7"	148	
37	Perez	Francisco		"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	146	
38	Kaip	San	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	China	China	5'7"	167	
39	Fong	Wonh Hee	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	132	

CHINESE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4-17 Oregonian Badge office

202

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. April 24th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Oregonian

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 1922, consigned to Eastnes, Laurran & Bullett; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail April 24th 5.00 P.M., 1922, for Hamburg, via United States port of Philadelphia - New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. Chinese

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/1/22

Vessel Oregonian, *arriving at* New York, April 17, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Celeana	A.	Fireman	3/3/22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Spain	Spain	5'5"	156	
32	Leone	A.	C. P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
33	Lopez	Lorenso		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
34	Vinimo	Pedro		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
35	Sanches	Jose		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
36	Pirera	Victor		"	"	"	"	36	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5'7"	148	
37	Perez	Francisco		"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	146	
38	Kaip	San	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	China	China	5'7"	167	
39	Fong	Wonh Hoe	Cook	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'4"	132	

4-17
Oregonian
Form 600

203

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.,
April 27th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oregonian from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25-th, 1922 consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 78, and is expected to sail April 27, 19, for New York, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/1/22

Vessel Oregonian, *arriving at* New York, April 17, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Celeano	Andres	10429 Fireman	3/3/22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Spain	Spain	5'5"	156	
32	Leone	A.	27917 C. P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
33	Lopez	Lorenso	22127 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
34	Yinine	Pedro	10244 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
35	Sanches	Jose	7992 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
36	Pirera	Victor	44870 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5'7"	148	
37	Perez	Francisco	3708 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	146	
38	Kaip	San	16437 Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	China	China	5'7"	167	
39	Fong	Wonh Hee	28624 Cook	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
40	Jin	Wee Tak	12108 Galley	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
41	Tong	Lam Hang	43960 Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
42	Ah Fook	W.	11081 "	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'6"	134	
43	Reyes	Querulin	4976 Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chilian	Chilian	5'7"	142	
44	Hutchison	Floyd J	03154 Seaman	4/22	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	U.S.	American	5'11"	155	Hge
15	Easton	D. L.	Master							U.S. Cit				

45 in crew
1 Without Card

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Owners AMERICAN - HAWAIIAN S.S. CO.

Local Agents

16—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oregonian, *arriving at* New York, April 17, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buell	Oliver F.	1st Mate	3/3/22	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	American	5'6"	155	
2	Reddy	Edward M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	142	
3	Gerhart	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
4	Hellstrom	Alfred	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	136	
5	Perez	Sergio	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	138	
6	Saliagapolos	T.	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	U.S.(Nat)	5'8"	156	
7	Lahti	J. G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	164	
8	Camounis	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	[redacted]	5'6"	162	
9	Thomson	S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	U.S.(Nat)	5'3"	148	
10	Kellson	A.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	U.S.1stP.	5'8"	138	
11	Otero	Jose	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	156	
~~12~~	~~Sellen~~	~~Robert~~	~~O. S.~~	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	"	~~English~~	~~U.S.1stP.~~	~~5'7"~~	~~126~~	Deserted
13	Amiano	N.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	162	
14	Davis	Joseph	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	134	
15	Kelly	W. H.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'11"	187	
16	Hedeman	T. F.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
17	Sutcliffe	T.B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	153	
18	Thigpen	W.D.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
19	Madden	D.M.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
20	Picos	J.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	167	
21	Dopico	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
22	de Areiba	V.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	154	
23	Moore	E. R.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	143	
24	McGlade	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	146	
25	Isasi	A	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	157	
26	Sanches	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
27	Seana	A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
28	Doce	S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	147	
29	Sanches	J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
30	Galan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	

H. H. Adams Purser

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES
Owners AMERICAN - HAWAIIAN S.S. CO.
Local Agents
14—1768

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Oregonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Eaton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

J. W. Keding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date April 1, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry J. Anslinger
~~Vice Consul or Consul~~
Number of names in crew list as viséed Forty Three

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 104
For the journey to the United States
via Danzig, New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia
Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL
Date April 1, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No. 94
MARKS Mil

2077

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7077
Apr. 17-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 22 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

